

Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-6549					
File Title		morials: applicatior mbers of the IRA (Ir			towards the erection of monumen	ts to	
Scope and Content	mai eve	Applications from various parties to the Department of Defence for assistance in the erection and maintenance of memorials to members of the IRA killed in combat or executed in connection with events of the Irish War of Independence (1919-1921). Includes copy replies regretting that the requests cannot be granted.					
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1948	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1986					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 001		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 1	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-9618					
File Title		morials: erection of stance towards cos		rials on soldiers g	graves - applications by relatives for	r financial	
Scope and Content	serv		•	_	in erecting memorials to soldiers who e advising the level of assistance that o		
Date (early)	April	1964	Notes				
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1983					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 001		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 2	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-19416					
File Title	Me	morials: erection of	memo	rial to man execu	ited in 1916.		
Scope and Content		morandum concerning he bequest of Dora S	_		norial in Glasnevin Cemetery which was	s erected at	
Date (early)	July	1982	Notes	Pre-1961 docume Archives.	nts extracted and transferred to the Na	ational	
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1982					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 001		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 3	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-25810					
File Title		morials: application by National Graves Association for permission to erect a plaque in terford Military Barracks.					
Scope and Content	plaq Barra and Mini	Application by the Association, and later Cumann Sean Oglaigh Fianna Éireann, for the erection of a plaque in memory of Patrick O'Reilly and Michael Fitzgerald who were executed in the Infantry Barracks on 25 January 1923 having been found guilty of possession, without proper authority, of arms and ammunition at Ballinaclash, Clashmore, county Waterford, with permission granted by the Minister for Defence in October 1987, but the matter deferred pending a decision on a portion of the Barracks to be retained, the property being listed for disposal.					
Date (early)	April	1958 Notes					
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1988					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 001 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-27468					
File Title	Mer	morials: application by Glen of Imaal Memorial.					
Scope and Content	Papers regarding the organisation of the annual mass in commemoration of the Glen of Imaal disaster of 16 September 1941 which resulted in the death of sixteen soldiers. Papers also concern the erection in 1986 of a monument to the tragedy at Seskin in the Glen of Imaal naming all those involved.						
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1962 Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1986					
Dackago Num	hor	CP Files Poy 001 Normal Location D29 A00 P00					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Reg	ristry Files 2022 /	Accession 1	
			313CF Y 1 11C3 2022 F	1000331011 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-27630			
File Title		morials: application by Count c a plaque on the wall at Dún	•	Benevolent Association for permis	sion to
Scope and Content	Cap	tain P. White of Meelick Compan	ny, County Clare I 21, with unveilin	t Fort Mitchel to commemorate the de Brigade who was killed by a British Sen g taking place on 25 August 1957 by th	try whilst a
Date (early)	April	1957 Notes			
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1957			
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 001	ormal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 6
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Reg	sistry Files 2022 A	Accession 1	
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-33179			
File Title		morials: application by Fermo the pier at the entrance to Fer	-	ct Council for permission to erect a racks.	plaque
Scope and Content	erec Buri	t a plaque, sponsored by Bórd Fá	áilte, to commen ithin the precinc	the Department of Defence for perminorate the famine graveyard or Old Pots of the 'new' military barracks, Fermoditions.	or Law
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1960 Notes			
Date (late)	June	1961			
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 001	ormal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 7



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	s: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35021				
File Title		morials: proposal		erection of plaqu	es in memory of the soldi	ers who died in the
Papers arising, in the main, from proposals regarding the erection of a commemorative plaque at the Church of the Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill, in memory of the personnel who lost their lives through service with the United Nations, covering matters including sanction, type, material, design and location, among others. Includes draft drawings for plate design.					eir lives through	
Date (early) November 1960		ember 1960	Notes			
Date (late)	. ,,					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 001		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 8
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files	s: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-37659				
File Title		morials: erection 536, killed in Nier		•	t Bricin's Hospital in memo er 1960.	ory of SS M. Farrell
		. ,		St Bricin's Hospital Chapel to Central Medical Unit, killed v		
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1961	Notes			
Date (late)	May	1962				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 001		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 9



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-43431							
File Title		morials: proposed antic Crossing - Col			a memorial commemorating	g first East	:/West		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a proposal by L.S. Ó Catháin, OIC Air Corps, to erect a memorial to commemon the first east-west crossing of the Atlantic by the 'Bremen', which took off from Baldonnel on 12 1928, with Comdt. Fitzmaurice, Officer Commanding the Air Corps, as crew member. Matters continued design, location, costings, and unveiling of the memorial on 12 April 1973.					12 April			
Date (early)	July	1962	Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1990							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 001		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		D 10		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-44123							
File Title		morials: erection o	f memo	rial at Plunkett B	arracks to members of Cava	Iry Corps v	who		
Scope and Content	Barı	Proposal by Lt. Cor. T. O'Riain, OIC Cavalry Corps, for permission to formalise a memorial at the Barracks consisting of a semi-circle of granite with a centre piece bearing the names of those honoured. Includes sanction by the Department of Finance for expenses in connection with the ongoing use of the ground for the memorial.							
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1963	Notes						
Date (late)	Augı	ust 1964							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 001		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	II	D 11		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-44469					
File Title Memorials: erection of President Kennedy			f a plaque at the Square, Collins Barracks, Cork to commemorate visit				
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1964	Notes				
Date (late)	Octol	ber 1974					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 001	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 12				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-48551					
File Title		norials: erection o 6/66 commemorat	f plaques embodying the Proclamation in occupied military barracks - tion.				
Scope and Content	com	Proposal by the military authorities for the erection of a plaque in each occupied barracks in 1966 in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Rising, covering matters including form, design, costings, location and labour.					
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1965	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1966					

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 001

13



Collection Name Reference Code							
Scope and Content	erec	ers arising from the work of the 1916 Commemoration Committee concerning the design and action of plaques by the Office of Public Works, with recommendations from various parties, adding the Office of the Minister for Defence, Michael Hilliard, for suitable locations.					
Date (early)	May	1966 Notes					
Date (late)	May	y 1971					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 001 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 14					
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50676					
File Title	Mei	morials: representations regarding placing of plaque at Rosscarbery.					
Content	seek com Inde	Letters of 11 August 1966 and 23 August 1966 from Kattie M. Hayes, Cumann na mBan, Church Street, Rosscarbery, county Cork to President Éamon de Valera and the Minister for Defence respectively, seeking assistance in her proposal to the Department of Defence in having erected a memorial to commemorate the site of the RIC [Royal Irish Constabulary] Barracks for its role in the Irish War of Independence 1919-21, with reply advising that no funds are available out of which the cost of such a plaque could be defrayed.					
Date (early)	Augu	st 1966 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1966					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 001 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 15					
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51520					
File Title	Mei	morials: provision of memorial at United Nations Plot, Glasnevin Cemetery.					
Scope and Content	suita Nov	Papers concerning the condition of the Army and UN Plots at Glasnevin, including the erection of a suitable memorial marking the graves of soldiers interred therein, with unveiling ceremony held 2 November 1970. Includes inspection reports, details of improvement works proposed and carried out, and discussions regarding policy on rights of burial.					
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1966 Notes					
Date (late)	May	1990					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 16					
An	Chartl	ann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile					



An Chartlann Mhlieata, Ceanncheathru Oglaigh na hÈireann, Dun Chathail Brugha, Rath Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie Page 7 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51626				
File Title		morials: proposal to have plaque erected in room in Dublin Castle where Dick McKee, dar Clancy and Conor Clune were put to death.	,			
Scope and Content	Parli	posal of 23 November 1966 by Michael Hilliard, Minister for Defence, to Jim Gibbons, Office of immentary Secretary regarding the preservation of the room for its historical associations and sibly its conversion into a suitable museum, with the matter pursued in the form of a display camemorating the events.				
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1966 Notes				
Date (late)	April	1967				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	17			
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52296				
File Title	Mer	morials: Army Plot, Glasnevin Cemetery - proposed erection of monument.				
Scope and Content	men prac the	ers relating to the original scheme for marking the graves in the plot, and the erection of a norial on the grave of the late General Michael Collins by his family. Later papers concern burial tices and policy on rights of burial, further expansion, development and maintenance over time. Army Plot and the adjacent UN Plot, and memorial work, among other matters. Also contains redules of personnel interred within the plots.				
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1923 Notes				
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1990				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	18			
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52504				
File Title	Mer	morials: application to have grave of Michael Crowley in London publicly recognised.				
Scope and Content	reco	Letter from Joan A. Crowley, Feirn-Bawn, Doughcloyne, Togher, Cork to An Taoiseach seeking recognition and commemoration for her brother's grave, with response from the Minister for Defence regretting that it would not be feasible to arrange same.				
Date (early)	May	1967 Notes				
Date (late)	June	1967				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	19			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-53011	
File Title		morials: presentat wn in Buenos Aire	ion of a plaque by Naval Service for monument to Admiral William s, Argentina.
Scope and Content	for a	affixing to the monu	ne Ambassador for the presentation of a plaque from the Irish Naval Service ment to Admiral Brown located in Buenos Aires, with interdepartmental design and ceremonial presentation.
Date (early)	July :	1967	Notes
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1968	
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 20
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-54616	
File Title	Mei	morials: applicatio	on for provision of a 1916 memorial in Swords.
Scope and Content	9, or	n behalf of Risteard ( tion of a memorial t	Burke TD, at the instance of Councillor Pat Cummins PC, 45 Iona Road, Dublin Ó Colmain, 'Fingal', Wilton Avenue, Cork, regarding the question of the to the efforts of the local men in the 1916 Rising, with reply from Minister for d, regretting that no funds are at his disposal to assist in such a project.
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1968	Notes
Date (late)	April	1968	
Package Nun	nher	CR Files Box 002	Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 21



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54727							
File Title		morials: erection of a plaque in memory of Francis Sheehy Skeffington at Cathal Brugha acks, Dublin.							
Scope and Content	men cons	Papers arising from a proposal by the Francis Sheehy Skeffington Memorial Committee to honour the memory of Sheehy Skeffington through the establishment of a prize devoted to educational purposes consonant with his purpose in life, and by erecting a plaque to his memory at Cathal Brugha Barracks. Includes reply granting permission for the erection of the plaque subject to certain conditions, and papers concerning the official unveiling on 1 April 1970, among other matters.							
Date (early)	te (early) April 1968 Notes								
Date (late)	Marc	h 1975							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 22							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-63273							
File Title		norials: application by General Liam Lynch Commemoration Committee for permission rect a plaque at Campa Uí Loinsigh.							
Scope and Content	pern	uest for permission to erect a plaque on a pier at the entrance gate to the officer's mess, with nission granted subject to certain conditions including a requirement for the text to be submitted be Minister for Defence for approval. Includes approval of associated encroachment.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1971 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1984							
Package Num	hor	CR Files Roy 002 Normal Location D28 A09-R09 ID 23							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	e DOD-3-65274							
File Title	Me	morials: proposal to have plaque erected at Clancy Barracks to commemorate Peadar ncy.							
Scope and Content	Clan	Representation by T. Fitzpatrick TD on behalf of the Organisation of Ex-Servicemen (ONE), Peadar Clancy Branch, seeking permission for the erection of a plaque at the barracks, with permission granted by the Minister for Defence subject to certain conditions, including revision of the proposed text for inclusion on the plaque.							
Date (early)	September 1972 Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1972							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 24							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-65380							
File Title	Mei	morials: representations from Old IRA Bodies regarding care for all IRA memorials.							
Scope and Content	Old	Query by An Taoiseach, Jack Lynch, to the Minister for Defence, concerning the question of the care of Old IRA memorials in Cork No 1 Brigade area, with draft reply from Private Secretary, A. Ó Bolguidhir, based on information received informally from the National Graves Association.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1972 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1972							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 25							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-65477							
File Title		morials: erection of a plaque in the memory of Commandant M. Fitzgerald at Campa ic Ghearailt, Fermoy.							
Scope and Content	Request by the Mick Fitzgerald Commemoration Committee to the local military authorities for permission to erect a plaque at the main gate area. Includes reply granting permission subject to certain conditions, including the text for inscription on the plaque to be submitted to the Minister for approval, with plaque unveiled on 17 October 1971.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1971 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1971							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 26							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82274					
File Title		posed re-location of Kent Memorial at the former Military Detention Barracks, Collins racks, Cork					
Scope and Content		Is with the re-locating of the memorial within the former Military Detention Barracks to a new ition within Collins Barracks, following permanent assignment of the building to the Department cice.	of				
Date (early)	April	1980 Notes					
Date (late)	May	1991					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	27				
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82987					
File Title		morials: foundation organised by Messrs Boland's Ltd to bring together members of the Boland's Garrison.	2				
Scope and Content	reur the	Administrative arrangements in connection with a special function to be held on 3 November 1980 reuniting the nine surviving members of the Garrison, with representation from serving members of the Permanent Defence Forces, including presentation of a polished mounted shell by the Adjutant General as a memento to mark the occasion.					
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1980 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1980					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	28				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-85442					
File Title	Mei	morials: unveiling of De Valera Memorial, Ennis, county Clare on 11 October 1981.					
Scope and Content	Band	Request by Frank A. Wall, on behalf of the De Valera Memorial Committee, seeking the services of the Band of the Southern Command to perform on the occasion of the unveiling of the memorial, with reply from the Minister for Defence regretting that the band cannot be made available, the decision made based on guidance from the Department of An Taoiseach that the occasion was party political.					
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1981 Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1981					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	29				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Code		DOD-3-89759									
File Title		morials: erection of a memorial in old castle of Naval Base Haulbowline in nmemoration of the foundation of the Royal Cork Yacht Club.									
Scope and Content		cerns the granting of permission to the Officer Commanding, Naval Base Haulbowline, for the ction of the plaque subject to the condition that no expenditure arises from public funds.									
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1983 Notes									
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1983									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 002 Normal Lo	cation	D28_A09-B09	ID	30					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Fil	es 2022	2 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-91136									
File Title		morials: proposed erection of a nati		emorial to those lost at sea between norial Committee.	1939						
Scope and Content	prop Serv	Request from the committee for assistance from the Naval Service in raising funds towards the proposed memorial, with reply from L. S. Moloney, Commodore NS, Flag Officer Commanding Naval Service, advising that an internal collection was set up with the expectation to yield approximately E500 which will be forwarded to the committee in due course.									
Date (early)	April	1984 Notes									
Date (late)	July :	1984									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 003 Normal Lo	cation	D28_A09-B09	ID	31					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Fil	es 2022	2 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-3-92307									
File Title	Me	morials: erection of memorial at the	Esplar	nade, Collins Barracks, Dublin.							
Scope and Content	Proposal by the military authorities for a memorial at Croppies' Acre Esplanade to commemorate 'Croppies' of the 1798 Rebellion who were executed and buried in that location, with approval grand official unveiling held on 8 August 1985. Includes foldout plans of the memorial site.					nted					
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1984 Notes									
Date (late)	May	May 1987									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 003 Normal Lo	cation	D28_A09-B09	ID	32					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-96739						
File Title		morials: request to erect a plaque at Liam Mellows Monument at Killeeneen, Kilcolgan, nty Galway.						
Scope and Content		resentations by Frank Fahey TD regarding the monument, with reply from Minister for Defence, dy O'Toole, advising that he is referring the matter to the Office of Public Works.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1986 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1986						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 003 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 33						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-13694						
File Title		ibitions: Hotel, Catering and Domestic Exhibition, Metropole, Dublin May 1951 - tation to Minister and representations for Defence Forces to attend.						
Scope and Content		Invitation to personnel of the Quarter-Master General Branch of the Defence Forces, with reply conveying acceptance.						
Date (early) Date (late)	May	1951 Notes						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 34						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-14959						
File Title	Exhibitions: Model Aircraft Exhibition in Mansion House, Dublin, January 1952 by Model Aeronautics Council of Ireland.							
Scope and Content		s with the loan of Air Corps equipment for display at exhibitions held by the Council between 1951 1958.						
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1951 Notes						
Date (late)	April 1958							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 35						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-17192						
File Title		ibitions: application by An Tostal Council, Arklow, for co-operation of Air Corps in an ation Exhibition to be held in April 1953.						
Scope and Content	ope cele	tation from the Council to the Defence Forces, received via Arklow Urban District Council, to corate in an exhibition with a focus on Irish aviation history being planned as part of 'An Tostal' ebrations, with reply from the Department of Defence outlining the extent of involvement which be arranged.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1952 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1953						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 36						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-18793						
File Title		ibitions: application by Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen (ONE) for photographs for display purposes.						
Scope and Content	Defe	uest from the Seán Finn Branch, Rathkeale, County Limerick, for the loan of photographs of the ence Forces for display in an historical exhibition in connection with Soldier's Day held 12 July 3, with reply from the Department of Defence forwarding same.						
Date (early)	June	1953 Notes						
Date (late)	July :	1953						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 37						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-19249						
File Title	Exh	ibitions: application by Wexford Festival Committee for flight of aircraft over exhibition.						
Scope and Content	with	uest for an Air Corps flight over Wexford in connection with the festival held 25 October 1953, reply from the Department of Defence regretting that the Air Corps is not in a position to ertake missions of this nature due to training commitments.						
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1953 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 38						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	DOD-3-23523								
File Title	Exhibitions: proposed air displays at Baldonnel by foreign air forces.								
Scope and Content	Request from the Rehabilitation Institute, 30 Leeson Park, Dublin 2, to the Minister for Defence, Patrick Donegan, seeking the use of Baldonnel Aerodrome and the assistance of Army personnel in connection with a fund-raising air display, with reply regretting that the Aerodrome cannot be made available due to military requirements.								
Date (early)	August 1973 Notes Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to the National Archives.								
Date (late)	March 1976								
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 39								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	DOD-3-37184								
File Title	Exhibitions: application by the Dublin Lions Club for a display of military equipment and for services of members of the Army at an exhibition.								
Scope and Content	Application for assistance in mounting a display of military equipment and the presence of Army personnel to answer questions at a schoolboys' and schoolgirls' exhibition planned for the purpose of raising charitable funds. Includes memorandum detailing exploratory discussion on the topic held between members of the Club and Officers of the Department of Defence.								
Date (early)	August 1961 Notes								
Date (late)	November 1961								
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 40								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	DOD-3-40122 Part 1								
File Title	Exhibitions: scientific and technical exhibition organised by Royal Dublin Society (RDS) Ballsbridge - Army co-operation.								
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the provision of assistance from the Defence Forces with exhibits mounted in 1963, 1966 and 1969. Includes details of expenses arising in connection with same.								
Date (early)	July 1962 Notes								
Date (late)	June 1971								
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 41								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code		DOD-3-40122 Part 2								
File Title		ibitions: scientific and technical exhibition organised by RDS Ballsbridge - Army co-								
Scope and Content	Exhi	pers concerning the provision of assistance from the Defence Forces with the 4th Triennial Science hibition mounted in February 1973, the Department advising that it is not in a position to participate the 1977 event. Includes details of expenses arising in connection with same.								
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1972 Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1977								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 42								
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-42100								
File Title		ibitions: request by the Central Flying Group Thurles for participation of Air Corps in air play in Thurles.								
Scope and Content	that	Application for Air Corps participation in an air display planned for 2 June 1963, with reply regretting that it is not possible to accede to the request, and follow up communications by and on behalf of the group seeking reconsideration of the matter.								
Date (early)	April	1963 Notes								
Date (late)	May	1963								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 43								
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-42420								
File Title	Exhibitions: Science and Technology Exhibition in Central Hall Cork organised by Cork Scientific Council.									
Scope and Content	Papers relating to Defence Forces participation in exhibitions held between 1963 and 1981. Includes details of the nature of participation and sanctions from the Department of Finance for expenses arising in connection with same.									
Date (early)	May	1963 Notes								
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1981								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 44								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-3-43230							
File Title		Exhibitions: request by the Munster Aero Club Ltd for participation of Air Corps in air display at Ballincollig, county Cork.							
Scope and Content		uest made to the Air Corps for participation in a display planned for 15 September 1963, with reply etting that it is not possible to accede to the request.							
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1963 Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 45							
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48721							
File Title	the	ibitions: application by the Irish Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children and National Society for Cancer Relief for permission to hold air display at Aerodrom Mhic muinn, Baile Dhomhnaill (Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel).							
Scope and Content	Aug	Request to Minister for Defence, Michael Hilliard, for the use of Baldonnel to hold an air display on 1 August 1966 with the aim of raising funds for both societies. Includes internal discussions outlining rationale for recommendation against participation, and reply regretting that the Department is unable to accede to the request.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1965 Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1966							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 46							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48936							
File Title	Exh	ibitions: Evening Herald Youth Exhibition - co-operation by Army in careers display.							
Scope and Content	Invitation to the Minister for Defence for participation in the 1966 exhibition by way of a proposed display of the work of the Apprentice Schools. Includes general reference material on the apprenticeship schemes, sanction from the Department of Finance for participation and details of accounts in connection with same.								
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1965 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1966							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 004 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 47							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 18 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49305 Part	t 1					
File Title	Exh	nibitions: Naval Service participation			Boat Show Exhibition in RDS.			
Scope and Content			on in the 1966, 1968 ar nd details of accounts		973 exhibitions. Includes sanctions from the onnection with same.			
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1965	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	th 1973						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 004	Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09 ID 48			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49305 Part	2					
File Title	Exh	ibitions: Naval Serv	vice participation in	rish	Boat Show Exhibition in RDS.			
Scope and Content	Don	aval Service participation in the 1977 exhibition officially opened by the Minister for Defence, Patrick onegan. Includes sanction from the Department of Finance and details of accounts in connection ith same.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1974	Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1979						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 004	Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09 ID 49			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49374						
File Title Exhibitions: proposed 'Atoms at Work' exhibition in Dublin, 1966, by the United State Embassy.					ion in Dublin, 1966, by the United States			
Scope and Content	Request from the US authorities to hold the exhibition in Dublin between 17 October and 13 November 1966, with permission granted by the Department of Defence for storage accommon at McKee Barracks, Dublin, in connection with same.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1966	Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Number CR Files Box 005		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09 ID 50				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	Departmental riles. Central Registry riles 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Co	e DOD-3-49384									
File Title	hibitions: application by Cinema Art Service Ltd for loan of an unserviceable Mauser rifle d revolver in connection with a display entitled 'A Tribute - 1916'.									
Scope and Content	Application to the Secretary, Department of Defence, for loan of obsolete weapons for a display commissioned by, and to be mount at the offices of, P. J. Carroll & Co Ltd, in commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Rising. Includes details of accounts for charges by the Department in connection with the loan.									
Date (early)	January 1966 Notes									
Date (late)	June 1966									
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 005 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 51									
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-49753									
File Title	Exhibitions: participation of Naval Service in Maritime Exhibition organised by Marine Research.									
Scope and Content	Invitation from Marine Research, 37 Mellows Avenue, Fingal West, Dublin 11, to the Minister for Defence, for the Naval Service to participate in an exhibition designed to show the extent to which Ireland has attained self sufficiency in all sectors of its maritime interests since the formation of the State, with reply regretting that the offer cannot be accepted due to prior commitments.									
Date (early) Date (late)	April 1966 Notes									
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 005 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 52									
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-49782									
File Title	Exhibitions: request for photographs, weapons, information etc, dealing with period 1900 to 1922 for exhibition in St Joseph's Christian Brothers School (CBS), Fairview.									
Scope and Content	Request seeking the loan of various items for display in a 1916 Rising commemorative project, with reply regretting that the Department cannot be of assistance in the matter.									
Date (early) Date (late)	April 1966 Notes									
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 005 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 53									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 1			
Reference Code		DOD-3-50128							
File Title	Exhibitions: Executive Aircraft and Ancillary Equipment Exhibition at United States Trade Centre, London.								
Scope and Content	Letter from the US Embassy to the Department of Defence enclosing details of exhibition to be held 14-18 June 1966.								
Date (early)	May	1966	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 005		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09 ID 54			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54981							
File Title		ibitions: request by	-		•	e Aviation Ltd, Glenealy, county Wicklow for rnational Air Rally.			
Scope and Content	Request for support with security at the air display planned for 1-3 June 1968, with reply advising that the Gardaí hold the necessary authority, organisation and training for the job, and the Minister considers that the employment of soldiers in uniform in this role inappropriate.								
Date (early) Date (late)	May	1968	Notes						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 005		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09 ID 55			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57197							
File Title	Exh	ibitions: exhibition	s of nav	val equipment	in I	Britain.			
Scope and Content	Sanctions from the Department of Finance for expenditure, and organisation of visits in connection with, the attendance by Officers of the Defence Forces at various naval exhibitions.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1969	Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1991							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 005		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09 ID 56			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	iiie	Departification riles.	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	ode DOD-3-58852									
File Title	Exhibitions: Young Scientist Exhibition at RDS - Army co-operation, loans etc.										
Scope and Content	Request by Aer Lingus to Colonel Swan, Officer Commanding the Air Corps, for loan of aircraft engines and participation of Air Corps personnel in a display at the exhibition held in January 1970. Includes financial accounts in connection with same.										
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1969	Notes								
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1975									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 005		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	57				
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C		DOD-3-59323 Par									
File Title		bitions: Careers Exicipation.	chibition	n - Army co-opera	ation; Commercial exhibitions - A	Army					
Scope and Content	exhi Defe	bitions organised by	various <sub>l</sub>	parties, with a focu	f Defence for participation and co-o s on career guidance and recruitme ment of Finance for expenditure in	nt in the					
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1970	Notes								
Date (late)	October 1973										
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 005		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	58				
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-59323 Par	t 2								
File Title	File Title Exhibitions: Careers Exhibition - Army co-operation; Commercial exhibitions - Army participation.										
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers f	rom 3/59	9323 Part 1.							
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1974	Notes								
Date (late)	April	1979									
Package Number		CR Files Box 005		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	59				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-59323 Part 3								
File Title		cipation.								
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from 3/59323 Part 2.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1976 Notes								
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1987								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 005 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 6								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60132								
File Title		ibitions: invitation for attendance of Officers of Naval Service at Naval Equipment ibition, France - from 1968.								
Scope and Content	mou	tations from the French authorities to Naval Service personnel to attend the protected exhibitions unted biennially from 1984. Includes approvals from the Department of Defence, and sanctions for enditure from the Department of Finance.								
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1968 Notes								
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1992								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 6								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61013								
File Title	Exhibitions: proposal that the planning, design and construction of official stands at exhibitions be centralised.									
Scope and Content	Observations from the Department of Defence on a proposal for a centralised government approach to the mounting of stands at exhibitions, with details of the number and kind of exhibits shown by the Department, the arrangements for the design and construction of stands, details on the employment of consultants, experts etc., and a cost analysis of recent exhibitions.									
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1970 Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1972								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 6:								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code		DOD-3-61232								
File Title	Exhi Serv	oitions: World Fishing Exhibition, Dublin, 1971 - request for co-operation of Naval								
Scope and Content	the c	equests granted to the Irish Sea Fisheries Board for the allocation of a piping party and side party for the official opening of the exhibition, use of Army helicopters in a demonstration, and display of a nine sweeper throughout the exhibition held 24-30 March 1971.								
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes								
Date (late)	April	1971								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 63								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62347								
File Title		bitions: 'The Good Old Days' Exhibition at Rush - application for assistance with aments etc.								
Scope and Content	Defe	ication from Liam Butterly, 'Laboure', Channel Road, Rush, county Dublin, to the Department of ence, for the loan of old armoury or military equipment for exhibition, with reply regretting that e are no items of a military nature available for loan that would be suitable for such an exhibition.								
Date (early)	May	1971 Notes								
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1971								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 64								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64207								
File Title	Exhi	bitions: visit to Communications/Electronics Trade Exhibition, London.								
Scope and Content		tion from the Department of Finance for attendance by two Officers of the Signal Corps at the bition commencing 10 April 1972.								
Date (early)	Marc	h 1972 Notes								
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1973								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 65								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2			22	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64522						
File Title	Exh	ibitions: Army Eng	ineering	Equipment Sy	mp	posium and Exhibition, London.		
Scope and Content	Fina		by office	rs and men of th		Defence, and sanctions by the Departmerermanent Defence Forces at British Arn		f
Date (early)	May	Notes Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1993						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 006		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	ID	66
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64955						
File Title	Exh	ibitions: applicatio	n by Ma	acroom Youth (	Clu	b for services of Motor Squadron Te	eam	etc.
Scope and Content								
Date (early) Date (late)	Augu	st 1972	Notes					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 006		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	ID	67
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66736						
File Title		ibitions: request b	y Freem	ount Carnival (	Cor	mmittee for exhibition by the Army	Mot	or
Scope and Content	Request for the Squadron to perform in Freemount during the two week festival to raise funds for the Community Council Development Plan, with reply regretting that, due to prior commitments, it will not be possible to accede to the request.							
Date (early)	June	1973	Notes					
Date (late)	July :	1973						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	ID	68



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	Code DOD-3-68249								
File Title		Exhibitions: visit to Symposium and Exhibition on Reconnaissance and Surveillance Equipment, London.							
Scope and Content		Financial sanction for attendance by officers of the Permanent Defence Forces at the event held 25-28 March 1974, with details of expenditure.							
Date (early)	February 1974 Notes								
Date (late)	Marc	h 1974							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID 6	69	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68400							
File Title		bitions: request by ek, Baltinglass, cou			ael for Army Motor C	Cycle display at	Festival		
Scope and Content		•			vide an exhibition at the he service, the team wi	•	•		
Date (early)	Marc	h 1974	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1974							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID 7	70	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70227							
File Title		bitions: request by m at RDS.	/ Dublin	Regional Touris	n Organisation for di	splay by Army	Jumping		
Scope and Content	Request for a display of show jumping by the Army Equitation School in June 1976, in connection with a proposal being prepared in relation to UNIVAC, with reply from the Minister for Defence regretting that it is not possible to accede to the request due to the lack of entertainment or interest value owing to the artificial nature of the event, and the probable lack of available horses and top riders at the time proposed.								
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1974	Notes						
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1975							
Package Num	Package Number CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 71								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71195							
File Title		ibitions: application by Ballyboden/St Enda's GAA Athletic and Social Centre for Army cor cycle display.							
Scope and Content	I								
Date (early)	May	1975 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1975							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 72							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71337							
File Title	Exh	ibitions: application for Army display at RDS Show.							
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	June	1975 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1982							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 73							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71603							
File Title	Exh	ibitions: Limerick Civic Week - request for Army display.							
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1975 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1983							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 74							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74570							
File Title		chibitions: exhibition regarding the history of the Defence Forces to be held in the ational Museum.							
Scope and Content	disc	demorandum to the Chief of Staff seeking a nomination for an individual to take part in preliminary iscussion regarding a proposal by the Department of Education and the National Museum to stage an exhibition, with the proposal ultimately not pursued.							
Date (early) Date (late)	) January 1977 Notes								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 75							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-75472							
File Title		ibitions: visit to the Royal Ordnance Factories Exhibition, Patricroft, Manchester, land.							
Scope and Content		ctions for attendance by officers of the Permanent Defence Forces at the exhibition, with details of enditure arising in connection with same.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1977 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1977							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 76							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79796							
File Title	Exh	ibitions: Naval Service participation in Galway Boat and Leisure Show 1979.							
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the provision of a display stand and the docking of a Naval ship in Galway for the duration of the show held 20-22 April 1979. Includes sanction for and details of expenditure arising in connection with same. Also covers decision to not take part in the 1980 show owing to the rotation of Naval Service participation in the various boat shows which take place annually.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1979 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1980							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 77							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81899						
File Title	Exh	ibitions: application for Army displays at the National Sports Show in the RDS.						
Scope and Content	pers	tation from the National Sports Council to the Minister for Defence to stage a display by Army sonnel at the show to be held from 17-22 February 1980. Includes request for financial sanction in the Department of Finance and details of expenditure arising in connection with same.						
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1979 Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1980						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 78						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	0098-1991						
File Title		Exhibitions: request from Mr Alan Collins (Home and Garden Exhibitions) for use of Ballymullen Barracks, Tralee as an exhibition centre in March 1991.						
Scope and Content	Wal	Includes memorandum from Gerry Gervin, Private Secretary to the Minister for Defence, to Mary Wallace TD, advising that Mr Collins has secured alternative premises for the exhibition and no longer requires the use of the Barracks.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1990 Notes						
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1991						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 79						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	1581-1994						
File Title	Exh	ibitions: Public Procurement Exhibition, 16-17 November 1994.						
Scope and Content		ow-up communications from suppliers seeking opportunities to make presentations and inclusion ne Department's list of tenderers.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1994 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1994						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 006 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 80						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-285						
File Title	Gov	tories and historical records: pictures of Irish historical interest purchased by vernment at special exhibition (Thomas Davis centenary) - placing of two pictures on my with the Minister of Defence.						
Scope and Content		Is with arrangements for the loan of artworks to military barracks, including attempts to trace ung Irelander' and 'The Veteran'.						
Date (early) Date (late)	May 1976 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Arc							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 007 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 81						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-1124 Part 3						
File Title		tories and historical records: Bureau of Military History 1913-1921; terms of reference; estions of application and procedure; indexing of material.						
Scope and Content	year	apers concerning the question of provision of access to records of the Bureau on expiry of the 25 ear closure period originally applied from 1956, and extensions to same made between 1981 and 993.						
Date (early) Date (late)		ember 1980 Notes ust 1997						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference Code DOD-3-11905							
File Title					n by County Donegal family documents ta		•
Scope and Content	in-l ren in t Def	oiseach, seeking assis aw of author Peadar noved from the prem he anti-treaty side du	tance in t O'Donne ises durin Iring the	tracing family pape ell) of 174 Upper Dr ng the course of a r Irish Civil War, 192	arbour, County Wexfor rs connected with Miss umcondra Road, Dublir raid, her family alleged 2-1923. Letter of respo d, with the matter refe	Josephine O'Do n, alleged to hav to have taken a onse from the D	onel (sister- ve been in active role epartment of
Date (early)	Aug	ust 1950	Notes	*Needs new file c	over and loose docume	ents secured.	
Date (late)	Janu	uary 1952					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 007		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID 83
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-13095					
File Title		Histories and historical records: enquiry by Chamber of Commerce, Limerick regarding collections of mediaeval arms and armour in Ireland.					
Scope and Content	Letters from F. P. Herriott, Secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, seeking assistance on behalf of an enquirer from Texas, USA, in identifying any collection of medieval arms and armour in the country, the matter referred to the Department of Education with reference to a collection held by the National Museum, Dublin.						
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1951	Notes				

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



Date (late)

Package Number | CR Files Box 007

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

84

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-15333						
File Title Histories and historical records: application for information regarding the history of Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.								
Scope and Content	Memos relating to a request from Miss Cody, Representative Church Body, Church of Irela general information regarding the church, with brief history since its refurbishment for Caworship in 1943.							
Date (early)	May	1974	Notes					
Date (late)	July :	1974						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 007	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 85					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-19991						
File Title		orical records: presortance.	servation of field monuments and sites of archaeological or historical					
Scope and Content	195: prev imposites	Papers arising from a Government decision, made on consideration of a report dated 30 November 1953 submitted by the National Monuments Advisory Council to the Office of Public Works, aimed at preventing the mutilation or destruction of field monuments and sites of archaeological or historical importance, and ensuring such archaeological finds are promptly reported to the proper authorities. Sites mentioned in the file include Rothe House, Kilkenny, the Curragh lands, County Kildare, and the Magazine Fort, Phoenix Park, Dublin.						
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1953	Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1977						

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 007

ID

86



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-20600							
File Title	Histories and historical records: enquiry by Mr Edgar G. Riddle, London regarding history of aviation in Ireland (per Department of Industry and Commerce).							
Scope and Content	Letter from Edgar G. Riddle, 19 Charlwood Road, Putney, London SW15, requesting information concerning pioneering work and other aspects of the history of aviation in Ireland. Includes copy of memorandum compiled in response.							
Date (early)	March 1954 Notes							
Date (late)	June 1954							
Package Nun	nber CR Files Box 007 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 87							
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-29435							
File Title	Histories and historical records: request by Mr J. McCarthy, Lixnaw, for history of Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.							
Scope and Content	Letter from Mr J. McCarthy, Railway Bar, Lixnaw, County Kerry, to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking information regarding the history of Kickham Barracks. Includes response making reference to an article entitled 'The History of Kickham Barracks' which appeared in the unit history of 13 Cathlán an Deiscirt, published by the Nationalist, Clonmel.							
Date (early)	April 1958 Notes							
Date (late)	May 1958							
Package Nun	nber CR Files Box 007 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 88							
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-30670							
File Title	Histories: request by Athlone Urban District Council [UDC] for the erection of a plaque showing the history of Adamson Castle.							
Scope and Content	Request made by Athlone UDC to erect a plaque on the outside wall of Adamson Castle giving particulars about its history. Includes discussions on the draft text for the inscription proposed by the UDC.							
Date (early)	August 1959 Notes							
Date (late)	June 1989							
Package Nun	nber CR Files Box 007 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 89							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departr		Departmental Files:	Central R	egistry Files 2	022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33893 Par	t 1					
File Title		ories and historica tary Archives Secti		: requests b	y the	e general public for informat	ion fro	m the
Scope and Content	and	etters from various parties seeking access to departmental records, with internal minutes assessing and making recommendations regarding same, and copy papers supplied in response. Also contains epartmental observations concerning draft national archives legislation.						
Date (early) May 1960			Notes					
Date (late)	June	1985						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 007		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09		ID 90
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central R	egistry Files 2	022 /	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33893 Par	t 2					
		ories and historica tary Archives Secti		: requests b	y the	e general public for informat	ion fro	m the
Scope and Content	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1985	Notes					
Date (late)	re (late) November 1988							
Package Num	hor	CR Files Boy 007		Normal Locat	ion	D28 A09-B09		ID 91



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-34314 Par	DOD-3-34314 Part 1					
File Title		tories and historica reau of Military Hi		0,	13-1921 compiled by An Bes.	uro Staire Mileata		
Scope and Content	clos	sure period applied to	all mate	erial held by the Bui	the Bureau, with replies general, this condition waived or requests made by immediat	nly from 1989 at the		
Date (early)	July	1960	Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1989						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 007		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 92		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-34314 Par	t 2					
File Title		tories and historica reau of Military Hi			13-1921 compiled by An Bees.	uro Staire Mileata		
Scope and Content	clos of t	Letters from individuals seeking access to records of the Bureau, with replies generally advising on the closure period applied to all material held by the Bureau, this condition waived only at the discretion of the Minister for Defence in response to requests made by immediate relatives of donors of material.						
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1989	Notes					
Date (late)	Nov	ember 1996						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 008		Normal Location	D28 A09-B09	ID 93		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-34314 Par	DOD-3-34314 Part 3					
File Title	Histories and historical records: chronology 1913-1921 compiled by An Buro Staire Mileata (Bureau of Military History) - requests for copies.							
Scope and Content	on th	Letters from various individuals seeking access to records of the Bureau, with replies generally advising on the closure period applied to all material held by the Bureau, this condition waived only at the discretion of the Minister for Defence in response to requests made by immediate relatives of donors of material.						
Date (early)	Octo	per 1996	Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1999						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location D28_A09-B09	ID 94				
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-35053						
File Title			Il records: request by Mr V. J. Ahern for det burial places (iii) plot at Arbour Hill, church					
Scope and Content	Englaspe exectinfor Aher pres with work	and, UK, to the Secre cts of Arbour Hill De ution, with replies for mation provided by on to the Garda Síoch ent in Dublin Castle reply from the Depa king drawing entitled	for from V. J. Ahern, MHCI, 2 Albert Road, Cheadle tary, Department of Defence, seeking informate tention Barracks and the burial of leaders of the rom the Department referencing various publication the Office of Public Works. Also contains letter than a seeking information regarding the identity during the period 1919-1921, and who gave informent stating that it has no information on the d'Arbour Hill Memorial - proposed development Cosantóir Irish Defence Journal, October 1966.	ion in relation to architectural e 1916 Rising following their ations and communicating of 18 October 1967 from Mr of 'Lieutenant G', an officer ormation to Michael Collins, e subject. Includes foldout				
Date (early)	June	1967	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1967						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 008

ID

95



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-37946							
File Title						nainham Jail Restoration Project Kilmainham Jail from 1916 onw			tee
Scope and Content	Letters of 23 and 24 November 1961 from Seán Cooney, Secretary of the Committee, addressed respectively to the Department of Defence and the Pensions Board, seeking information about the whereabouts of prisoner registers covering the period from 1916-1922, with response from the Department indicating that no such registers are in its custody but noting the existence of an acco book entitled 'Prisoners Accounts, Kilmainham, May 1923' relating to female prisoners, the text donated to the Committee on 7 May 1962.								
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1961	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1972							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 008		Normal Location	n	D28_A09-B09		ID	96
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22 /	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-40326							
File Title		ories and historica rding history of th			<b>V</b> Ir l	Harry Pugh, Sunday Express, Ma	nch	ester	
Scope and Content	inter of a	etter of 3 August 1962 to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking recommendations for nterviewees on the topic of garrison history, and also manoeuvres and training on the Curragh, as part f a planned series of articles on the Curragh plain, with internal memo of 27 August 1962 advising hat the Minister does not propose to grant such permission.							
Date (early) Date (late)	Augu	st 1962	Notes						
Package Number CR Files Box 008				Normal Location	n	D28_A09-B09		ID	97



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-44814						
File Title		ories and historical records: enquiry by Mr George Campbell, Drumcondra regarding penings in Richmond Barracks after 1916 Rising.						
Scope and Content	com	uest to the Military History Archives Section, Department of Defence, seeking information terning events of the 1916 Rising as they relate to Richmond Barracks, former buildings of which prise St Michael's Christian Brother's School, Keogh Square, Inchicore, where Mr Campbell is loyed as a primary teacher. Includes reply recommending contact with Mr Frank Thornton, who detained and court-martialled in the Barracks following the Rising.						
Date (early)	Marc	h 1964 Notes						
Date (late)	April	1964						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 008 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 98						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47023						
File Title		ories and historical records: enquiry by Mr Patrick Dwyer, Lancashire regarding service is grandfather in the Volunteers between 1919 and 1922.						
Scope and Content	seek with	Letter of 25 February 1965 from Patrick Dwyer, 114 Dale Street, Accrington, Lancashire, England, seeking information on the military service of his grandfather, possibly in the North Tipperary Brigade, with reply from the Department of Defence regretting that it is not possible to provide details of such service from the available records.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1965 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	th 1965						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 008 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 99						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47197							
File Title		ories and historica husband Denis M	ll records: offer by Mrs Mai Murray, Carrigaline of a statement by her urray.						
Scope and Content	state of N	ement by her late hu lilitary History closed	65 from Mrs Murray, Greenaun, Carrigaline, County Cork, offering a copy of a sband, with reply from the Department of Defence advising that the Bureau in 1957 and that it is consequently not possible to associate the statement I, the original returned to the sender.						
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1965	Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	h 1965							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 100						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48726							
File Title		ories and historica	Il records: enquiry by R. Cowan, Hong Kong regarding rescue of						
Scope and Content	to Cl men info	Letter of 25 September 1965 from Staff Sergeant R. Cowan, RCT, Q (Mov), HQ Land Forces Hong Kong, to Charles Haughey, Minister for Agriculture, seeking information to assist in completing his father's memoirs prior to publication, with minute from the Department of Defence advising that the information requested is not available in the departmental records and making reference to Dan Breen's 'My Fight for Irish Freedom'.							
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1965	Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1965							

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 008

ID

101



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-49843
File Title		ories and historical records: request by William East, London for information on lication dealing with Black and Tan period
Scope and Content	enro	uest to the Minister for Defence seeking information regarding the activities of the 'Black and Tans' olled in the Royal Irish Constabulary during the Irish War of Independence, with the request rred to the National Library in order to compile a bibliography to assist in answering the queries ed.
Date (early)	April	1966 Notes
Date (late)	May	1966
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 008 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 102
Collection Na	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-49939
File Title		ories and historical records: enquiry by John O'Brien, Banteer regarding capture of ish Arms ship 'Upnor' by IRA and captured British tug-boat 'London Warrior' in 1922.
Scope and Content		uest seeking to know the exact date of capture of the vessels, with reply from the Department of ence regretting that the information is not available in its records.
Date (early)	April	1966 Notes
Date (late)	May	1966
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 008 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 103



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Departmental	Files: (	Central	Registry	Files	2022 A	Accession	1
oon coulon i vanic	Departmentar		ociici ai				1000001011	_

Reference Code

DOD-3-54619

File Title

Histories and historical records: enquiry by Mathúin Mac Fheorais, Blackrock regarding imprisonment and death of a Fenian, Patrick Fitzpatrick on Spike Island.

Scope and Content

Request made to the Department of Justice seeking information to support research into fenian activities in West Clare in 1867, specifically on Fitzpatrick, who was allegedly removed to and died at Spike Island, with reply from the Department of Defence regretting that the information is not available in its records and suggesting referral of the query to the National Library or the Military History Society of Ireland.

Date (early)

March 1968

Notes

Date (late)

April 1968

Package Number | CR Files Box 008

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

104

ID

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-54670

#### File Title

Histories and historical records: Military Archives - permission to view.

Scope and Content

Letter of 21 February 1968 from Michael Laffan, 65 Highfield Road, Rathgar, Dublin 6, seeking to trace certain papers formerly in the possession of Padraig O Caoimh, with response from the Department of Defence advising that while it may hold relevant papers, they relate to matters current in 1923 and not to the period (1916-1917) to which his research relates, and that due to their confidential nature, access cannot be provided. Also, letter from James H. Matthews, Associate Professor of Literature, Eckerd College, Florida, seeking access to information regarding the writer, Frank O'Connor (Michael O'Donovan), with internal minute containing relevant information, and reply advising that the information is confidential in nature and therefore, cannot be made available.

Date (early)	February 1968	Notes

Date (late) May 1977

Package Number | CR Files Box 008 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 105



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	: Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57679						
File Title		ories and historica ers and photograp		•	nomas Brennan, Rotherh ar period.	am, England	d of ord	er
Scope and Content	Letter of 2 July 1969 from Thomas Brennan, 47 Tenter Street, Rotherham, Yorkshire, England, to Bureau of Military History, offering documentation for loan, with reply from the Department of Defence advising that the Bureau closed in 1957 and therefore, it would not be possible to associthe material offered.						nt of	
Date (early)	July	1969	Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 008		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	106
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	: Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62062						
File Title		ories and historicates, names of regin			arding handing over of D	ublin Castle	by Briti	sh
Scope and Content	Letter of 11 April 1971 from James Keating, 11 Polwhele Road, Truro, Cornwall, seeking information regarding the date and regiments involved in the handover, with reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, providing details of reference material that may be of assistance.							
Date (early)	April	1971	Notes					
Date (late)	July	1971						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 008		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	107



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66075						
File Title			l records: social history of County Clare 1913-21 - request by Mr ermission to examine Department of Defence records.					
Scope and Content	infor regre how	mation regarding ar etting that, because ever research could engaged in the worl	If from David Fitzpatrick, 53 St Kevin's Park, Dartry, Dublin 6, seeking access to my officers from County Clare to support his PhD research, with reply of the confidentiality of the records, permission could not be granted, be carried out on Mr Fitzpatrick's behalf at cost of pay and allowances of the k together with the appropriate percentage addition in respect of pension					
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1973	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1973						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 008	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 108					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66867						
File Title			I records: items relating to Charles Stewart Parnell and Michael ady Leslie for transmission to the Kilmainham Restoration Society.					
Scope and Content		•	nation of items bequeathed to the Society by Sir Shane Leslie, husband of Lady of items included in the donation.					
Date (early)	June	1973	Notes					
Date (late)	Octol	per 1974						

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 008

ID

109



Collection Name		Departmental Files	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68443							
File Title		ories and historica		s: enquiries re	ga	rding history of 'The Powde	r Mills'	and	
Scope and Content	sup		, with ari	my minute indic		man, Ballincollig Youth Club, song the necessary information h	_		
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1974	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1974							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 008		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09		ID	110
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71064							
File Title	Hist Cor		al record	s: enquiries re	ga	rding history of Rockgrove I	House, (	Count	У
Scope and Content									f the
Data (aashu)	N 4 a	1075	Netos						
Date (early)		1975	Notes						
Date (late)	July	1976							
Package Nun	ber	CR Files Box 008		Normal Location	n	D28 A09-B09		ID	111



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-76880 File Title Histories and historical records: request by RTE [Raidió Teilifís Éireann] for information regarding the Defence Forces during the Emergency years (1937-1945). Scope and Letter of 24 January 1978 from John Skehan, Consultant Editor, RTE, to Robert M. Molloy, Minister for Content Defence, regarding a planned series of radio documentaries with one focussing on the military effort, and seeking advice on coverage of various topics. Includes internal minute from the Director of Intelligence recommending all cooperation possible, and reply from the Minister's Office of 12 April 1978 providing a copy each of the Defence Forces Handbook 1974 and the June 1977 issue of An Cosantóir. Date (early) January 1978 **Notes** Date (late) April 1978 Package Number | CR Files Box 008 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 112 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code 0580-91 File Title History/historical records: requests for assistance in the writing of articles/books on defence related topics. Scope and Requests made to the Department of Defence from various parties for assistance with historical Content research in relation to the Irish Naval Service and Air Corps. Date (early) March 1990 Notes



Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 008

March 1995

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID 113



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-2-25825							
File Title		emonial: parades - National and Regimental Colours. DFR (Defence Forces Regulation) 1932.							
Scope and Content	cert	endments to DFR 45/1932, and Part V Section III of DFR A2, the latter concerning authorisation for ain units and sub-units of the Defence Forces to have and to carry identification pennants, and for ain units to possess Regimental Colours.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1931 Notes Fragile.							
Date (late)	April	1986							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 114							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-2-63639							
File Title	Cer	emonial: Wolfe Tone - commemoration at Bodenstown.							
Scope and Content	ann	lications for Defence Forces participation, and associated ceremonial orders, in connection with ual ceremonies held at the grave of Theobald Wolfe Tone at Bodenstown Cemetery, County are. Also deals with the condition of the grave, including damage by explosives in 1970.							
Date (early)	May	1963 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1973							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 115							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-2-84447							
File Title		emonial: commemoration ceremonies - Dick McKee, Peadar Clancy and Val Clune - iversary 1943.							
Scope and Content	com	ual applications from the Dublin Brigade Old IRA for Defence Forces participation in the ceremony memorating the deaths of McKee, Clancy and Clune, all shot dead in Dublin Castle on 'Bloody day' (21 November 1920).							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1961 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1974							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 116							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-93840									
File Title	itle Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by the Spanish Ambassador.										
Scope and Content	arrar	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Spain to Ireland.									
Date (early)	Janua	ry 1965 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.									
Date (late)	Augu	st 1991									
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 117									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference C		DOD-3-2722									
File Title	Coro	monial: presentation of credentials - US Ambassadors.									
Scope and Content Date (early)	conc Extra	monial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press releases and other papers erning arrangements in connection with the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors ordinary and Plenipotentiary of the United States to Ireland.  Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.									
Date (late)	June										
Package Num	iber (	CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 118									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-4883									
File Title	Cere	monial: provision of State landau.									
Scope and Content	to th phot	Request from H. Hannon, Assistant Traffic Manager, Arthur Guinness Son & Co Ltd [Company Limited], to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking permission on behalf of the Earl of Iveagh, to photograph stage coaches stored at Kilkenny Military Barracks, once the property of the Guinness family, with reply granting permission to the Director of the National Museum.									
Date (early)	April	Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.									
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 119									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-6427 File Title Ceremonial: commemorations ceremony - the late General M. Collins. Scope and Deals with requests, largely from local authorities, to the Minister for Defence, for Defence Forces Content participation in celebrations commemorating the life of Michael Collins, with replies advising that Easter Sunday, and from 1974, St Patrick's Day, have been set apart as the day on which the State celebrates the securing of independence, and honours those who took part in the struggle to achieve it, noting the decision having been taken to avoid the difficulties which would arise in selecting individual anniversaries for commemoration by the State. Includes details of military participation at the 50th and 51st anniversary commemorations of the death of Collins held at Béal na Bláth on 20 August 1972 and 19 August 1973 respectively. Date (early) August 1964 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives. November 1975 Date (late) ID Package Number | CR Files Box 009 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 120 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-9070 File Title Ceremonial: presentation of credentials - British Representations Sir Gilbert Laithwaite. Scope and Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with the Content presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Britain to Ireland. Date (early) January 1964 Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives. August 1991 Date (late) Normal Location Package Number | CR Files Box 009 D28 A09-B09 ID 121 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-9599 File Title Ceremonial: reception of Papal Nuncio. Scope and Papers concerning the presentation of letters of credence as Apostolic Nuncio by Reverend Monsignor Content Giuseppe Sensi on 17 August 1962, Reverend Joseph McGeough on 12 October 1967, and Reverend Gaetano Alibrandi on 19 May 1969. Notes | Formerly file reference 2/21851. Pre-1961 documents extracted and Date (early) July 1962 transferred to National Archives.



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

March 1989

Package Number | CR Files Box 009

Page 48 of 770

ID

122



Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
		DOD-3-10115								
File Title	Cer to I	•	- DFR [Defence Forces Regulation	on] A2 Par	ts I					
Scope and Content	cred	Deals with amendments to DFR A2 regarding the ceremonial appertaining to the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors or Ministers to An tUachtarán [the President], and also the question of amendment of GRO [General Routine Order] 35/1954 concerning the use of the Irish language during the ceremonial procedure for handing over guards and escorts of honour to distinguished personage								
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1964	Notes	Formerly file refe	rence: 2/16802.					
Date (late)	July	1980								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 009		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	123			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-10368								
File Title	Cer	emonial: presentat	ion of c	redentials by Mi	nisters of Norway.					
Scope and Content		sentation of letters of	_		sentation, and other papers concerrs Extraordinary and Plenipotentiar	_	y to			
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1962	Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1992								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 010		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	124			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-11168								
File Title	Cer	emonial: presentat	ion of c	redentials by Net	therlands Minister.					
Scope and Content	pres		_		sentation, and other papers concer rs Extraordinary and Plenipotentiar	-				
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1964	Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1993								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 010		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	125			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Code	DOD-3-11299				
	monial FCA: application by Seán McIntyre Memorial Committee for loan of arms and nunition and participation of FCA at unveiling ceremony - refusal of.				
Content blank partikilled relev	cation to T. F. O'Higgins, Minister for Defence, seeking loan of 10 service rifles and 100 rounds of ammunition for use, along with sanction to the FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] to cipate at the unveiling of a memorial over the grave of Irish Volunteer Seán McIntyre, who was I in action on 4 June 1921, with letter of reply regretting that, having regard to the terms of the ant Defence Forces Regulations, it is not possible to supply the rifles or ammunition, and noting ion already conveyed in relation to local FCA participation.				
Date (early) May 2	1950 Notes				
Date (late) June :	1950				
Package Number	CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 126				
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Code	DOD-3-11539				
File Title Cere	monial: presentation of credentials by Canadian Minister.				
	monial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, and other papers in connection with the entation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Canada to nd.				
Date (early) Marc	n 1965 Notes				
Date (late) Octob	per 1989				
Package Number	CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 127				
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Code	DOD-3-13452				
File Title Cere	monial: presentation of credentials by Turkish Ministers.				
Content prese	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, and other papers concerning the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Turkey to Ireland.				
Date (early) Septe	mber 1963 Notes				
Date (late) May 2	1993				
Package Number	CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 128				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 50 of 770



Collection Na	Departmental riles. Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode DOD-3-13483							
File Title	Ceremonial: proposed military parade, Limerick City, St Patrick's Day.							
Scope and Content	Deals with Defence Forces participation in St Patrick's Day parades. Earliest papers address a claim by a Limerick resident that he is in possession of photographs showing United States Military Bands marching on Irish soil carrying small arms with live ammunition.							
Date (early)	April 1971 Notes							
Date (late)	March 1974							
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 129							
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode DOD-3-13597							
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Swiss Ministers.							
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Switzerland to Ireland.							
Date (early)	April 1962 Notes							
Date (late)	May 1992							
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 130							
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode DOD-3-13795							
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials - Swedish Ministers Plenipotentiary.							
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Sweden to Ireland.							
Date (early)	October 1963 Notes							
Date (late)	August 1993							
Package Num	ober CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 131							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  DOD-3-14095							
Scope and Content	for serv	Ceremonial arrangements, including Defence Forces participation, in connection with the inauguration for a second term of President Seán Thomas O'Kelly (1882-1966), on 25 June 1952, including religious services by the various religious denominations held on the morning of the 25th, the inauguration seremony proper at St Patrick's Hall, Dublin Castle, and a reception in the State Apartments at Dublin Castle the same evening.							
Date (early)	July	1951 Notes							
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1953							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 132							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-14098							
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials. Envoys Extraordinary and Ministers nipotentiary of the Federal Republic of Germany to Ireland.							
Scope and Content	pap	emonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press announcements, and other ers concerning the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and nipotentiary of the Federal Republic of Germany to Ireland.							
Date (early)	July	1951 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1990							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 133							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-14804							
File Title	Cer	emonial: presentation of credentials - Icelandic Ministers Plenipotentiary.							
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press announcements, and other papers concerning the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Iceland to Ireland.								
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1951 Notes							
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1990							
Package Number		CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 134							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  DOD-3-15251					
Scope and Content	Application from the Dunboy Commemoration Committee, Castletownbere, County Commister for Defence, for Defence Forces participation at the event, with minute of 5 F from Colonel J. O'Hanrahan, Officer Commanding, Southern Command, to the Chief of that, owing to training commitments during the period, as well as financial consideration impossible to carry out a programme along the lines of that suggested by the Committee behalf of the Minister for Defence advising that the Defence Forces are not in a position apart from whatever limited assistance may be provided by the local unit of An Fórsa C [local defence force].						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1952 Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1952					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 010 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 135					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-15414					
File Title	Cer	emonial: presentation of credentials by Austrian Minister Plenipotentiary.					
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press announcements and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary						

Date (early)

Date (late)

Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Notes

and Plenipotentiary of Austria to Ireland.

November 1959

January 1993

ID 136



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-18373 Part 1 File Title Ceremonial: provision of guards of honour, escorts and bands for the President other than for religious services. Scope and Applications from various parties including societies, clubs, festivals, organisations, local authorities Content and others, for the rendering of military honours to the President of Ireland in connection with his attendance at public events, with internal communications assessing the requests and letters of reply conveying decisions. Date (early) July 1961 Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives. Date (late) August 1979 ID Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 137 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 **Reference Code** DOD-3-18373 Part 2 File Title Ceremonial: provision of guards of honour, escorts and bands for the President other than for religious services. Scope and Continuation of papers from Part 1. Content Date (early) August 1979 Notes Date (late) September 1986 Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location ID D28 A09-B09 138 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 DOD-3-18373 Part 3 Reference Code File Title Ceremonial: provision of guards of honour, escorts and bands for the President other than for religious services. Scope and Continuation of papers from Part 2. Content Notes Date (early) March 1986 Date (late) July 1989 Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 139



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-20627

**File Title** 

Ceremonial: application by Waterford United Old IRA Association for co-operation of FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] and Naval Service in Parade.

Scope and Content

Application by T. O Cléirigh, Secretary of the Association, to the Minister for Defence seeking FCA and Naval Service participation at the first annual Waterford mass parade on Easter Sunday 1954, with reply advising that, while it is not possible for the Naval Service to take part due to prior commitments, arrangements regarding FCA participation may be made directly with the Area Officer. Letter of complaint from O Cléirigh regarding lack of participation in the parade follows, the allegation labelled untrue and unwarranted by Captain Fergus J. Power, Officer Commanding, 46th Battalion. Includes further application in 1970 requesting annual FCA participation in the parade, with reply advising that while 'D' Company 9th Infantry Battalion will take part in 1970, it is regretted that it would not be possible to guarantee that FCA personnel will be available to participate in all future Easter ceremonies in Waterford. Includes additional applications between 1971 and 1975, the final application declined owing to Government decision that St Patrick's Day should be set aside as a day of national commemoration.

Date (early)	March 1954	Notes			
Date (late)	March 1975				
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 011	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	140

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-21156

File Title Ceremonial: application by Fianna Fáil for facilities, loans etc for commemoration ceremony at Bodenstown.

Scope and Content

Applications for Defence Forces participation at the annual Commemoration of Wolfe Tone, with internal communications assessing the requests, and letters of reply conveying decisions.

Date (early) May 1961 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.

Date (late) June 1973

\_\_\_\_

Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID 141



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-21511 File Title Ceremonial: sounding of Last Post at funerals of deceased members of the FCA. Scope and Letter from the Office of the Minister of State, Department of Finance, containing representations on Content behalf of a constituent concerning the question of the rendering of military honours at funerals of longstanding members of the FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], with departmental minutes outlining the provisions of the relevant Defence Forces Regulations, and draft letter of response. Date (early) February 1981 Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives. Date (late) April 1981 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 142 Package Number CR Files Box 011 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-24310 File Title Ceremonial: Armistice Day celebrations - facilities etc. Scope and Annual applications from the Clonmel Branch of the British Legion to the Department of Defence Content seeking permission to hold Remembrance Day services at the war memorial located at Kickham Barracks, Clonmel. Includes internal communications assessing the requests, and letters of reply conveying decisions. September 1961 Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives. Date (early) Date (late) October 1970 Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 143 Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Collection Name Reference Code DOD-3-24833 File Title Ceremonial: opening of new billet block at Custume Barracks, Athlone. Scope and Arrangements for the ceremonial opening of a new billet block at the barracks, including sanction from Content the Department of External Affairs for expenditure incurred in connection with same. Includes event programme and list of invitees. Date (early) January 1956 Notes Date (late) July 1956 Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 144



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-25218					
No		eremonial: unveiling of plaque in memory of Lieutenant Michael Malone at 254 lorthumberland Road, Dublin - application by C Coy, 3rd Battalion, Old IRA Dublin for band acilities etc 29/04/56.					
Scope and Content	Papers arising from an application to the Minister for Defence seeking the rendering of ceremonial honours and the use of facilities at the unveiling of a memorial to Lt Malone of 'C' Company 3rd Battalion, Dublin, who was killed during the 'Battle of Mount St Bridge' on Easter Week 1916. Also deals with the provision of certain facilities and ceremonial rendered in connection with the unveiling of a bust of Madame Markievicz (Constance Georgine Markievicz) in St Stephen's Green on Easter Monday, 2 April 1956, and on the occasion of the unveiling of a memorial to deceased officers and men of the 3rd Battalion, Dublin Brigade, at Herbert Park on 13 May 1973.						
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1956	Notes				
Date (late)	May	1973					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 011	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 145				
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-25294					
File Title		• •	on by Madame Markievicz Memorial Committee for services of guard nt in connection with unveiling of a bust in St Stephen's Green.				
Scope and Content	Application by the Committee to the Minister for Defence for the rendering of ceremonial honours to the President of Ireland at St Stephen's Green on the occasion of the unveiling of the plaque.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1956	Notes				
Date (late)	April	1956					

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 011

146

ID



$\cap$	lection	Mama

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-26530

File Title

Ceremonial: John Redmond Centenary 1956 - participation of FCA personnel.

Scope and Content

Letter of invitation from Thomas Leacy, Joint Honorary Secretary, John Redmond Centenary Committee, to Captain M. O'Leary, Commanding Officer, Wexford Battalion FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], for the participation of FCA personnel in a parade on 30 September 1956 as part of the ceremonies celebrating the centenary of the birth of Redmond. Internal letter from O'Leary recommends against participation citing that 'in view of the recurring disturbances associated with Redmondite celebrations in this town for quite a number of occasions past, I am not in favour of allowing the Wexford Bn. F.C.A. to participate in this parade. The general atmosphere in my opinion is not conducive to the good name which I want the Bn. to uphold, and participation in this parade would probably ruin the reputation it now enjoys.'

Date (early) August 1956 Notes

Date (late) September 1956

Package Number CR Files Box 011 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 147

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-26715

File Title Ceremonial: annual commemoration services for seamen - the Maritime Institute of Ireland.

Scope and Content

Annual applications to the Minister for Defence for Naval Service participation, including the berthing of a vessel at Dublin Port, and attendance of personnel at the commemoration services for deceased Irish seamen, arranged by the Institute.

Date (early) February 1962 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.

Date (late) November 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 148



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-26751							
File Title		emonial: commissioning ceremony Cadets - Curragh Training Camp - Nov 1956 - enses.							
Scope and Content	Curr Dep	ninistrative arrangements for the commissioning ceremony for newly appointed officers held at the agh Military College, County Kildare, on 26 November 1956. Includes sanction from the artment of Finance for expenditure arising from the provision of light refreshments for the sion.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1956 Notes							
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1957							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 149							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-27763							
File Title	Cere	emonial: opening of new houses, Curragh Training Camp 27/05/57.							
Scope and Content	Traiı	ninistrative arrangements for the official opening of a new married quarters housing scheme at the ning Camp on 3 September 1973, including sanction for expenditure arising for the provision of extainment for guests.							
Date (early)	June	1973 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1973							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 150							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-28430							
File Title	Cere	emonial: commissioning ceremony - Air Corps Cadets - Oct 1957 - expenses.							
Scope and Content		inistrative arrangements, including ceremonial order, for the commissioning ceremony for the 7th t Service Cadet Class held 4 October 1957 at Air Corps Station Gormanston.							
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1957 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1957							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 151							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-28542				
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister nipotentiary of Japan.				
Scope and Content	conr	emonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation, press releases and other papers in nection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors aordinary and Plenipotentiary of Japan to Ireland.				
	Octo June	er 1957 Notes 993				
Package Number		CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 152				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Code		DOD-3-30791				
File Title	Cere	emonial: army ceremonial plaques.				
Scope and Content	Applications from various parties for loan of army plaques for use at social functions, including detail of costs charged to the Limerick Region Officers Club to cover damage caused.					
Date (early)	June	1962 Notes				
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1966				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 153				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-35866				
File Title	Cere	emonial: Patrician Year celebrations - Hill of Slane - Army co-operation.				
Scope and Content	Request from John Kyne, Bishop of Meath, to Kevin Boland, Minister for Defence, for Defence Forces participation in ceremonies to be held on the Hill of Slane in connection with the Patrician Year on 2 July 1961, with reply advising that the request can be acceded to, and sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure in connection with the service.					
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1961 Notes				
Date (late)	June	1961				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 012 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 154				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36700						
File Title			on by parish priest, Arklow for services of guard of honour and buglers prations of the parish church.					
Scope and Content	Min cen	ister for Defence, for tenary, with reply ad	án Pigóid, Parochial House, Arklow, County Wicklow, to Caoimhghín Ó Beoláin, r the rendering of military honours on the occasion of the celebration of the vising that the Minister can provide an FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local honour of one officer and twelve other ranks, together with a trumpeter, for					
Date (early)	June	1961	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1961						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 012	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 155					
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36734						
File Title	Cer	emonial: commissi	oning ceremony - Air Corps Cadets - 1961.					
Scope and Content	_		nents for the commissioning ceremony for the 8th short service class of Cadets on 21 July 1961, including invitation lists, RSVPs, and payment of expenses the the event.					
Date (early)	July 1961		Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1961						

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number | CR Files Box 012

156

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-36798 Part 2					
File Title		emonial: application	on for guards of honour from Army FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local aval Service.				
Scope and Content	Applications to the Department of Defence from various parties seeking the provision of guards honour and other ceremonial honours to be rendered at public functions. Includes internal communications assessing applications and letters conveying decisions. Also includes event programmes, speeches delivered by the Minister, and letters expressing thanks.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1962	Notes				
Date (late)	July	1982					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 012	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 157				
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-36798 Pai	rt 3				
File Title		emonial GQ: appli al defence force] a	ication for guards of honour from Army FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: and Naval Service.				
Scope and Content	hon	ours at public events	us committees, clubs, organisations and others for the rendering of ceremonial s, with internal communications assessing the requests and correspondence I decisions. Includes booklet for Defence Forces Regulations Q. 10 Transport y 1957.				
Date (early)	May	1981	Notes				
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1986					

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 013

ID

158



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36798 Pa	rt 4					
File Title Ceremonial GQ: applic local defence force], a			_	ono	our from Army, FCA [Fórsa	Cosanta	Áitiúil:	
Scope and Content	ent military honours, include			of honour, co	lour	al festivals, organisations etc. parties and army band perfo lications, and letters commun	rmances	at public
Date (early)	July	1986	Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1990						
Package Number CR Files Box 01		CR Files Box 013		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09		ID 15
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	: Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36826						
File Title	Cer	emonial: centenai	y of the k	oirth of Fridt	jof I	Nansen.		
Scope and Content	of E Wes	xternal Affairs to the tland Row, Dublin 2	e Departm 2, on the su	ent of Defence abject of the c	e, ar ente	for Refugees, on-forwarded for and subsequently to the Irish R enary of the birth of Nansen, w interested in making an appr	ed Cross : with sugg	Society, 25 estion from
Date (early)	June	1961	Notes					
Date (late)	July	1961						
Package Num	her	CR Files Box 013		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-R09		ID 16



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



$\cap$	lection	Mama

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-38631

**File Title** 

Ceremonial: Congo - unveiling of memorial plaque at Arbour Hill; award of an Bonn Míleata Calmachta [Military Medal for Gallantry] agus an Bonn Seirbhíse Dearscna [Distinguished Service Medal]; and posthumous award of United Nations Service Medals.

Scope and Content

Papers dealing with administrative and ceremonial arrangements for the presentation on 8 November 1961 of ONUC [United Nations Operation in the Congo] medals to the next-of-kin of members of the Irish Contingent who died in the Niemba Ambush in the Congo in 1960, the presentation of An Bonn Míleata Calmachta [The Military Medal for Gallantry] to the next-of-kin of the late Trooper Anthony Browne, and the unveiling of a memorial plaque at the Church of the Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill. Also deals with arrangements for subsequent annual commemorative masses held at the same location, and arrangements for a ceremony for the presentation of Distinguished Service Medals to personnel for their service in the Congo, held 4 June 1968 at the Curragh Camp. Includes associated press releases and press cuttings. Also contains copy papers relating to the work of a Board of Officers established to examine and report on acts of bravery performed by members of the Irish Contingent serving with the UN in Congo with a view to making recommendations for the award of An Bonn Míleata Calmachta, compiled in the course of preparing a response to a query of 11 March 1967 from Imelda Gleeson, widow of the late Lieutenant Kevin Gleeson, who was killed in Niemba.

Date (early) Date (late)		1961 1992	Notes					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 013		Normal Locatio	on	D28_A09-B09	ID	161
Collection Na Reference C		Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 20	122 /	Accession 1		
File Title		emonial: presentat		redentials by t	he	Envoy Extraordinary and Minister		
Scope and Content	arra		esentatio	n of letters of ci	•	sentation and other papers concerning ential by Ambassadors Extraordinary an	d	
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1962	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1992						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 013		Normal Location	on	D28_A09-B09	ID	162



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

വി	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-39113 Part 1

File Title

Greetings: texts of messages of greetings to personnel and the Irish Contingent serving with United Nations from an tAire and others at Christmas, St Patrick's Day etc.

Scope and Content

Messages and greetings, and supporting material for the drafting of same, delivered in the main by the Minister for Defence, Michael Hilliard, later Jerry Cronin, and Patrick S. Donegan, to contingents serving overseas with the UN. Includes copy of addresses of 15 March 1962 by Brigadier K.A.S. Raja, Officer Commanding Katanga Command, Colonel Jonas Waern, Brigade Commander, and Sergeant Brian Urquhart, UN civilian representative, to Officers and men of 36 Irish Battalion, Elisabethville, on St Patrick's Day 1962.

Date (early)

December 1960

Notes

Date (late)

December 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 014

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

163

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-39113 Part 2

File Title

Greetings: texts of messages of greetings to personnel and the Irish Contingent serving with United Nations from an tAire and others at Christmas, St Patrick's Day etc.

Scope and Content

Messages and greetings, and supporting material for the drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence, James Tully, later Robert Molloy, Patrick Power, and Patrick Cooney, to contingents serving, or about to depart for duty, overseas with the UN. Includes speech by Tully on the occasion of the presentation of the Distinguished Service Medal to Major-General James J. Quinn on 15 October 1981.

Date (early)

May 1978

Notes

Date (late)

November 1985

Package Number | CR Files Box 014

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

164



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 **Reference Code** DOD-3-39113 Part 3 File Title Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of the review of contingents of Irish troops prior to departure for service with UNIFIL. Scope and Speeches and messages from the Minister for Defence, Paddy O'Toole, later Michael J. Noonan, and Content Brian Lenihan, in the main, to members of the Permanent Defence Forces serving overseas. Date (early) February 1986 Notes April 1990 Date (late) Package Number CR Files Box 014 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 165 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-40251 File Title Ceremonial: commissioning ceremony - Air Corps Cadets, 1962. Scope and Deals with the issuing of invitations, and sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure Content arising in connection with the provision of light refreshments to official guests at the ceremony. Date (early) July 1962 Notes Date (late) October 1962 Package Number CR Files Box 015 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 166 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 DOD-3-40325 **Reference Code File Title** Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Pakistan. Scope and Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning Content arrangements for the presentation of letters of credential by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Pakistan to Ireland. Date (early) August 1962 Notes May 1992 Date (late) Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 Package Number CR Files Box 015 ID 167



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference Code DOD-3-40970					
File Title	Cere	emonial: presentation of credentials - Danish Ambassadors.			
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Denmark to Ireland.				
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1962 Notes			
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1991			
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 015 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 168			
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-41014			
File Title	Cere	emonial: commissioning ceremony - NCOs, December 1962.			
Content  Date (early)	Department of Defence for an increase in the allowance per head in respect of the provision of light refreshments at the ceremonies for Army and Naval Cadets.				
Date (late)	July 1	1976			
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 015 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 169			
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-41227			
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of the credentials of the Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Federation of Malaysia.				
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Malaysia to Ireland.				
Date (early)	/) January 1963 Notes				
Date (late)	April 1993				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 015 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 170			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-41476				
File Title	Cere	emonial: regimenta	al colou	rs - proposed nev	v design - 1963.	
Scope and Content	prod Gera	uction of a set of reg	gimental	colours (flags) for	ayes-McCoy (1911-1975), amendme the Defence Forces. Includes observa oncerning the suitability of the design	ations by
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1963	Notes			
Date (late)	July 1	.977				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 015		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 171
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-42206				
File Title		emonial: presentat ne Federation of N		redentials of Am	bassador Extraordinary and Pleni	potentiary
Scope and Content	arrai		esentatio	on of letters of cred	sentation and other papers concerni lentials by Ambassadors Extraordinar nd.	_
Date (early)	April	1963	Notes			
Date (late)	May	1991				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 015		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 172
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-42494				
File Title	Cere	emonial: visit of Jo	hn F. Ke	nnedy, President	t of the United States of America.	1
Scope and Content	June		ers of an	interdepartmental	of President John F. Kennedy betwe committee established for the visit a	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1963	Notes			
Date (late)	June	1963				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 015		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 173



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Code		DOD-3-42869		
File Title	Cere	emonial: opening of new school for girls in Curragh Camp.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for celebration in connection with the opening of the school on 16 September 1963, including list of guests invited to attend, and sanction for expenditure arising from the event at Ceannt Barracks. Also deals with a complaint received from the Liam D. Bergin, Manager and Editor of the Nationalist and Leinster Times, Limited, concerning the treatment of provincial press at military functions, on foot of the matter being raised by journalist John Ellis following the event.			
Date (early)	June	1963 Notes		
Date (late)	Marc	h 1964		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 015 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 174		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-42887 Part 1		
File Title	Cere	emonial: commissioning ceremony, naval cadets 1963 - expenses.		
Scope and Content		inistrative arrangements, including proposed guest lists, and sanction from the Department of nce for expenditure, in connection with Naval Service commissioning ceremonies.		
Date (early)		Notes		
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1982		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 175		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-43596		
File Title	Cere	emonial: visits of An Taoiseach abroad - ceremonial on departure and return.		
Scope and Content	on 1	monial orders for departures and arrivals in the State, including visits to United States of America 1 March 1971 and 11 October 1963, visit to Denmark on 30 October 1967, and visit to Rome veen 10-13 August 1978 for the funeral of Pope Paul VI.		
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1963 Notes		
Date (late)	Augu	st 1978		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 176		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 **Reference Code** DOD-3-44096 File Title Ceremonial: attendance of cadets at funeral of late President Kennedy in Washington, Samhain (November) 1963 - arrangements for visit. Scope and Sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure arising in connection with the attendance of Content an Army contingent at the funeral of the late President. Includes nominal roll of personnel attending. Date (early) December 1963 Notes January 1966 Date (late) Package Number CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 177 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-44309 File Title Ceremonial: presentation of the credentials of Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of Portugal. Scope and Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning Content arrangements for the presentation of letters of credential by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Portugal to Ireland. Date (early) January 1964 Notes Date (late) November 1990 Package Number CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 178 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-46885 File Title Ceremonial: 1916 commemoration ceremony, Arbour Hill - 1965. Scope and Administrative arrangements, including ceremonial order, invitations, and schedule of event, for the Content commemoration held at Arbour Hill on 12 May 1965. Date (early) February 1965 Notes Date (late) May 1965 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 Package Number CR Files Box 016 ID 179



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-46915	
File Title	Cer	emonial: reception of HE [His Eminence] Cardinal Conway.	
Scope and Content	the	respondence between the Department of the Taoiseach and the Department planning ceremonial arrangements for the return of William John Cardinal Rome to Dublin on 2 March 1965.	
Date (early) Date (late)	Febr	Notes	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28_A09-B09	ID 180
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-47456	
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary Australia.	and Plenipotentiary
Scope and Content	arra	emonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other paper angements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Ex nipotentiary of Australia to Ireland.	_
Date (early)	April	l 1965 Notes	
Date (late)	July :	1991	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28_A09-B09	ID 181
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-48411	
File Title	Cer	emonial: cadet commissioning ceremony, September 1965.	
Scope and Content	rela	respondence between the Military College, Department of Defence and Detion to administrative arrangements, including sanction for expenditure ar ceremony.	•
		1965 Notes 1966	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28_A09-B09	ID 182



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-48749 File Title Ceremonial: assistance to T.E. [Teilifís Éireann] in connection with filming of programme commemorating Easter Rising. Scope and Correspondence between Teilifís Éireann and the Department of Defence regarding the use of Army Content facilities in the production of the series 'Insurrection' to commemorate the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Rising. October 1965 Notes Date (early) Date (late) January 1967 ID Package Number CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 183 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-48845 File Title Ceremonial: opening of the Garden of Remembrance, Parnell Square, Dublin. Scope and Papers relating to the official opening of the Garden of Remembrance on 11 April 1966 to Content commemorate the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Easter Rising including Defence Forces participation at the event. October 1965 Notes Date (early) Date (late) November 1972 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 184 Package Number CR Files Box 016 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-49151 File Title Ceremonial: applications for invitations to the ceremonies commemorating the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Rising. Scope and Deals with invitations in connection with the opening of the Garden of Remembrance to Content commemorate the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Rising. Contains lists of invitees, including surviving members of Boland's 1916 Garrison as at 24 November 1965, and survivors' list from 5th Battalion Fingal Brigade. Date (early) October 1965 Notes Date (late) June 1966 Package Number CR Files Box 016 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 185



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	ne Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49209								
File Title	Ceremonial: funeral of William Cosgrave, first President Executive Council.									
Scope and Content		ministrative and ceremonial arrangements, including payment of expenses, in connection with the te funeral provided for the late William Thomas Cosgrave (1880-1965).								
Date (early)	April	l 1966 Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1967								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 186								
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49336								
File Title		remonial: invitation by Ceannt Commemoration letter to Cor. H. Byrne o/c West mmand to unveil a plaque at the birthplace of Eamonn Ceannt in Ballymoe.								
Scope and Content		Correspondence between the Ceannt Commemoration Committee and Colonel H. L. O'Broin for attendance at unveiling of plaque at the birthplace of Eamonn Ceannt in Ballymoe on 8 May 1966.								
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1965 Notes								
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1966								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 187								
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49406								
File Title	Ceremonial: military participation at funeral of Col. J. C. Fitzmaurice.									
Scope and Content	Correspondence relating to the provision of military funerals and approval of expenses by the Department of Finance for the late Colonel J. C. Fitzmaurice, former Officer Commanding the Air Corps, and the late Mr Frank Thornton, who held high military rank in the 'National Movement'.									
Date (early)	Janu	uary 1966 Notes								
Date (late)	February 1967									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 188								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode DOD-3-49432							
File Title	Ceremonial: 50th anniversary of 1916 Rising 1966 - draft speeches for An t-Uachtarán.							
Scope and Content	the the	ides draft speeches prepared by the Secretary General for delivery by the President of Ireland at formal opening of the Garden of Remembrance on 11 April 1966, the closing military ceremony at GPO [General Post Office] on 16 April 1966, and the unveiling of a memorial plaque at Arbour Hill 4 April 1966.						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1966 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 189						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49454						
File Title	Cer	emonial: 50th anniversary of 1916 Rising 1966 ceremonies at Kilmainham.						
Scope and Content	cere	uest from Kilmainham Jail Management Committee for Defence Forces assistance a wreath-laying mony to be performed by an tUachtarán na hÉireann [the President of Ireland] at Kilmainham Jail O April 1966. Includes a suggested outline for the ceremony prepared by the military authorities.						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1966 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1966						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 190						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49504						
File Title	e Ceremonial GQ: refund of expenses incurred by guard of honour awaiting arrival of distinguished persons.							
Scope and Content	hon	uest for reimbursement from public funds for teas and sandwiches purchased for the guard of our rendered at Dublin Airport on 6 October 1965, due to the diversion of flight as a result of foggy ther conditions.						
Date (early)	April	1966 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 191						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49509							
File Title	Title Ceremonial: request by the Banna Strand Memorial Committee for a Corvette to presoground breaking ceremony for Casement landing memorial.								
Scope and Content	Request by the committee for military assistance at a ground-breaking ceremony on 8 April 1966. A contains a request for guard of honour, a pipe band and a Corvette to be anchored in the bay at Ba Strand on the occasion of the unveiling on Banna Strand of a memorial statue to Roger Casement of 30 September 1984.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1966 Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1984							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 192							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49640							
File Title	Cer	emonial: inauguration of the President, 25 Meitheamh (June) 1966.							
Scope and Content	Correspondence, memoranda, and invitation lists in connection with administrative arrangements for the inauguration for a second term of President Éamon de Valera (1882-1975) on 25 June 1966. Includes list of matters requiring attention in advance of inauguration and detailed programme for the ceremony.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1966 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 193							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49679							
File Title	Ceremonial: Limerick 1916 commemoration ceremonies - proposals regarding visit of Corvette. Flight of military aircraft etc.								
Scope and Content	Request from Deputy Stephen Coughlan TD, to the Minister for Defence, for a Corvette to visit Limerick City, a flyover of aircraft, and the opening to visitors of Dún an tSairséalaigh [Sarsfield Barracks], to commemorate the 1916 Rising.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1966 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 194							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-49689						
File Title						s - attendance of personnel PDF and FCA a fregulation, accidents etc.	t -	
Scope and Content	Deals with a proposal raised by Colonel Padraic Ó Corrain, Ard Cheathrunach, and submitted to the Department of Finance, to regard members of the FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] as eligible for certain allowances while participating or preparing for ceremonial parades in connection with the commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the 1916 Easter Rising.						e]	
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1966	Notes					
Date (late)	April	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	195	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 202	22	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49704						
File Title		emonial: 1916 comn owth.	nemora	ation - applicat	io	n for attendance of An Slua Mhuirí at para	ide	
Scope and Content						ittee for An Slua Mhuirí [Naval Service Reserve] commemoration ceremonies in Howth.	to	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1966	Notes					
Date (late)	April	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	196	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: C	Central F	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49859						
File Title			_			e] 1916 flag by British Government - handi , Dublin, 31 March 1966.	ng	
Scope and Content		e and memorandum re Is flag to the Taoiseach	_	g arrangements	for	r the handing over of the GPO [General Post Of	fice]	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1966	Notes					
Date (late)	April	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	197	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50425						
File Title		emonial: 1916 commemoration ceremony - application by Conradh na Gaeilge for rices of army band etc.						
Scope and Content		espondence between the Department of Defence and Conradh na Gaeilge regarding a request for ical facilities of army band on 23-24 July 1966 Campa Rinn Mhic Ghormáin [Gormanston Camp].						
Date (early)	July 1	1966 Notes						
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 198						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50437						
File Title		emonial: unveiling of plaque in Kilcoole to commemorate landing of rifles from yacht ota' - visit of Corvette.						
Scope and Content	Aug	uest from Cearbhall Ó Dálaigh for Naval Corvette to anchor off Kilcoole, County Wicklow, on 7 ust 1966, on the occasion of the unveiling by An tAire Iompair agus Cumhachta [Department of sport and Energy] of a plaque to commemorate the landing of rifles there on the 1 August 1914.						
Date (early)	July 1	1966 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 199						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50673						
File Title	Cere	emonial: cadet commissioning ceremony Sept 1966.						
Scope and Content		ides list of invitees and RSVPs to attend the commissioning ceremony at Military College, the agh, County Kildare, on September 26 1966.						
Date (early)	Augu	st 1966 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 200						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50767								
File Title		remonial: unveiling of plaque on Howth Pier - application by Howth 1916 mmemoration Committee for co-operation of FCA and Slua Mhuirí.								
Scope and Content	[loc	equest from Howth 1916 Commemoration Committee for contingents of an Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil ocal defence force] and an Slua Muirí [naval reserve], together with a colour party and bugler, to take art in a ceremony at Howth on 18 September 1966, on the occasion of the unveiling of a plaque ommemorating the landing of guns by the ship the Asgard in 1914.								
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1966	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1966								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 201				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50862								
File Title	Cer	emonial: celebratio	on of Un	ited Nations Day	•					
Scope and Content	Secr	etary General of the	United N	Nations regarding o	ce, Department of Foreign Affairs and bservation of United Nations Day in Iro Nations burial plot in Glasnevin Ceme	eland.				
Date (early)	May	1966	Notes							
Date (late)	July	1968								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 202				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51090								
File Title		emonial: unveiling leuston station.	by Mini	ister of Defence o	f a commemorative plaque to Seá	n Heuston				
Scope and Content		•			drews, Chairman of CIE [Córas Iompai o support the drafting of a speech for	-				
Date (early) Date (late)	July	1966	Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 203				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51485			
File Title	Cer	emonial: 1916 Arbo	our Hill commemoration	ceremony, 1967.	
Scope and	Pap	ers relating to adminis	strative arrangements for 1	1916 Arbour Hill commemoration cer	remony held 3
Content		_	_	lanning of seating arrangements.	,
Date (early)	lanıı	ary 1967	Notes		
		1967	110103		
Date (late)	Julie	1907			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 204
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51603			
File Title	Cer	emonial: commemo	oration of centenary of F	enian Rising, 1967.	
Scope and	Corı	respondence betweer	the Department of the Ta	oiseach and Department of Defence	regarding
Content	arra	ngement of a ceremo	ony at the Garden of Remer	mbrance on 5 March 1967. Includes l	
	and	programme schedule	for the event.		
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1966	Notes		
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1967			
Package Num	iber	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 205
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C		DOD-3-51681			
	Juc	DOD 3 31001			
File Title	Cer	emonial: command	and staff graduation cer	remonies at Colaiste Mileata.	
Scope and Content		•	•	aff] to hold an annual formal ceremo fully completed the command and st	
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1967	Notes		
Date (late)		ch 1967			
Date (late)	iviai	JII 1307			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 206



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	ode D	OD-3-52010
File Title		nonial: presentation of Council of Europe award to Castlebar - application by Castlebar Urban District Council] for services of army band etc.
Scope and Content		pondence between Castlebar UDC and Department of Defence regarding the services of Army f the Western Command at the Europe Day Celebrations in Castlebar to be held on 4 May 1967.
Date (early)	March	1967 Notes
Date (late)	Februa	ту 1968
Package Num	ber CR	R Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 207
Collection Na	me D	epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	ode D	OD-3-52952
File Title		nonial: application for Army participation in Fenian commemoration at Mullinahone, y Tipperary.
Scope and Content	August	st for Army participation in connection with the commemoration of the Fenian Rising on 27 at 1967, including attendance of the band of the Western Command and a contingent of 70 (all ranks) together with a colour party provided from Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.
Date (early)	July 196	Notes
Date (late)	Octobe	r 1967
Package Num	ber CF	R Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 208
Collection Na	me D	epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	ode D	OD-3-53176
File Title		nonial: fenian commemoration - Mountbellew, County Galway - application for ry participation (unveiling of plaque at birthplace of Col. Thomas Kelly.
Scope and Content	Defend Thoma arrang	entations from Senator Gerald Boland, 102 Howth Road, Clontarf, Dublin 3, to Minister for the Michael Hilliard, concerning the unveiling of a plaque on a house in Mountbellew in which is Kelly was born, with reply on behalf of the Minister, regretting that it would not be possible to be for the attendance of a suitable military attachment owing to the lack of a unit of An Fórsa da Áitiúil [local defence force] in Mountbellew or the immediate vicinity.
Date (early)	Septem	ber 1967 Notes
Date (late)	Septem	ber 1967
Package Num	ber CF	R Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 209



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 80 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-53177						
File Title	Cer	emonial: Cadet commissioning ceremony, September 1967.						
Scope and Content		tains list of invitees and RSVPs to attend the commissioning ceremony at Military College, the ragh, County Kildare, on 25 September 1967.						
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1967 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1967						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 210						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54276						
File Title		emonial: opening of the John F. Kennedy Memorial Park at Slieve Coillte, County xford - Army co-operation.						
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Minister for Lands and Minister for Defence regarding Army participation in the ceremony to be opened by the President of Ireland on 29 May 1968, with a and guard of honour made available to render honours on the occasion, and an Army band ma available for a reception at the State Apartments, Dublin Castle on 28 May 1968.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1968 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 211						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54401						
File Title	Cer	eremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony 1968.						
Scope and Content	arra Inclu	ninistrative arrangements for the annual 1916 commemoration, including consideration of seating ingements following a written complaint submitted by a general officer following the 1967 event. Under list of the Judiciary as at April 1968. Also includes letter of complaint from Éamon de hÓir arding the use of the English language, rather than Latin, at the 1968 ceremony.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1968 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 212						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Reference Code								
Scope and Content	on ii		re cerem	onies relating to Ar	dent of the Dublin Brigad Inual 1916 commemorat	de Old IRA to be included ion and any other		
Date (early)	June	1968	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	h 1971						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 213		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55187						
File Title			-		Christian Brothers Sch or services of band, fac	ool], Brunswick Street, cilities at Arbour Hill.		
Scope and Content	a ce	remony to be held o	n 2 Febru	uary 1969, along wi		cred Heart, Arbour Hill, for tary guard of honour and 2 February 1929.		
Date (early)	June	1968	Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 017		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 214		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55389 Par	t 1					
File Title	Title Ceremonial: cadet c		nmissio	ning ceremonies f	rom 1968.			
Scope and Content	rank	of Army, Air Corps a	and Nava	l cadets, including t	nection with the appoint he issuing of invitations, nal rolls of commissioning	and the processing of		
Date (early)	July :	1968	Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1977						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 215		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-56699							
File Title	Cer	emonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony - 1969.							
Scope and Content	plac	udes an amendment to seating plan due to an oral complaint made by Mr Austin Keenan about the e allocated at the annual 1916 commemoration ceremony, Church of Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill, to tives of men killed in 1916.							
Date (early)	May	1968 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1970							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 216							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-56699							
File Title		emonial: opening of Tivoli Development Scheme - application on behalf of Cork Harbour nmissioners for Corvette, naval guard of honour etc.							
Scope and Content	Request from Mr Dermot Breen, Public Relations Consultants Limited, engaged by the Cork Harb Commissioners, for a Corvette to be provided to bring an Taoiseach from Cobh to berth, and a Na Service guard of honour be provided at the wharf on 17 May 1969, for a ceremony marking the copening of the first phase of the Tivoli Development Scheme.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1969 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1969							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 217							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-58544							
File Title	Cer	emonial: opening of new married quarters at Sarsfield Barracks, Limerick.							
Content Barrac		ninistrative arrangements for a reception to mark the handing over of six new houses at Sarsfield racks, Limerick, to military personnel and their families on 28 November 1969. Includes request for ction of expenses for refreshments for the occasion.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1969 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1970							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 218							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode DOD-3-58909								
File Title	def	emonial: request on September 1969 for participation of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local ence force] and Slua Muirí [Naval Service Reserve] in ceremony of unveiling of plaque in terford to commemorate the composer William Vincent Wallace.							
Content Wa		ludes minute advising that, in light of possibility of legal action against a Mr Vincent O'Toole by terford Corporation, An Ceann Foirne feels it would not be advisable to involve the local FCA or a Muirí in the controversy.							
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1969 Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 219							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-59070							
File Title	Cer	emonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony 1970.							
Scope and Content		udes ceremonial order, and list of judiciary for the purpose of issuing invitations, for the ceremony on 6 May 1970.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1970 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1970							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 220							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-59253							
File Title		emonial: unveiling of Francis Sheehy Skeffington memorial plaque at Cathal Brugha racks.							
Scope and Content	Defe	uest from the Francis Sheehy Skeffington Memorial Committee for attendance of the Minister for ence, and facilities of an Army bugler or piper to play the lament for the dead, at the unveiling emony for the plaque at the gate of Cathal Brugha Barracks on 1 April 1970.							
Date (early)	April	1968 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1970							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 221							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-59396	
File Title	Cer	emonial: celebration of twenty fifth anniversary of the United Nations - 1970.	
Content  Deals with administrative arrangements for the unveiling at the UN plot, Glasnevin Cemetery on 2  November 1970, of a tablet dedicated to the Irish troops who died in service with the UN. Includes letter of complaint from the Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen at the lack of invitations extend to their National Executive, and correspondence between military authorities in relation to a reques from the parents of Corporal Michael McGuinn, killed in Niemba in 1960, to be issued with invitation to any future ceremonies commemorating the ambush.			
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1970 Notes	
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1970	
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 222	
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference (	ode	DOD-3-59778	
File Title	Cero Gao	emonial: suggestion that annual 1916 commemoration ceremony be held in Kilmainham	
Scope and Content Minute regarding representations made by the Parliamentary Secretary, Mr O'Malley, on behalf of Mr Dan Stevenson, that Kilmainham Jail which was restored, would be a more suitable venue for the annual 1916 commemoration ceremony than Arbour Hill.			
Date (early)	April	1970 Notes	
Date (late)			
Package Number (		CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 223	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60383							
File Title		emonial: presentat ny band, Naval gua		•	s flag of honour to both UDC - serv	ices o	f		
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	July 1	1970	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	224		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61054							
File Title	Cer	emonial: commem	oration	of the 50th anniv	ersary of Anglo-Irish Truce - 1921.				
Scope and Content	, ,			tham, ar ut the so as the ded a					
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1970	Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	th 1972							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	225		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61898					
File Title	Cer	emonial: 1916 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremony 1971.					
Scope and Content		ninistrative arrangements, including ceremonial order, for the annual ceremony which was held on ay 1971. Includes list of judiciary for the purpose of issuing invitations.					
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1971 Notes					
Date (late)	April	April 1971					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 226					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62818					
File Title		emonial: ceremonial opening of Pairc Bhreacáin, Eoghanacht, Inis Mór, Aran Islands. uest for Army instruments, flag and Army cooperation in flag raising ceremony.					
Scope and Content		er of invitation to the Minister for Defence, with request for military facilities to mark the monial opening of the playing field/park on 25 July 1971.					
Date (early) Date (late)	July 1	1971 Notes					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 227					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-63344					
File Title	Cer	emonial: commemoration of 25th anniversary of the formation of the FCA.					
Scope and Content	the Cork com	ninistrative arrangements for commemorations to mark the 25th anniversary of the formation of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], with ceremonies held on 7 November 1971 in a Athlone and Dublin, and awards of second bar issued to those holders of An Bonn Seirbhise who pleted twenty-five years' effective service in the FCA. File includes speech delivered by Jerry nin, Minister for Defence, in Collins Barracks, Cork, to mark the occasion.					
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1971 Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	th 1973					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 018 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 228					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



						1				
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	Code	e DOD-3-63553								
File Title	Cer	emonial: launching	g of Nav	al vessel LE Deird	re.					
Scope and Content	com deliv	missioning of LE Dei	dre at th	e Naval Base, Haull	of entertainment allo powline, on 19 June 1 at the reception held	1972. Includes spe	ech	wing		
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1971	Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1972								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 018		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	229		
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-63734								
File Title		emonial: question			e 50th anniversary	of the taking ov	er of			
Scope and Content	reso Dub K. O noti Stat	lution adopted by th lin Castle from Britis 'Hare, County Secret ng 'My view is that, l	ne Counci h Forces tary, outl because	il, of commemorati in 1922, with reply ining the reasons w of the divisive impl	ent of Defence, conce ng the 50th annivers from Mr J. Cronin, N thy it was not possible ications, it would not rt of the aftermath o	ary of the taking o linister for Defence e to accede to the be appropriate to	ver of e, to M reques have a	r J.		
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1972	Notes							
Date (late)		uary 1972								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 019		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	230		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-63921								
File Title	Cer	emonial: 1916 Arb	our hill	commemoration	ceremony 1972.					
Scope and Content		inistrative arrangen memoration held 3		-	order, seating plan ar	nd invitations to the	e annua	al		
Date (early)	May	1971	Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1972								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 019

Page 88 of 770

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-64053						
File Title		emonial: St Patrick from 1972.	's Day p	resentation of sh	amrock by An Taoiseach, M	linister of State		
Scope and Content	pres	sent shamrock at Dúr ceremony and speed	n Uí Choil h deliver	leáin, County Cork, ed by An Taoiseacl	Foirne, for the attendance of A on St Patrick's Day, 1972. Inclu at Dún Uí Choileáin, by the Pa Defence at Campa Mhic Ghear	udes programme for arliamentary		
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1972	Notes					
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1972						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 019		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 232		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-64482						
File Title		emonial: commem			versary of the handing over	of the Curragh		
Scope and Content	hold to Ir that	ding a commemoration rish troops on 16 Mar the general attitude	on cerem y 1922, w of the G	ony of the 50th an with reply from dep overnment to office	a Michael Denieffe, regarding to niversary of the handing over of artmental minute containing dotail ial commemorations of events and already been made clear.	of the Curragh Camp raft reply indicating		
Date (early) May 1972 Notes								
Date (late)								
Package Num	nher	CR Files Box 019		Normal Location	D28 A09-R09	ID 233		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	ode DOD-3-64821 Part 1
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.
Scope and Content	Speeches, and supporting material for the drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence during visits to summer camps, units of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], and for the presentation of commissions to newly appointed officers and cadets of the FCA.
Date (early)	January 1972 Notes *Replace file cover
Date (late)	December 1974
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 019 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 234
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	ode DOD-3-64821 Part 2
File Title	Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.
Scope and Content	Speeches, and supporting material for the drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence on the occasion of visits to military camps, summer camp, units of the FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], at prize giving ceremonies, shooting competitions of the Defence Forces, and for the presentation of commissions to newly appointed officers and cadets of the FCA.
Date (early)	December 1974 Notes
Date (late)	
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 019 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 235



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64821 Part 3					
File Title		emonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits CA summer camps etc.					
Scope and Content	duri prize facil	eches, and supporting material for the drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence ing visits to military barracks, summer camps of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force], at e giving ceremonies, shooting competitions of the Defence Forces, the opening of new military lities, and the presentation of commissions to new appointed officers of the FCA. Also included is a ech addressed to the Irish Institute of Training Managers, Galway.					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1977 Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1978					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 019 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 23	86				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					

Reference Code DOD-3-64821 Part 4

File Title

Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc.

Scope and Content

Speeches, and supporting material for drafting of same, delivered by Minister for Defence, Mr Robert Molloy, during visits to FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] summer camps, at prize giving ceremonies, commissioning ceremonies, cookery competitions, at the opening of new military facilities, and at the official ceremony for the launching of LE Aishling on 3 October 1979.

Date (early)

November 1979

Notes \*loose files

Date (late)

November 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 020

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

237



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-64821 Part 5 File Title Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc. Scope and Speeches, and supporting material for drafting of same, delivered by the Minister for Defence during Content visits to summer camps of FCA (Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil), at prize giving ceremonies and commissioning ceremonies for officers, at the commissioning ceremony for Naval Service vessel LE Aishling on 21 May 1980, visit to Finner camp, Donegal, in July 1980, and on the occasion of the presentation of distinguished service medals to members of the Defence Forces on September 1980. Date (early) November 1979 Notes \*Fragile- torn file cover Date (late) November 1980 Package Number CR Files Box 020 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 238 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 DOD-3-64821 Part 6 Reference Code File Title Ceremonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits to FCA summer camps etc. Scope and Speeches and messages for print by Minister for Defence, Mr Sylvester Barrett, and later Mr James Content Tully, addressing members of the Defence Forces on the occasion of visiting military posts and camps, the opening of new barrack facilities, and the commissioning of cadets to officers, among others. Includes proposed itineraries, event programmes, and other background papers. Date (early) November 1980 Notes Date (late) February 1982

Normal Location D28 A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 020

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64821 Part 7			
File Title		emonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits CA summer camps etc.			
Scope and Content					
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1982 Notes			
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1983			
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 021 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 24	0		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64821 Part 8			
File Title		emonial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits CA summer camps etc.			
Scope and Content	the Galla	eches by Minister for Defence, Mr Patrick Cooney, addressing members of the Defence Forces on occasion of the commissioning of cadets to officers, the presentation of Military Medals for antry, the opening of new barrack facilities, the presentation of prizes for the All Army Shooting apetitions of the PDF, and the commissioning and naming of Naval Service patrol vessel LE Eithne, ong others. Includes background briefing papers for the Minister.			
Date (early)					
Date (late)	October 1985				

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 021



Collection Name	9	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Cod	le	DOD-3-64821 Part 9
		monial: speeches by an tAire on the occasion of commissioning ceremonies and visits CA summer camps etc.
Content la of ce D th	ter f m elek isti he N	ches, and supporting material for drafting of same, delivered by Minister Patrick Cooney, and Minister Paddy O'Toole, and Minister Michael J. Noonan, on the occasion of the commissioning embers of the FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] at Collins Barracks, the tration of the 50th anniversary of the Band of the Western Command, the presentation of the nguished Service Medal to members of the Naval Service, the commissioning of Army Cadets at Military College, Curragh Camp, the presentation of prizes for the FCA Shooting Competitions at turragh Camp, visits to summer camps, the presentation of cookery prizes, and the opening of barrack facilities, among others.
. ,,		mber 1985 Notes mber 1988
Package Numbe		CR Files Box 021 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 242
Collection Name	9	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Cod	le	DOD-3-64978
		monial: participation of the Defence Forces in ceremonies to commemorate events h occurred during the Civil War period.
Content th w or	he N /ith rga	ests from various parties for Defence Forces participation at ceremonies, with replies on behalf of Ainister for Defence denying the applications. Includes guidance issued by the military authorities, the possibility in mind that such applications may be received from Old IRA and kindred nisations, stating the official view that 'it would not be appropriate to have any commemoration y of the events which were part of the aftermath of the Treaty, up to and including the Civil War'.



Date (early)

Date (late)

April 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 022

November 1973

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

ID



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	)22 A	ccession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65059					
File Title	Cer	emonial: commemo	oration of the 50th an	nive	rsary of the death of Dick Barrett		
Scope and Content			to attend a Fianna Fáil (	Cuma	o commemorate the 50th anniversary ann social in Clonakilty after the even red at the event.		
Date (early)	July :	1972	Notes				
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1972					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 022	Normal Locatio	on [	D28_A09-B09	ID	244
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	)22 A	ccession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65368					
File Title	Cer	emonial: 1916 Arbo	our Hill commemoration	on c	eremony 1973		
Scope and Content		emonial arrangement seating plans.	s for the event to be hel	ld on	2 May 1973, including programme, i	nvitatio	ns
Date (early)	Mav	1972	Notes				
Date (late)		1973					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 022	Normal Locatio	on [	D28_A09-B09	ID	245
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	)22 A	ccession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65614					
File Title		emonial: ceremonialy cooperation.	es to mark Irish entry i	into	European Economic Community	[EEC] -	
Scope and Content	mar	k Ireland's entry into	the EEC, with response t	to co	articipation in New Year's Eve ceremon nfirm that arrangements have alread provide for Army participation.		
Date (early)	November 1972 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1972					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022	Normal Locatio	on [	D28_A09-B09	ID	246



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-66552	DOD-3-66552							
File Title	Cere	emonial: Inaugurat	ion of t	he President.						
Scope and Content	issui	ng of invitations to t	he ceren	nony for the inaug	planning, Defence Forces participation uration of Erskine H. Childers (1905-197 es ceremonial orders for the occasion.	-				
Date (early)	May	1973	Notes							
Date (late)	June	1973								
Package Numb	ber	CR Files Box 022		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	247			
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-67568								
File Title	Cere	emonial: Golden Ju	ibilee of	the Army Schoo	l of Music.					
Scope and Content	Arm perf	y School of Music, in	cluding a	parade to be held d and the Band of	rating the Golden Jubilee of the foundat in Dublin on 13 October 1973, and reci the Curragh Training Camp at the Royal tober 1973.	tals to b				
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1973	Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	th 1974								
Package Numb	ber	CR Files Box 022		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	248			
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-68623								
File Title	Cere	emonial: 1916 Arbo	our Hill	commemoration	ceremony 1974.					
Scope and Content	Con	tains ceremonial ord	er and R	SVPs in connection	with the ceremony to be held on 8 Mar	y 1974.				
Date (early)	April	1974	Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	th 1975								
Package Numb	ber	CR Files Box 022		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	249			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68850		
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary aussia.		
Scope and Content	arra	emonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with ngements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and ipotentiary of Russia to Ireland.		
Date (early) Date (late)	May	1974 Notes		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 250		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69090		
File Title	Cer	emonial: official opening of Cadet school, Renmore Barracks, Galway.		
Scope and Content	Includes ceremonial order and invitations for official opening of new student officer/cadet wing at Dún uí Mhaoilíosa, Renmore, County Galway, held on 3 October 1974.			
Date (early)	June	1974 Notes		
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1974		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 251		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69105		
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ebanon.		
Scope and Content	arra	emonial orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with administrative ngements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and ipotentiary of Lebanon to Ireland.		
Date (early)	July 1	1974 Notes		
Date (late)		uary 1991		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 252		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70200					
File Title	Cere	emonial: Inaugurat	ion of t	he President 19/	12/1974.		
Scope and Content		monial arrangemen ident of Ireland on 1		•	earbhall Ó Dálaigh (1911-1978) as the f	ifth	
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1974	Notes				
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	253
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70637					
File Title	Cere 197		on of the	e bicentenary of	the birth of Daniel O'Connell on 6t	h Augı	ust
Scope and Content				onal			
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1975	Notes				
Date (late)	July 1	.975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	254
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70640					
File Title		emonial: presentat rael.	ion of c	redentials of Am	bassador Extraordinary and Plenip	otenti	ary
Scope and Content	arra		esentatio	on of letters of cred	esentation and other papers in connect dentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary		th
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1975	Notes				
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1989					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	255



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Code		DOD-3-70794					
File Title		eremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and P	lenipotentiary				
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Singapore to Ireland.						
Date (early) Date (late)		nrch 1975 Notes					
Package Num			ID 256				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70814					
File Title	Cer	eremonial: 1916 Arbour Hill Commemoration Ceremony 1975.					
Scope and Content		ontains ceremonial order and RSVPs for the annual ceremony to be held on 7 May	1975.				
Date (early)		arch 1975 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	cember 1975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022 Normal Location D28_A09-B09	ID 257				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70851					
File Title		eremonial: opening of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] Hall bunty Meath.	at Navan,				
Scope and Content	lunc Cou	dministrative arrangements, including the issuing of invitations, and organisation on the opening of the new FCA Hall at Flow bunty Meath, on 1 June 1975. Includes copy of the speech delivered by Mr Patrick or Defence.	er Hill, Navan,				
Date (early)	Marc	March 1975 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	cember 1975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 022 Normal Location D28_A09-B09	ID 258				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71193							
File Title Ceremo of Tuni		•	ion of credentials of A	\mba	assador Extraordinary and Plenipo	tenti	ary		
Scope and Content	arra	•	esentation of letters cred	•	entation and other papers in connect als by Ambassadors Extraordinary and		th		
Date (early)	June	1975	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1983							
Package Number		CR Files Box 023	Normal Locatio	n [	D28_A09-B09	ID	259		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	22 A	ccession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71383							
		emonial: presentat gypt.	ion of credentials of A	\mba	assador Extraordinary and Plenipo	tenti	ary		
Scope and Content	•		ion with the presentatio		er papers concerning administrative credentials by Ambassadors Extraord	inary a	and		
Date (early)	July :	1975	Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	September 1993							
Package Number CR		CR Files Box 023	Normal Locatio	on [	D28_A09-B09	ID	260		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-72045
File Title	Cere	monial: American bicentennial commemoration.
Scope and Content	1976 ever Mini nava	s with visit by Patrick Donegan, Minister for Defence, to New York and Boston between 2-14 July 5, to be present for the participation of Irish sail training vessel Creidne in a number of sailing ts as part of the American bicentennial commemoration. Includes speeches delivered by the ster during his time in New York and Boston, and speech addressed to the reception held on the I vessel LE Deirdre on the occasion of the departure of Creidne to participate in the transatlantic raining races to coincide with the commemoration.
Date (early)	June	1975 Notes
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1976
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 023 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 261
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-72182
File Title	Cere	monial: opening of new billet block, Dundalk barracks.
Scope and Content		inistrative arrangements including issuing of invitations for the occasion of the opening of a new block by the Minister for Defence at the Military Barracks, Dundalk, on 15 December 1975.
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1975 Notes
Date (late)	May	1976
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 023 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 262
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-72678
File Title	Cere	monial: Presentation of credentials by the Ambassador Extraordinary and

Plenipotentiary of the State of Qatar.

Scope and Content

Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Qatar to Ireland.

Date (early)

February 1976

Notes

Date (late)

November 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 023

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID 263



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 101 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Code		DOD-3-72910 Part 1					
File Title	191	6 Arbour Hill commemoration ceremonies, 1976-1986.					
Scope and Content	prog	ninistrative and ceremonial arrangements for the annual commemoration, covering event gramming, issuing of invitations, seating arrangements, advertisement of the event, and sanction expenditure incurred.					
Date (early)	April	1975 Notes					
Date (late)	April	1986					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 023 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 264					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-72910 Part 2					
File Title	191	6 Arbour Hill Commemoration Ceremonies 1976.					
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from part 1.					
Date (early)	July	1986 Notes					
Date (late)	May	1992					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 024 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 265					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-73551					
File Title	Ceremonial: opening of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] Hall at Westpo County Mayo.						
Scope and Content	Ceremonial arrangements for the occasion of the opening of a new FCA Hall at Pinewoods on 10 September 1976. Includes speech delivered by Mr Patrick Donegan, Minister for Defence, to mark the occasion.						
Date (early)	July 1976 Notes						
Date (late)	October 1976						
Package Num	nher	CR Files Box 024 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 266					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-74061 File Title Ceremonial: opening of cookhouse and dining hall, Columb Barracks, Mullingar. Scope and Ceremonial arrangements for the occasion of the opening of a new cookhouse and dining hall at the Content barracks on 18 October 1976. Includes speech delivered by Mr Patrick Donegan, Minister for Defence, to mark the occasion. Date (early) September 1976 Notes Date (late) November 1976 Package Number | CR Files Box 024 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 267 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-74226 File Title Ceremonial: Inauguration of the President 1976, 1983. Scope and Ceremonial arrangements for the inauguration of Dr Patrick Hillery (1923–2008) as the sixth President Content of Ireland on 3 December 1976, and his inauguration for a second term on 3 December 1983, the ceremonies held at St Patrick's Hall, Dublin Castle, and reception in the State Apartments at Dublin Castle. Date (early) November 1976 Notes Date (late) December 1983 Package Number CR Files Box 024 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 268 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-74234 File Title Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary Scope and Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentations and other papers in connection with Content arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Brazil to Ireland. Date (early) October 1978 Notes December 1991 Date (late) Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 269 Package Number CR Files Box 024



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74360						
File Title	Cere	emonial: opening of new barracks in Monaghan.						
Scope and Content		of invitees and RSVPs in connection with the occasion of the opening of a new military barracks on December 1976.						
Date (early) November 1976 Notes								
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1976						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 024 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 270						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74475						
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary hailand.						
Scope and Content	arra	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Thailand to Ireland.						
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1978 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1992						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 024 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 271						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74865						
File Title Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and of Poland.		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary oland.						
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Poland to Ireland.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1977 Notes						
Date (late)	September 1991							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 024 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 272						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-75191					
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary ungary.					
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	April	1977 Notes					
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1991					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 024 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 273					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-75477					
File Title		emonial: placing of plaque by naval delegation from Argentina on monument erected to niral Brown at Foxford.					
Scope and Content		ides programme of events for the visit on 21 June 1977 of a naval delegation from Argentina to memorate Admiral Brow, founder of the Argentine Army.					
Date (early)	June	1977 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1977					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 025 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 274					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-75921					
File Title	Cere	emonial: launching of vessel LE Eimear.					
Scope and Content	Invitations, guest list and speech delivered by Robert Molloy, Minister for Defence, on the occasion of the commissioning of the patrol vessel LE Emer, and the commissioning of Naval Service Cadets at the Naval Base Haulbowline, County Cork, on 18 January 1978.						
Date (early)	August 1977 Notes						
Date (late)	February 1978						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 025 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 275					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-76194						
File Title	Cer	emonial: opening of ne	w National School fo	or boys at Curragh Camp.				
Scope and Content	Dea	Deals with various efforts to have the school, which was occupied in 1977, officially opened.						
Date (early)	June	1975 Not	es					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1982						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	276		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Cent	ral Registry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-76198						
File Title		emonial: presentation o	of credentials of Amb	passador Extraordinary and Plenipo	tenti	ary		
Scope and Content		Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials from Ambassadors of Yugoslavia to Ireland.						
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1977 Not	ies					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1989						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	27		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Cent	ral Registry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-76512						
File Title	Cer	Ceremonial: celebration of the centenary of the birth of Padraig Pearse, 10 November 197						
Scope and Content		Minutes, memoranda and reports of inter-departmental working group on Padraig Pearse commemoration concerning the projects to be delivered to mark the centenary.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1977 Not	ces					
Date (late)	Nove	November 1979						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 025	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	27		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-76536 File Title Ceremonial; Official opening of New Buildings, Finner Camp. Scope and Speeches delivered by the Minister for Defence on the occasion of the opening of new military Content facilities at the camp, including a cookhouse and dining hall on 9 May 1983, sports centre and oratory on 26 November 1980, and a newly renovated canteen on 12 December 1977. Date (early) November 1977 Notes Date (late) July 1983 Package Number CR Files Box 025 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 279 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-77124 File Title Official opening of New Air Corps, Apprentice School - Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel. Scope and Launch of the Fitzmaurice Apprentice School, with a proposed launch date of 12 April 1978, planned to Content coincide with the 50th anniversary of the Bremen flight, ultimately postponed. Date (early) March 1978 Notes December 1978 Date (late) Package Number CR Files Box 025 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 280 ID Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 **Reference Code** DOD-3-77212 **File Title** Commemoration of the 50th Anniversary of first East-West Atlantic flights by the Bremen. Scope and Deals with the establishment of a small working group, including representatives from Aer Lingus, Content Bord Failte and the Irish Air Corps, to commemorate the anniversary. Includes commemorative programme for travel to Michigan, USA, from 12-15 April 1978. Date (early) November 1977 Notes



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

November 1978

Package Number CR Files Box 025

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-77384						
File Title	Оре	ening of men's club	, Dun U	í Mhaoiliosa, Gal	way.			
Scope and	Inclu	ıdes programme for	ministeri	ministerial visit to be held on 15 May 1978 in connection with the event.				
Content	ا:سما ۸	1070	Natas					
` , , ,		1978	Notes					
Date (late)	iviay	1978		7				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 025		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 28			
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference Co		DOD-3-79701	50	11-3.55. 7 1 11-5 2-522				
File Title	Cere	emonial: launching	of LE A	oife.				
Scope and Content	cadets, held at the Naval B		Base, Ha	aulbowline, on 29 N	el, and for the commissioning of six Naval Service November 1979, including the issuing of invitation nection with the ceremony.			
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1978	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1979						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 025		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 28			
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference Code		DOD-3-80439						
File Title	File Title Ceremonial: arrangem to Cardinal.		ents for	return of Cardin	al O'Fiaich to this country after his elevation			
Scope and Content	Includes minutes of a m arrangements for cerem		_		at the Department of the Taoiseach to discuss			
Date (early)	June	1979	Notes	*loose files				
Date (late)	July 1	1979						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 025		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 28			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code DOD-3-80778		DOD-3-80778								
File Title	Cere	Ceremonial: launching of LE Aisling.								
Scope and Content	Aish Faul	Includes speech by Mr Robert Molloy, Minister for Defence, to mark occasion of the launching of LE Aishling at Verolme Cork Dockyard on 3 October 1979, and speech by Minister for Defence, Mr Padraig Faulkner, on the occasion of the commissioning of Naval Service patrol vessel LE Aishling at Naval Base, Haulbowline, on 21 May 1980.								
Date (early)	Augu	st 1979 Notes								
Date (late)	May	1980								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 025 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 285								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80779								
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary anzania.								
Scope and Content	arra	emonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning ngements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and ipotentiary of Tanzania to Ireland.								
Date (early)	June	1979 Notes								
Date (late)	June	1991								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 286								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81404								
File Title		emonial: request by the President's Office for the services of Military Police in nection with the European Council Summit.								
Scope and Content	Includes reply on behalf of the Minister for Defence, advising that four Military Police Officers will be made available at Áras an Uachtaráin [official residence of the President of Ireland] from noon to 4pm, as requested.									
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1979 Notes *file in Irish								
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 287								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code		DOD-3-81927								
File Title	Cer	emonial: official opening of new buildings Gormanston Camp.								
Scope and Content	bille spee	Includes copy of speech given by Minister for Defence, Mr Padraig Faulkner, on the opening of new billet accommodation at Gormanston Camp, County Meath, on 16 June 1980. Also includes copies of speeches from earlier Minister for Defence, Mr Robert Molloy, on the commissioning of LE Aoife and opening of new airstrip and billet accommodation at Finner Camp, County Donegal.								
Date (early)	Marc	th 1980 Notes								
Date (late)	June	1980								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 288								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82297								
File Title	Cero	emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary raq.								
Scope and Content	arra	emonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning ngements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and ipotentiary of Iraq to Ireland.								
Date (early)	May	1980 Notes								
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1990								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 289								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82408								
File Title	Cer	emonial: application for guards of honour to render honours to the Blessed Sacrament.								
Scope and Content		s with a request from the organising committee, Parish of Holy Family, for the provision of a guard phonour to at Corpus Christi presentation on 5 June 1980.								
Date (early) Date (late)		1980 Notes 1980								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 290								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82877								
File Title	Cere Chir	emonial: presentation of credentials of the Ambassador to the Peoples Republic of ia.								
Scope and Content	arra	monial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning ngements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and ipotentiary of China to Ireland.								
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1980 Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1989								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 291								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-83323								
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary lexico.								
Scope and Content	arra	monial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning ngements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and ipotentiary of Mexico to Ireland.								
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1980 Notes								
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1992								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 292								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-83711								
File Title	Ceremonial: commemoration of Dungannon Convention and Grattan's Parliament bicentenary.									
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Department of the Taoiseach and associated papers regarding the views of an inter-departmental committee on options for commemorating Dungannon Convention and Grattan's Parliament bi-centenary.									
Date (early)	Janua	anuary 1981 Notes								
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1981								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 293								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-84287									
File Title		emonial: annual mass and wreath laying ceremony in Kilmainham Jail on Easter Sunday anised by the Kilmainham Jail Museum Committee.									
Scope and Content	com	ontains requests from the Board of Kilmainham Jail Museum Committee for military presence at ommemoration ceremony to include bugler and drummer to sound the Royal Salute in the chapel and Last Post and Reveille in the execution yard.									
Date (early)	July	y 1978 Notes									
Date (late)	May	1991									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 294									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-84402									
File Title	Cer	emonial: official opening of new Married Quarters at Renmore Barracks, Galway.									
Scope and Content	of tl	Includes guest list and speech delivered by Mr Sylvester Barrett, Minister for Defence, on the occasion of the opening of new married quarters at Dún Uí Mhaoilíosa [Renmore Barracks], Galway, on 18 May 1981.									
Date (early)	May	1981 Notes									
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1981									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 295									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84445									
File Title	Ceremonial: official opening of new FCA Headquarters in the Industrial Estate, Kilrush, Co. Clare.										
Scope and Content	Includes guest list and invitations for the opening of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] Headquarters in the Kilrush Industrial Estate.										
Date (early)	May	1981 Notes									
Date (late)											



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84446							
File Title		emonial: official opening of new FCA headquarters in the Industrial Estate, Gort Road, is, County Clare.							
Scope and Content		tains invitations, guest list and text of speech given by Mr Sylvester Barrett, Minister for Defence, he occasion of the opening of An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil on 23 May 1981.							
Date (early)	May	1981 Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 29							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84449							
File Title		emonial: commissioning ceremony - presentation of commission to Dr M. Flanagan BM BAO, Medical Officer (Non Specialist) in the Army Medical Corps.							
Scope and Content	МсК	emonial arrangements for the presentation of commission to Captain Margaret Mary Flanagan at see Barracks on 21 May 1981. Includes speech delivered by Mr Sylvester Barrett TD, Minister for ence, on the occasion.							
Date (early)		Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 29							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-85334							
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of German Democratic Republic.								
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the German Democratic Republic to Ireland.								
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1981 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1989							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 29							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-85110								
File Title		emonial: presentat	tion of co	ommission to 0/	9247 Lt P. F. Nolan, Tech	nnical Office	r in A	lrmy		
Scope and Ceremonial arrangements in connection with the prese Nolan, Southern Command Band, at a ceremony held at										
Date (early)	Augu	st 1981	Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1981								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	300		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-85335								
File Title	Cer	emonial: 25th anni	iversary (	of the Naas App	renticeship School.					
Scope and Content	occa Scho to fo	sion of the 25th ann	niversary. of the for and staff to	Includes minute formal celebration has be held on 8 Oct	linister for Defence as to prom Lieutenant Colonel S. I eld on 2 July 1981, and pla ober 1981. Also included is	Doolan, Army ns for a funct	Appr ion lin	mited		
Date (early)	July 1	1981	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1981								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	301		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code		DOD-3-86087								
File Title		emonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary audi Arabia.								
Scope and Content	arra Plen noti milit	remonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with rangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and enipotentiary of Saudi Arabia to Ireland. Also contains departmental memo of 19 October 1983 ting a call received from Sean Donlon, Secretary, Department of Foreign Affairs, requesting that the litary authorities provide appropriate ceremonial on the departure of the Saudi Crown Prince from land, following his official visit with the purpose of signing a trade agreement.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1982 Notes								
Date (late)	June	1992								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 026 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 302								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-86369								
File Title		eremonial: presentation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary f Venezuela.								
Scope and Content	Warning orders, ceremonial orders, protocols of presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials of Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Venezuela to Ireland.									

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



Date (early)

Date (late)

March 1982

Package Number CR Files Box 026

February 1990

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

ID

303



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-86732	DOD-3-86732							
File Title	Cer	emonial: opening of new o	atering complex, k	Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.						
Scope and Content	incl	Arrangements for the official opening of cookhouse and dining hall at the barracks on 2 June 1982, ncluding list of proposed invitees, RSVPs, draft speech to be delivered by the Minister for Defence, Patrick Power, and details of expenses arising in connection with the event.								
Date (early)	May	Notes Notes								
Date (late)	June	1982								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 304					
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022 A	ccession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-87025								
File Title	Cer	emonial: opening of new b	illet block at Hauli	bowline, County Cork.						
Scope and Content	invit	tees, general programme for	the event, RSVPs, dra	ck on 22 July 1982, including list of pr aft speech to be delivered by the Min rising in connection with the event.						
Date (early)	June	1982 Notes								
Date (late)		ember 1982								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 026	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 305					
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022 A	accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-87287								
File Title	Cer	emonial: celebration to ma	ark 60th anniversa	ry of the founding of the Air Corp	S.					
Scope and Content		•	·	iture arising in connection with the 60 1982 at Casement Aerodrome.	th					
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1982 Notes								
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1982								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 027	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 306					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-87391							
File Title	Cere	emonial: opening of band room and married quarters at Cathal Brugha Barracks, Dublin.							
Scope and Content	the N	apers concerning the official opening of a new band room and married quarters at the barracks by the Minister for Defence, Mr Paddy Power, on 11 October 1982. Includes lists of proposed guests, eneral programme for the event, and speech delivered by the Minister.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1982 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1982							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 027 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 307							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-88096							
File Title	Pres	entation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Morocco.							
Scope and Content	conc	ocol for presentation, ceremonial order, warning order, curriculum vitae, and other papers erning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credential by the Ambassador ordinary and Plenipotentiary of Morocco to Ireland.							
Date (early)	Octol	per 1982 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	st 1992							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 027 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 308							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-88712							
File Title	Pres	entation of credentials of Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Zambia.							
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols for presentation and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by the Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Zambia to Ireland.								
Date (early)	April	1983 Notes							
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1993							
Package Num	Package Number CR Files Box 027 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 309								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-88911 Part 1							
File Title Ceremonial: requests			from vai	rious groups for	r co	olour parties and marching	g bodies		
Scope and Content	ever	·	stivals, p	arades, and com	me	Defence for Defence Forces permonative ceremonies. Including decisions.			
Date (early)	April	1983	Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1985							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 027		Normal Location	า	D28_A09-B09		ID	310
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-90007							
File Title	Con	nmemoration para	des - Olo	d IRA - loan of r	ifle	es etc.			
Scope and Content	cere and	monies, including re blank ammunition fo	quest fro or a cerer	m the Kilmichael nony to be held o	l Co on	participation at Old IRA commonmemoration Committee, s 27 November 1983, the appl of Sinn Féin, in the event.	eeking lo	an of g	_
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1983	Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1986							
Package Number CR Files Box 027		CR Files Box 027		Normal Location	า	D28_A09-R09		ID	311



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-90420

File Title

Ceremonial: suggested commemoration of the 50th anniversary of the founding of the Volunteer Force.

Scope and Content

Communications between the Department of Defence, the Department of the Taoiseach and military authorities regarding administrative arrangements for a reception at Collins Barracks, Dublin, and commemorative ceremony at the Garden of Remembrance, held 29-30 September 1984 respectively, to celebrate the Golden Jubilee of the foundation of the Volunteer Force. Includes minutes of meetings of the National Commemoration Committee established to arrange appropriate ceremonies for the occasion, discussions regarding the question of awarding Jubilee or Commemorative Medals to ex-members of the Force as part of the commemoration, and details of expenditure arising in connection with the events.

Date (early)

January 1984

Notes

Date (late)

December 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 027

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID 312

**Collection Name** 

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-91590

File Title

ONE [Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen and Women] national commemoration day celebrations.

Scope and Content

Concerns discussions between the Department of Defence, Adjutant-General's Branch, and ONE regarding a proposal by the latter to hold an ecumenical service on 9 September 1984 at the Sacred Heart Church, Arbour Hill, to commemorate Irishmen and Irishwomen who have died in the service of their country and in the cause of peace. Includes briefing memo noting advice provided to the Office of the Taoiseach on postponement of the event, and second thoughts among ONE as to whether the ceremony should go ahead.

Date (early)

August 1984

Notes

Date (late)

October 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 027

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

313



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 119 of 770



Collection Name		e Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1										
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92107										
File Title	Con	nmissioning: namir	ng of P3:	1 LE Eithne.								
Scope and Content	be h gen deli	eld at the Naval Base eral programme for t	e, Haulbo the event r for Defe	owline, on 7 De c, ceremonial o	cem rder	ning and commissionin ber 1984, including pr for honours to be ren ey TD, and details of ex	oposed list of gudered, draft spee	ests, ech to l				
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1984	Notes									
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1985										
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 027		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09		ID	314			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92751										
File Title		emonial: enquiry r	egarding	g the use of a	pac	e stick and regiment	tal drill cane in	the				
Scope and Content	Questionnaire from the Director of Ceremonial, Canadian Department of National Defence, seeking information in regards to a compilation of the history of the military pace-stick and regimental drill cane as used in armies around the world, with departmental response outlining practice in the Defence Forces, noting that pace sticks were used at one time by a section of the military, and swagger canes issued as part of kit to all ranks from 1926 to the mid 1950's.							_				
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1984	Notes									
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1985										
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 028		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09		ID	315			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92856										
File Title	Cer	emonial: presentat	tion of c	redentials by	Am	bassador of Zimbab	we.					
Scope and Content	pres		_			sentation and other pa dinary and Plenipotent			h the			
Date (early)	May	1985	Notes									
Date (late)		ember 1991										



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 028

Page 120 of 770

ID

316



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-92857						
File Title	Cer	emonial: presentat	ion of credentials by A	mbassador of Syria.				
Scope and Content		n alerting GOC Easte dence by Dr Loutof A		Army School of the planned prese	ntation of letter of			
Date (early)	May	1985	Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 317			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 202	2 Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-94260						
File Title		emonial: presentat Syprus.	ion of credentials of A	mbassador Extraordinary and F	Plenipotentiary			
Scope and Content		sentation of letters of		resentation and other papers in co ors Extraordinary and Plenipotent				
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1985	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1989						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 318			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 202	2 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-94655						
File Title	Cer	emonial: request b	y Galway Corporation	for the provision of a gun salut	e.			
Scope and Content	Galv	Request to the Minister for Defence for gun salute to be provided on the occasion of the upgrading of Galway City to the status of County Borough on 1 January 1986, with reply advising that it is possible to accede to the request.						
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1985	Notes					
Date (late)								
Dackage Num	hor	CR Files Box 028	Normal Location	D28 A09-B09	ID 319			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code DOD-3-94935								
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Ambassador of the Republic of Sudan.							
Scope and Content	Ceremonial orders, warning orders, protocols of presentation and other papers in connection with the presentation of letters of credentials of Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Republic of Sudan to Ireland.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1986 Notes						
Date (late)	July	1993						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 320						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95619						
File Title	Pre	sentation of credentials by Ambassador Designate of Jordan.						
Scope and Content	Protocols of presentation, ceremonial orders and other papers concerning administrative arrangements in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Jordan to Ireland.							
Date (early)	May	1986 Notes						
Date (late)	July	1992						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 321						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-96779						
File Title	Ceremonial: addresses by An Taoiseach and the Minister to senior officers and command and staff courses.							
Scope and Content	Proposed drafts of speech to be delivered by An Taoiseach, Garret FitzGerald, during his visit to the Military College on 18 November 1986. Also included is a booklet entitled 'The Military College Curragh Camp' detailing the courses available in the command and staff school for career development.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1986 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 322						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-97796 Part 1 File Title Ceremonial: request by various organisations for the services of a bugler and drummer. Scope and Applications to the Department of Defence from individuals, committees, organisations and Content associations seeking to engage the services of Army instrumentalists at public events. Notes Fragile. Date (early) March 1987 Date (late) December 1993 Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 323 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-98573 File Title Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Ambassador Designate of Brunei. Scope and Protocols of presentation, ceremonial orders, warning orders and other papers concerning Content administrative arrangements in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Negara Brunei Darussalam to Ireland. Date (early) August 1987 Notes Date (late) March 1991 Package Number | CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 324 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code 1210-88 **File Title** Ceremonial: proposal to commemorate the handing over of the Treaty Ports. Scope and Reply from Michael J. Noonan, Minister for Defence, to John Brown TD, in response to Content representations made on behalf of Jimmy Keane, Mooretown, Ballycogley, County Wexford, regarding the possibility of a commemoration ceremony to honour the 50th anniversary of the handover of the ports, noting that no such military plans have been made. Includes memorandum on the subject giving a brief historical outline leading up to the agreement to hand over the ports and the procedures followed when the transfers took place. Date (early) March 1988 Notes February 1989 Date (late) Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 325



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	2258-88					
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by the Ambassador Designate of the Sultanate of Oman.						
Scope and Content	Protocols of presentation, warning orders, ceremonial orders and other papers concerning administrative arrangements in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of the Sultanate of Oman to Ireland.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1988 Notes					
Date (late)	June	1991					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 326					
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	1769-89					
File Title		emonial: proposed attendance of military personnel at the ceremony for the opening of Irish College in Paris.					
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements in connection with the attendance of a ceremonial party at the opening of the refurbished college on the weekend of the 7 October 1989. Deals with queries raised by the Department regarding subsistence claims submitted in respect of the personnel involved in the ceremonial duties.						
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1989 Notes					
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1990					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 327					
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	0575-1990					
File Title	Ceremonial: Army ceremonial on the occasion of meetings of the European Council 1990 - Department of The Taoiseach.						
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of the Taoiseach, the Department of Defence and military authorities concerning arrangements for Defence Forces ceremonial on the occasion of European Council meetings.						
Date (early) Date (late)	March 1990 Notes June 1990						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 328					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 **Reference Code** 1327-1990 File Title Ceremonial: opening of O'Neill Barracks, Cavan. Scope and Administrative arrangements for the official opening of the barracks on 14 September 1990, including Content lists of invitees, draft speech to be delivered by An Tánaiste and Minister for Defence, Brian Lenihan TD, ceremonial order, and details of expenses incurred. Date (early) September 1990 Notes Date (late) November 1990 Package Number | CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 329 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code 1447-1990 File Title Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by Ambassador of Malta. Scope and Warning order, ceremonial order, protocol of presentation, curriculum vitae and other papers Content concerning administrative arrangements in connection with the presentation of credentials by Ambassadors Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Malta to Ireland. Date (early) October 1990 Notes Date (late) September 1992 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 330 Package Number | CR Files Box 028 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 **Reference Code** 006DOD-2-1991 File Title Ceremonial: military participation in connection with the unveiling of UN Memorial. Scope and Papers relating to the erection of a memorial plaque to personnel who died through service with the Content United Nations to be mounted on the North Wall of the Sacred Heart Church, Arbour Hill, on 1 March 1991, including arrangements for ceremonial honours to be rendered at the official unveiling. Date (early) December 1990 Notes Date (late) March 1991 Package Number CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 331



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ne Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode 007DOD-2-1991							
File Title	Ceremonial: military participation at the inauguration of the President of Ireland, 3 December 1990.							
Scope and Content	authorities concerning arrangements for Defence Forces participation in the inauguration ceremon	Correspondence between the Department of the Taoiseach, the Department of Defence and military uthorities concerning arrangements for Defence Forces participation in the inauguration ceremony of Mary Robinson as the seventh Uachtarán na hÉireann [President of Ireland] at Dublin Castle. Includes raft programme and ceremonial order for the occasion.						
Date (early)	October 1990 Notes							
Date (late)	December 1990							
Package Num	per CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	332						
Collection Na	ne Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode 0740-1991							
File Title	Ceremonial: elevation to Cardinal of Bishop C. Daly on 5-7-91.							
Scope and Content	Arrangements for ceremonial honours for the arrival of Cardinal Daly in Dublin on his return from Rome, including a Lieutenant's guard of honour, a Lieutenant's escort of honour and the attendance Military Police at the airport.	Rome, including a Lieutenant's guard of honour, a Lieutenant's escort of honour and the attendance of						
Date (early) Date (late)	July 1991 Notes							
Package Num	per CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	333						
Collection Na	ne Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode 0954-1991							
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials by the Ambassador of the Republic of Bulgaria.							
Scope and Content	Ceremonial order, warning order and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation letters of credentials by Stivan Stanchez, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Bulgaria Ireland.							
Date (early)	August 1991 Notes							
Date (late)	September 1991							
Package Num	per CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	334						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode 1176-1991						
File Title	Ceremonial: presentation of credentials - Romania.						
Scope and Content	Ceremonial order, warning order and other papers concerning arrangements for the presentation of letters of credentials by Sergiu Celao, Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary of Romania to Ireland.						
Date (early)	October 1991 Notes						
Date (late)	November 1991						
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 335						
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode 1536-1991						
File Title	Ceremonial: request from 1916-1921 Club for military assistance at unveiling of plaque on Henry Street, Dublin.						
Scope and Content	Invitation to the Minister for Defence to attend, and request for the rendering of ceremonial honours, at the unveiling of a plaque on 21 Henry Street to commemorate the signing of the Proclamation of Independence [1916 Proclamation], with reply from the Department of Defence regretting that it is not possible to accede to the request.						
Date (early) Date (late)	October 1991 Notes November 1991						
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 028 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 336						
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode DOD-2-8299						
File Title	Horses: insurance of horses						
Scope and Content	Letter from Coyle Hamilton Insurance to the Department of Defence proposing insurance of Army horses, with reply advising that insurance is only sought when property is leased, loaned or hired out to private organisation and it is the person to whom the property is lent who must pay the insurance.						
Date (early)	July 1976 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.						
Date (late)							
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 029 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 337						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-2-31119							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Kilmallock Horse Shows							
Scope and Content		er concerning entry, result form and report by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School in nection with the show held 24 May 1974.							
Date (early) Date (late)	May	Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 029 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 338							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-34081							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Ballinamore Agricultural Industrial Society, Ballinamore, County Leitrim							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 1962-1963. Includes letters concerning entry with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.								
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1962 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	st 1978							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 029 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 339							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-43462							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Piltown Iverk Farming Society from 1961.							
Scope and Content	Equi and Office	ations and representation for attendance and papers arising from participation of an Army tation Team at the show from 1967, 1970. Includes letters concerning entry with details of riders horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prize money won, show reports by the ter in Charge, Equitation School, society revenue accounts, and programmes for the shows held 1, 1965 and 1967.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1961 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.							
Date (late)	Octo	per 1979							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 029 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 340							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-2-60087

File Title Equitation: Equitation School restriction of activities during period of emergency.

Scope and Content

Deals with policy concerning the ceasing of activities of the school during the emergency period, with a select number of horses retained and put to grass, the majority of the personnel of the school released for ordinary military duty, and An Marc Sluagh [Mounted Escort] reduced to a maintenance staff. Includes proceedings and findings of a board of assembly convened by the Quartermaster General for the purpose of selecting and reporting on class 1 horses to be retained on army strength, and details of the results of the sale. Also deals with the re-establishment of the Army School of Equitation in December 1945 following the ceasing of hostilities, and the revision/re-write of Defence Forces Regulations so as to conform to new policy laid down for the school.

Date (early)	September 1939		Notes Fragile.				
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1993					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 029	Normal Location D28_A09-B09	ID 341			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-62218					
File Title	Hors	se shows: Tralee Si	ummer Show Carnival Horse Jumping Competitions.				
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1963. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.						
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1963	Notes				
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1972					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 029	Normal Location D28_A09-B09	ID 342			
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code DOD-2-79043		DOD-2-79043					
File Title	Hors	ses: purchase of ho	orses for Department of Justice by Army buyers.				
Scope and	Cond	cerns purchase of a d	draught horse for use in farm work at Portlaoise Prison.				
Content Date (early)	Janua	January 1969 Notes					
Date (late)	luno	1072					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 029

ID

343



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Cod	e DOD-2-86119 Part 3				
File Title H	orses: costing and sale of surplus and last army horses.				
Content h	s with disposal of class 1 and class 2 horses deemed unfit to work by sale either for flesh value and ane destruction, or re-homing by the Army Equitation School. Includes tenders received, and orisations to collect.				
Date (early) Jai	nuary 1963 Notes				
Date (late) No	ovember 1974				
Package Numbe	r CR Files Box 030 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 344				
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Cod	e DOD-2-86119 Part 4				
File Title H	orses: costing and sale of surplus and last army horses.				
	ontinuation of papers from 2/86119 Part 3.				
Content Date (early)	ecember 1974 Notes				
. , ,	ay 1981				
Package Numbe	r CR Files Box 030 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 345				
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Cod	e DOD-2-86119 Part 5				
File Title H	rses: costing and sale of surplus and last army horses.				
Scope and Co	ontinuation of papers from 2/86119 Part 4.				
	oril 1982 Notes				
Date (late) Fe	uary 1984				
Package Numbe	r CR Files Roy 030 Normal Location D28 A00-R00 ID 346				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Code DOD-2-86119 Part		DOD-2-86119 Part 6					
File Title	Hors	Horses: costing and sale of surplus and last army horses.					
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 2/86119 Part 5.						
Date (early)	January 1984 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1989					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 030 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 347					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-94876					
File Title	Hors	se shows: Kilkenny Agricultural Society, Kilkenny.					
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	Janua	nry 1963 Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	979					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 031 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 348					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-97536					
File Title	Hors	se shows: Tipperary Horse Show - Army Jumping Team.					
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1964. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.						
Date (early)	May	Notes Notes Note on cover indicates file is split.					
Date (late)	July 1979						
Package Num	her	CR Files Box 031 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 349					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-2-97565 File Title Horse shows: Virginia Agricultural Show Society. Scope and Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show Content from 1964. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, and show programme for the year 1963 and 1964. Date (early) June 1961 Notes Note on cover indicates file is split. Date (late) September 1968 Package Number CR Files Box 031 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 350 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-2-97666 File Title Horse shows: Roscommon 1946. Scope and Invitations and representations on behalf of the show committee for the attendance of an Army Content Equitation Team, with papers arising from participation in the shows held 1976 and 1979, including entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Date (early) June 1970 Notes Note on cover indicates file is split. Date (late) August 1979 Package Number CR Files Box 031 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 351 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-2-98106 File Title Horse show: Mullingar Show. Scope and Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show Content from 1963. Includes show programmes, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, and claims for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances, in connection with the events. Date (early) August 1963 Notes



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

August 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 031

352



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-98400						
File Title	Horse shows: Belturbet Agricultural Show.							
Scope and Content	regre	ations issued annually from 1965 for an Army Equitation Team to attend the show, with replies etting that it is not possible to send a team. Includes claims for subsistence allowances in ection with the show held 1963, and programme for the show held 1963 and 1972.						
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1963 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1973						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 031 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 353						
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-98826						
File Title	Hors	se shows: horse show and gymkhana at Dromahair.						
Scope and Content		ation on behalf of the Dromahair Development Association for the attendance of an Army tation Team at the 1971 show, with letter of reply regretting that it is not possible to send a team.						
. , ,	•	1971 Notes ember 1974						
Package Numl	ber	CR Files Box 031 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 354						
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-98828 Part 2						
File Title	Hors	Iorse shows: Limerick Horse Shows.						
Scope and Content	from parti	vitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show om 1963. Includes show programmes, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to articipate, claims for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances, details of prize money won, ow reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, and programme for the 1969 show.						



Date (early)

Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

January 1963

Package Number CR Files Box 031

September 1976

ID

355



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-2-98877

File Title Horse shows: Gorey, County Wexford.

Scope and Content

Invitations and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at Gorey Agricultural Society Show, 1963-1979. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, arrangements for transportation, show reports, and claims for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances, in connection with the events.

Normal Location

Date (early) May 1962 Notes

Date (late) June 1979

Package Number | CR Files Box 031

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

DOD-2-98925 Part 2

File Title Horse shows: Ballinasloe.

Scope and Content

Reference Code

Invitations to and Invitations and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the Ballinasloe show from 1964. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, expense claims for travelling and subsistence allowances, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge/Administrative Officer, Army Equitation School.

D28 A09-B09

ID

Page 134 of 770

356

Date (early) February 1964 Notes

Date (late) August 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 031 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 357

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-2-98926 Part 2

**File Title** Horse shows: Claremorris Agricultural Society, Claremorris.

Scope and Content

Invitations to, and papers arising from, attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the Claremorris show from 1963. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, expense claims, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge/Administrative Officer, Equitation School.

Date (early) February 1963 Notes

Date (late) November 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 031 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 358



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-2-99050 File Title Horse shows: Strokestown Show. Scope and Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show Content from 1970. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses, expense claims, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Date (early) August 1946 Notes Date (late) September 1979 Package Number CR Files Box 032 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 359 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-2-99207 File Title Horse shows: Loughrea Agricultural Show from 1946. Scope and Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show Content from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses, expense claims, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Date (early) August 1964 Notes Date (late) August 1973 Package Number CR Files Box 032 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 360 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-2-99517 Part 2 File Title Horses: hunting of Equitation School horses. Scope and Requests from the Officer in Charge, Army Equitation School, in connection with arrangements for Content hunting season, including issuing of imprest for 'field money'. Includes particulars of riders and horses taking part, and reports on hunts attended. Date (early) June 1963 Notes Date (late) July 1969 Package Number CR Files Box 032 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 361



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-2-99517 Part 3							
File Title	Hor	ses: hunting of Equ	iitation	School horse	s.				
Scope and	Con	tinuation of papers fr	om 2/99	517 Part 2.					
Content Date (early)	Octo	ber 1969	Notes						
Date (late)		ber 1986							
Package Num		CR Files Box 032		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	362	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-2290							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Western	Agricul	tural Show, T	ubl	bercurry, County Sligo.			
Content	Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment fees, and receipt of prize money, in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation T show held 1965. Includes report of the show noting the withdrawal of a horse before the coldue to consideration of a fence likely to cause injury to a horse, with subsequent invitations the show turned down.		he compe	tition					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1962	Notes	Pre-1961 doc	ume	ents extracted and transferred to Na	ational Arc	chives.	
Date (late)	July :	1970							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 032		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	363	
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-2553							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Fermoy I	Horse SI	now.					
Scope and Content	Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry fees, and receipt of prize money, in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 1970. Includes programme booklet for the show.								
Date (early)	July :	1970	Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1970							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 032		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	364	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference Code DOD-3-4		DOD-3-4240					
File Title	Equitation School costing 1947						
Scope and Content	Includes details of personnel serving with the Equitation School, rates of pay, costs associated with the purchase and upkeep of horses, and appropriations in aid including show prizes, and sale of manure and cast horses.						
Date (early)	June	1963	Notes	Pre-1961 docume	nts extracted and transferred to Natior	nal Arc	chives.
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1969					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 032		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	365
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-4611					
File Title	Hors	se show: Kildare H	unt Hor	se Show.			
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1965	Notes				
Date (late)	May	1975					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 032		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	366
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-4838 Part	2				
File Title	Hors	se shows: Nenagh	Annual	Show.			
Scope and Content	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					at the	
Date (early)	April	1963	Notes				
Date (late)	July 1	971					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 032		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	367



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-5144						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Galway 8-9 September 1948 - attendance of Army Team.						
Content	Administrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry fees, and receipt of prize money, in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the Galway Horse and Connemara Pony Show held 1967-1975, and 1977. Includes results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge or Administrative Officer, Equitation School, and details of shows recommended by the Officer in Charge for attendance in 1962, 1967 and 1972.							
Date (early)	June	Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.						
Date (late)	June	1978						
Package Numb	oer	CR Files Box 032 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 368						
Collection Nan	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-6228 Part 1						
File Title	Hor	se shows: RDS Horse Show - facilities to foreign competitors from 1948.						
Content	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1							
Date (early)	June	1963 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1967						
Package Numb	oer	CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 369						
Collection Nan	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-6228 Part 2						
File Title	Hor	se shows: RDS Horse Show - facilities to foreign competitors from 1968.						
Content								
. , ,								
Package Numb	oer	CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 370						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	OOD-3-6567 Part 2								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Tullow, County Carlow Agricultural and Horse Jumping team.								
Scope and Content		ains letters of invitation to attend from the Tulla Show Society to the Department of Defence, and es on behalf of the Minister for Defence advising that it is not possible to arrange for attendance.								
Date (early)	Marc	March 1969 Notes								
Date (late)	Te) June 1971									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 371								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code DOD-3-8407 Part 2										
File Title	Hor	se shows: Clonmel Horse Show.								
Scope and Content  Date (early) Date (late)	fees, conr 1969 Also April	inistrative arrangements, including arrangements for travel, accommodation, payment of entry and receipt of prize money and a special prize of a case of Midleton Reserve Whiskey, in section with the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1963, 1965, 1967 and 0-1975. Includes result forms and show reports by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School. includes programme booklet for the show held 1973.  Notes  Notes								
Package Num		CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 372								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code DOD-3-8438 Part 3										
File Title	Hor	se shows: Munster Agricultural Society Show, Cork								
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1965-1970 and 1972-1977. Includes arrangements for travel and accommodation, payment of entry fees, receipt of prize money, result forms, and show reports by the Officer Commanding or Administrative Officer, Equitation School. Also includes programme booklet for the show held 1969, 1972 and 1973.									
Date (early)	April	1965 Notes								
Date (late)	Augu	st 1978								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 373								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	DOD-3-8477 Part 2							
File Title	Horse shows: application by County Longford Agricultural Society for attendance of Army Jumping Team.							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1963-1966, 1968 and 1975. Includes arrangements for travel and accommodation, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, receipt of prize money, result forms, and show reports by the Officer Commanding or Administrative Officer, Equitation School. Also includes programme booklet for the show held 1968.							
Date (early)	March 1963 Notes							
Date (late)	August 1978							
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 033 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 374							
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code DOD-3-8553 Part 2								
File Title	Horse shows: application by Sligo Agricultural Society for attendance of Army Jumping Team.							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Sligo show from 1963. Includes show programmes, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.							
Date (early)	March 1962 Notes							
Date (late)	July 1972							

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 033

ID

375



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
		DOD-3-9662 Part 2									
File Title	Hor Sch	es: request by Veterinary College of Ireland for loan of horses from Army Equitation ol.									
Scope and Content	arra	respondence between the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Defence in relation to angements for the loan of horses for, in the main, the purpose of final professional examinations at Veterinary College of Ireland.									
Date (early)	May	1963	Notes								
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1981									
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 033		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	376			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-11044									
File Title		Horses: stabling of privately owned horse - 0.7089 - Lieutenant H. McCracken, Kildare Barracks.									
Scope and Content	the	lications by Lieutena Officer Commanding 2, with both applicat	g, Depot A	Artillery Corps, to tl	-						
Date (early)	April	1950	Notes								
Date (late)	July	1952									
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 033		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	377			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-11212									
File Title		ses: Death (destru hallow' 9 May 195		f Army horses. No	630 - 'Irelands O	wn' 3 May 1950. I	No 79	0			
Scope and Content		Concerns the writing-off of horses by Supply and Transport, McKee Barracks, Dublin, following numane destruction. Includes veterinary certificates.									
Date (early)	May	1950	Notes								
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1952									
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 033		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	378			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	iiie	Departmental riles.	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference Code		DOD-3-11590								
File Title	itle Horse shows: Tinahely Agricultural Show Society.									
Scope and Content										
Date (early)	July 1	1960	Notes							
Date (late)	April 1985									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 033		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 379				
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-11605 Par	t 2							
File Title	Hor	se shows: entertai	nment	of foreign officers	attending RDS [Royal Du	ublin Society] shows.				
Scope and Content										
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1961	Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1976								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 034		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 380				
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1										
Reference Code DOD-3-11894										
File Title	Horse shows: Destruction of Army Horse "Bruree" - No.1061 (Class 1) 19 Aug 1950.									
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between Equitation School and Department of Defence regarding recommendation by Veterinary Officer of the destruction of horse, Bruree, due to pathological change in the feet following acute laminitis. Includes Certificate of Destruction by the Veterinary Officer.									
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1950	Notes							
Date (late)										
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 034	D28_A09-B09	ID 381						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-12028								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Dunmar	nway Ag	ricultural Soc	iety	Show - Army Equitation T	eam.			
Scope and Content	Lim	Letters from Dunmanway Agricultural Society, County Cork, and Kieran Young Life and Pensions Limited on behalf of the society requesting participation of an Irish Army Jumping Team at their annual show, the invitation declined due to other commitments at home and abroad.								
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1962	Notes	Loose files						
Date (late)	June	1974								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 034		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09		ID	382	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-12126								
File Title		Horses: Stabling of privately owned horses - Commandant O'Neill - Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.								
Scope and Content	Requests made by Lieutenant-Colonel Higgins and Commandant O'Neill to stable horses at the barracks in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, the facilities not granted owing to the departure of both officers from the barracks.									
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1950	Notes							
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1952								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 034		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09		ID	383	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-13667								
File Title	Hor	ses: Stabling of pri	vately o	wned horse -	Сар	t O'Needham - Curragh				
Scope and Content		lication from Captain lication approved sub				orse in Plunkett Barracks, Cu pility insurance.	rragh Cam	p, wit	h the	
Date (early)	May	1951	Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1952								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 034		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09		ID	384	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-14090 Part 2 File Title Horse shows: Athlone and Midland Show Jumping Competition 1951. Scope and Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show Content from 1962. Includes entry forms with details pf riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, and details of prizes won. Date (early) June 1962 Notes Date (late) August 1979 Package Number CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 385 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-14441 File Title Horses: request for facilities to school a horse at Equitation School, McKee Barracks. Mr B. J. Fitzpatrick and others. Scope and Contains requests from civilians for use of facilities at McKee Barracks, Dublin, for riding practice. Also Content includes re-applications from military personnel, with permission granted under Paragraph 7 of DFR Q4, Part 2, subject to appropriate indemnity insurance. Date (early) July 1951 Notes Date (late) August 1967 ID 386 Package Number CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-14513 File Title Horse shows: jumping competitions, Ballinrobe. Scope and Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show Content from 1964. Includes arrangements for accommodation and transport, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Date (early) November 1964 Notes July 1972 Date (late) Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 387 Package Number CR Files Box 034



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-15057				
File Title		ses: Injury to a horse in training, property of Bralayon Stables, Curragh, against fencing ew plantation, Curragh.				
Scope and Content	incid	espondence between the Curragh Training Camp and the Department of Defence concerning an dent which occurred on 13 December 1951, when a horse, after throwing his jockey and bolting, t through wire fencing being erected at the new plantation area of the Curragh, County Kildare.				
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1951 Notes				
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1952				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 388				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-15317				
File Title	Equ	itation: potential riders - Equitation School.				
Scope and Content	mac	Includes reports from the Equitation School to the Department of Defence detailing of the progress made by officers and containing recommendations for retention by the school, or for further training to become more proficient riders with advanced equitation training.				
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1952 Notes Loose files				
Date (late)	May	1962				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 389				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-15772				
File Title	Hor	se shows: Granard Agricultural Show 1952.				
Scope and Content	held to c	ations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows 1967, 1969, 1970 and 1972-1973. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected empete, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, tation School.				
Date (early)	June	1962 Notes				
Date (late)		ember 1974				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 390				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



	_							
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-15845						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Athy Show Society - application for attendance of Army Jumping Team.						
Scope and Content	invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1962-1967 and 1969-1970. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.							
Date (early)	July	July 1962 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1970						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 391						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-16200						
File Title	Horses: damage to Army Horse, No 1145, Castletown at Lucerne, Switzerland on 24 May 1952.							
Scope and Content	the	Is with a claim by Mr Johann Muff for damages caused to his taxi at the Lucerne show as a result of horse being startled. Includes copy of the report of the incident and settlement of the case, with rts made to get a contribution from the show authorities, without success.						
Date (early)	June	1952 Notes						
Date (late)		ember 1955						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 034 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 392						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-16628						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Mohill Agricultural Show 1952.						
Scope and Content	held form add	invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1964-1966. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. In addition to invitations extended in other years, a request to attend the 50th anniversary of the event on August 1976 could not be accepted due to other commitments by the Army Equitation School.						
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1962 Notes						
Date (late)	Augı	ust 1976						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 035

Page 146 of 770

ID

393



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: C	entral Registry Files	2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-16813 Part 1	 L				
File Title	Hor	ses: names of equita	tion school horse	es.			
Concerns the naming of horses recently purchased by the Army Horse Board, and the possibility of renaming some horses. Includes details of horses purchased, originating vendor, previous name, new proposed name in English and Irish language.							
Date (early)	April	1962	Notes				
Date (late)	Date (late) May 1979						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 035	Normal Loc	ation	D28_A09-B09	ID	394
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: C	entral Registry Files	2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-16813 Part 2	2				
File Title	Hor	ses: names of equita	tion school horse	es.			
Content	Continuation of papers from 3/16813 Part 1. Includes details of purchase prices and originating vendor, and reports from the Horse Purchase Board outlining the history of the horses and examining their suitability for the Army Equitation School. Also includes memorandum dated July 1985 explaining procedure for the naming of horses after place names at or near where the newly acquired horses had been bought or bred.						
Date (early)	June		Notes				
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1985					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035	Normal Loc	ation	D28_A09-B09	ID	395
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: C	entral Registry Files	2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-16818 Part 2	2				
File Title	Hor	se shows: Clones - Se	eptember 1962-				
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1963, 1968 and 1969. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge of the Equitation School. Also includes programme booklets for shows held 1966 and 1969.						
Date (early)	June	1962	Notes				
Date (late)	Augu	st 1978					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 035	Normal Loc	ation	D28_A09-B09	ID	396



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-18310					
File Title Horses: death of Army horse 'Thomond' No 1128, Class 1 at McKee Barracks, Dubl 1953.							
Scope and Content	Reports from Commandant Mark Heffernan, Veterinary Officer, to the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, and from the Officer Commanding, to the Director Supply and Transport Corps, Department of Defence, regarding the destruction of the gelding on humanitarian grounds, the postmortem revealing a twist of the large intestine.						
Date (early)	April	l 1953 Notes					
Date (late)							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 397					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-18324					
File Title		rses: application by Capt. W. B. Mullins for permission to school horse at McKee rracks, Dublin.					
Scope and Content	Qua hors	plication of 13 April 1953 by Captain Mullins, 2nd Field Company, Signal Corps, to the artermaster General, Army Headquarters, Parkgate Street, Dublin, seeking permission to school his see over fences at McKee Barracks, with permission refused. Subsequent application of 5 July 1956 king permission to occasionally ride in McKee Barracks outside duty hours is granted subject to ning a form of indemnity.					
Date (early)	April	l 1953 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1956					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 398					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental riles. C	entrai Registry	FIIES ZUZZ	ACCESSION I				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-18400							
File Title	Hors	Horses: proposed destruction of Army horse No 1059 - 'Baldoyle'.							
Scope and Content	Tran	Recommendation by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, to the Director, Supply and Fransport Corps, Department of Defence, for the destruction following the horse sustaining a tendon injury during exercise. Includes report by the Veterinary Officer and certificate of destruction.							
Date (early)	April	1953	Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	March 1954							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035	Norma	l Location	D28_A09-B0	9		ID	399
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: C	entral Registry	Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-19936 Part 2	2						
File Title	Hors	se shows: horse sho	w - Ballyshan	non, Cour	nty Donegal.				
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1961-1963, 1965-1966 and 1968. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, receipt of prize money, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge or Administrative Officer, Equitation School.								
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1961	Notes						
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1968							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035	Norma	l Location	D28_A09-B0	9		ID	400
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: C	entral Registry	Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-20066							
File Title	Hors	ses: Capt. L. M. P. M	cGee - schoo	ling of priv	vately owne	d horse in Barra	acks.		
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1954	Notes						
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1954							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035	Norma	l Location	D28_A09-B0	9		ID	401



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-20318 Part 2						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Co. Wexford United Agricultural Society, Enniscorthy.						
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1961, 1966, 1974 and 1975. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, receipt of prize money, results forms and show reports by the Officer in Charge or Administrative Officer, Equitation School.							
Date (early)	Marc	Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 402						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-20623						
File Title		itation: floodlighting at the outdoor schooling ground at the Equitation school, McKee racks, Dublin.						
Scope and Content	trair	cerns financial sanction by the Department of Defence for the provision of floodlighting at outdoor ning grounds at McKee Barracks, County Dublin, with labour to be carried out by the civilian loyees of the Corps of Engineers.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1954 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1957						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 403						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-20820						
File Title	Equ	itation: organisation of School of Equitation.						
Scope and Content	Concerns the organisation of the school including structure, performance and development, with particulars of class 1 horses owned by the school since 1945 including age and performance, and details of the riders including their professional development and training undertaken. Includes a study on the continuance of the school in 1982, and deals with the question of a possible reduction of funding available in 1988 and its potential impact on the functioning of the school.							
Date (early)	June	1952 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1987						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 035 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 404						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 150 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-21635 File Title Horse shows: Abbeyleix Agricultural and Produce Show. Scope and Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show Content from 1961. Includes entry forms with details of horses and riders selected to compete, result forms, and details of prizes won, and claims for travel and subsistence allowances, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Date (early) September 1961 Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives. Date (late) January 1976 Package Number CR Files Box 036 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 405 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-22457 File Title Horse shows: Thurles Agricultural and Industrial Show, Thurles, County Tipperary. Scope and Contains invitation for members of the Army Equitation School to participate in the annual show held Content 25 August 1967, the invitation declined due to other commitments. Date (early) August 1963 Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives. Date (late) August 1967 Package Number CR Files Box 036 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 406 Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Collection Name **Reference Code** DOD-3-22534 Horses: offers to sell horses to the Army. File Title Scope and Contains letters from members of the public with details of their horses available for sale to the Content Department of Defence for the School of Equitation, with some inspections subsequently carried out by the Horse Purchase Board. Date (early) September 1936 Notes Date (late) May 1956



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number | CR Files Box 036

ID

407



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Code	DOD-3-23623 Part 2					
File Title Ho	rse shows: County Clare Agricultural Shows, Ennis.					
Content for	pers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1958. Includes entry ms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and ow reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.					
Date (early) July	1958 Notes					
Date (late) July	1976					
Package Number	CR Files Box 036 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 408					
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Code	DOD-3-23807 Part 2					
	rses: proposed sale of horses not up to International standard at home - from March 68.					
Content inc Soc Col	Intains details of horses sold by public auction, including statement of accounts from the lots luded from Robert J. Goff and Company Limited, auctioneers to the Turf Club and Royal Dublin ciety. Includes details of horses downgraded from Class 1 to Class 2 to be used by Cadet Training lege, and reports from the Equitation School to the Department of Defence on horses ommended for sale.					
Date (early) Janu	uary 1960 Notes					
Date (late) Nov	rember 1977					
Package Number	CR Files Box 036 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 409					
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Code	DOD-3-24178 Part 2					
File Title She	ow Jumping Association of Ireland: rules affecting entry of Army Horses					
	ncerns the registration of horses and the payment of SJAI membership fees for military personnel. ludes details of Army horses which were re-registered and their winnings to date.					
	uary 1966 Notes ember 1975					
, ,	CR Files Box 036 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 410					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code DOD-3-24178 Par			: 3					
File Title		how Jumping Association of Ireland: rules affecting entry of army Horses. Correspondence rom 1 January 1976.						
Scope and Content	Cont	Continuation of papers from 3/24178 Part 2.						
Date (early)	Febru	February 1976 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1986						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 037	Norn	nal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 411		
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Regist	ry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-25818						
File Title	Hors	se shows: Dungarv	an horse and	cattle show	vs, Dungarvan, County Waterfor	·d.		
Scope and Content	form		ers and horses	selected to c	tion Team at the show from 1962. Ir ompete, result forms, details of priz	•		
Date (early)	May	1962	Notes Pre-1	L961 docume	ents extracted and transferred to Na	tional Archives.		
Date (late)	Augu	st 1975						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 037	Norn	nal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 412		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Regist	ry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-25876						
File Title	Hors	ses: Quarantine re	gulations in r	espect of A	rmy horses returning from show	rs abroad.		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Department of Defence and Department of Agriculture regarding the quarantine restrictions on horses after competing in international shows and re-entering Ireland. Details the difficulties with provision of isolation stables for the horses, rules in connection with the period of isolation and the re-importation of horses.							
Date (early)	Marc	h 1953	Notes					
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1977						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 037	Norn	nal Location	D28 A09-B09	ID 413		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na										
Reference (	Code DOD-3-26204									
File Title	Horses: Purchase of class 2 horses for potential rider officers courses.									
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Department of Defence and Department of Finance with regards to the difficulties in securing suitable young officers for the Equitation School, and making reference to a new scheme whereby every new officer who passes through the Cadet School undergoes an equitation course as soon as possible after they are commissioned. Also covers the approval of funding for ten additional class 2 horses, with details of horses purchased.									
Date (early)	July 1955	Notes								
Date (late)	September 1960									
Package Nun	mber CR Files Box 037	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 414						
Collection Na	ame Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1							
Reference (	Code DOD-3-26476									
File Title	Horses: application by Equitation School at N	•	an for permission to school a l	horse at						
Scope and Content	grounds attached to the	Contains applications and renewal of permission to exercise privately owned horse in the training grounds attached to the Equitation School, with approval granted in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, subject to indemnification against any loss, damage, or injury from the granting of the privilege.								
Date (early)	September 1956	Notes								
Date (late)	June 1972									
Package Nun	mber CR Files Box 037	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 415						
Collection Na	ame Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1							
Reference (	Code DOD-3-27619									
File Title	Horses: application by	Lieut J. P. Daly for perm	ission to school a horse at Mc	Kee Barracks.						
Scope and Content	Contains applications and renewal of permission to school privately owned horse at McKee Barracks, with approval granted in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, subject to indemnification against any loss, damage, or injury from the granting of the privilege, the facilities no longer required from December 1977 on Lieutenant Daly retiring from his position.									
Date (early)	April 1957	Notes								
Date (late)	December 1977									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Oglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Page 154 of 770



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Departmental Files:	Central Registry	Files 2022	Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-27632 Part 2

File Title

Horses: Reclassification of certain horses not up to International Standards.

Scope and Content

Contains correspondence between the Army Equitation School and the Department of Defence in connection with the downgrading of class 1 horses to class 2 riding horses for cadet training due to their low competing and show-jumping standards. Also contains details of the horses recommended for sale by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School.

Date (early) March 1962 Notes Date (late) January 1974

Package Number | CR Files Box 037

Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 417

ID

418

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-27821

File Title

Horse shows: Arva Agricultural Show, Arva, County Cavan.

Scope and Content

Invitations and representations to attend, and papers arising from the participation, of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also includes 1964 and 1972 show programmes.

Date (early) July 1961 Notes

Date (late) August 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 037

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-29257 Part 1

File Title

Death and destruction of class I, II horses on strength of Equitation School. From 1958 Class II and from 1965 Class I.

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

Scope and Content

Includes reports and statements of evidence by officers of the Equitation School and others, veterinary post mortem reports and certificates, and receipts for the animal carcasses, in connection with horse casualties. Also deals with disposal of horses by sale and for humane destruction.

March 1963 Notes Date (early)

Date (late) July 1982

Package Number CR Files Box 038 Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID 419



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 155 of 770



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
		DOD-3-29323						
File Title		rses: application by Mr Seamus Hayes for permission to school a horse at McKee racks, County Dublin.						
Request from Hayes, a civilian instructor, for permission to school a horse, his own property, in the training grounds attached to the Equitation School, outside of his official duty hours, with permission granted subject to certain condition including indemnification of the Minister for Defence against any claims arising from his exercise of the permission.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1958 Notes						
Date (late)	April	1958						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 038 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 420						
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-29567						
File Title	Equ	itation: application by Oblate Fathers for loan of Gymkhana jumps etc.						
Scope and Content	Blac	lication, and associated representations, by Father P. B. O'Neill, Oblate Fathers, Belmont House, krock, to the Minister for Defence, for the loan of jumps in connection with a planned gymkhana nt, with permission refused on recommendation by the military authorities that the jumps are lly unsuitable for the purpose.						
Date (early)	April	1958 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1958						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 038 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 421						
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-30006						
File Title	Hor 195	ses: inquiry to army horse "Cloyne" No.1205 at Riding School, McKee Barracks on 15 July 8.						
Scope and Content	the	corts regarding injury sustained by the horse in the form of a deep lacerated wound to the muzzle, Commanding Officer satisfied that no blame could be attached to anyone in connection with the dent.						
Date (early) Date (late)	July 1	1958 Notes						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 038 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 422						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-30575 Part 1

File Title

Equitation: An Scoil Eachaíochta [Army Equitation School] - review of. 1958-1962.

Scope and Content

Includes progress reports on riders and horses, and on the position in relation to horse strengths at the school. Also, correspondence, memoranda and minutes of meetings of an Inter-departmental Advisory Committee on the Equitation School, dealing with matters such as the inadequacy of financial provision for the purchase of horses, the difficulty experienced by the Horse Purchase Board in purchasing quality horses, and concerns by the Minister for Defence regarding the school's poor showing in recent years and the initiation of measures to restore its standing. Also included is an outline history of the school from 1926-1958 by Major-General L. Mac Aodhagáin.

Date (early) January 1958		Notes	Fragile.					
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1963						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 038		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	423	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-30575 Part	2					
File Title	File Title Equitation: An Scoil Eachaíochta [Army Equitation School] - review of. 1963-1970.							
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1963	Notes	*Secure loose pap	ers			
Date (late)	June	1970						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 038		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	424	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-31439 Part	2					
File Title	Hor	se shows: Army agi	icultur	al society, Rathdo	owney, County Laois			
Papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1963-1964, 1966, 1969, 1970 and 1973. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.								
Date (early)	July 1	1962	Notes					
Date (late)	Date (late) September 1973							
Package Num	ackage Number CR Files Box 038			Normal Location	D28 A09-B09	ID	425	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 157 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-33129						
File Title	Equitation: reintroduction of equitation into cadet curriculum.							
Scope and Content	num spec acco	cerns efforts to improve the standard of equitation in the cadet curriculum and increasing the aber of riders coming forward, with plans to include increasing the syllabus hours, recruiting more cialised riders, increasing the number of horses available and the provision of extra symmodation for cadets and horses. Includes details of progress made and the horses purchased in 1964-1979.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1964 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1979						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 038 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 426						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-34092						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Trim Agricultural Show.						
Scope and Content	Mea	rations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Royal ath Show, Trim, County Meath, from 1963-1966. Includes entry forms with details of riders and sees selected to participate, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports from the cer in Charge, Equitation School.						
Date (early)	May	1963 Notes						
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1970						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 039 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 427						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-36439 Part 2						
File Title	Hor	se shows: attendance of Equitation Teams at gymkhanas - from 1963.						
Scope and Content	gym Shov	Contains reports from the Army Equitation School on its participation and performance at various gymkhanas from 1963 to 1964. Gymkhanas attended throughout the period include Kildare Hunt Show, Walkinstown Gymkhana, Ballymun Horse Show, Blessington Horse Show, Finglas Gymkhana, Terenure College Horse Show and Glenageary Horse Show.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1963 Notes						
Date (late)	September 1964							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 039 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 428						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 158 of 770



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Na	me	D
---------------	----	---

epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-36471

File Title

Horse shows: application by Show Jumping Association of Ireland [SJAI] for permission to hold Gymkhana at Scoil Eachaíochta, Dún Mhic Aoidh.

Scope and Content

Contains request from SJAI made in 1961 to the Department of Defence, to hold their annual show at the Equitation Training School, McKee Barracks, with half the takings to be donated to the Army Benevolent Fund, the application refused, as per similar applications in the past, noting that the last time a gymkhana was held at McKee Barracks was in 1954 in aid of the Army Benevolent Fund, which was not a paying proposition. Also contains details of the use of McKee Barracks in 1976 by the SJAI for the holding of international trials to assess the potential of Irish show jumping horses for international competitions in 1976.

Date	Park	/۱
Date	(earry	/ )

May 1961

Notes

Date (late)

May 1976

Package Number CR Files Box 039

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

429

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-36694

### File Title

Horses: purchase of horses by Italian Government and Italian citizens.

Scope and Content

Concerns the possibility of purchasing Irish horses by the Italian Government in 1935 with no progression made on the matter. Also includes request from Italian civilian in 1961 regarding the possibility of purchasing one or two top quality Irish horses for show jumping, the Department of Defence recommending that the individual pay a visit to McKee Barracks when he is in Dublin for the Horse Show week, where Colonel J. F. Neylon, Officer in Charge of the Equitation School, can advise on the suitability of available horses.

Date (early)

September 1935

Notes

Date (late)

July 1961

Package Number | CR Files Box 039

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

430



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 159 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-36750						
File Title	Hor	rses: purchase of horses by Belgian Government and Belgian citizens.						
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Agriculture and the Department of Defence regarding discussions which Lieutenant Colonel J. Walsh, Officer in Charge of Army Sports Team, had with the Irish Embassy in Brussels, regarding the possibility of exporting Irish horses to Belgium. States that decision could be conveyed through the Irish Army Chief of Delegation to the International Military Athletic Championships, to be held in Brussels from 15-21 August 1961. With no development on the matter, the Department of Defence advise that it has no function with regards to arrangements for visits by foreign horse purchasing missions to Ireland.							
	July :	1961 Notes  ust 1961						
		CR Files Box 039 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 431						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-37034						
File Title	Hor	rse shows: Bansha Agricultural Show, Bansha, County Tipperary.						
Scope and Content	Contains copy of entrance form and prize schedule for the 19th annual Agricultural and Industrial Show held on 4 September 1974.							

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



Date (early)

Date (late)

July 1974

Package Number | CR Files Box 039

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

432



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

$\cap$	lection	Mama

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-38577 Part 1

File Title

Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] Spring Show from 1962-1970.

Scope and Content

Papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1962. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, and show reports from the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also contains letter from the Chairman, Executive Committee of RDS, referring to the inclement weather during the first three days of the event in 1967 and thanking the Minister for Defence and his Department for the co-operation in connection with the carrying through of the show.

Date (early)

January 1962

Notes

Date (late)

May 1970

Package Number

CR Files Box 039

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

433

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-38577 Part 2

File Title

Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] Spring Show from 1971.

Scope and Content

Papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Spring Show from 1971. Includes request for passes for personnel attending the show, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, details of prizes won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation Team. Includes a recommendation from the RDS that the Equitation School should participate in the Utility Horse Class at the Spring Show in 1981, it being felt that the competition would help to promote the use of the horse for tasks that could be accomplished by an animal more economically than by a machine, in the context of rising fuel costs.

Date (early)

February 1971

Notes

Date (late)

July 1981

Package Number | CR Files Box 039

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

434



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference Code		DOD-3-39524		
File Title		ses: application by itation school, Mc	7105 Colonel J. J. O'Neill for permission to school a horse at the Kee Barracks.	
Scope and Content	owr com gran	ed horse in McKee E pletion of an indemi	om Colonel O'Neill, Eastern Command, seeking permission to school privately Barracks, County Dublin, with applications approved annually subject to nity form against any loss, damage or injury which may result from the , the facilities no longer required from 1983, O'Neill not wishing to continue ement.	
Date (early)	April 1962 Notes			
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1983		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 039	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 435	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-40109 Par	t 2	
File Title	Rep	orts: reports on in	ternational shows.	
Content participated, including London, 1968, the Oly 1969, the Royal Interrest the Ostend and Rotte		icipated, including the don, 1968, the Olym 9, the Royal Internat Ostend and Rotterda ssels and Geneva sho	ommanding, Equitation School, on international shows in which the school ne Royal Dublin Society Horse Show 1968, the Royal International Horse Show, pic Games, Mexico, 1968, the Ludwigsburg, Wiesbaden, and Vienna shows, ional Horse Show, London, 1969, the Royal Dublin Society Horse Show 1969, am CHIO [Concours Hippique International Officiel], 1969, and the Amsterdam, ows, 1969. Includes result forms from the competitions and other associated	

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



Date (early)

Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

August 1968

January 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 040

ID

436



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-40109 Part 3

File Title

Reports: reports on international shows from 1970.

Scope and Content

Reports by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, on international shows in which the school participated, including the Badminton CCI, 1970, the Wiesbaden, Cologne, and Lucerne shows 1970, the Royal International Horse Show, London, 1970, the Dublin Horse Show 1970, the Harrisburg, New York and Toronto shows, 1970, the Badminton Horse Trials, 1970, and the Wiesbaden, Fontainebleau and Wulfrath shows 1971, Hickstead, Wembley and Dublin shows 1971, the Ostend and Rotterdam shows, 1971, among others. Includes result forms from the competitions and other associated papers.

Date (early)

June 1963

Notes

Date (late)

April 1971

Package Number

CR Files Box 040

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

437

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-43153

File Title

Equitation: GQ joint army/civilian equitation teams and question of Chef d'Equipe for such teams.

Scope and Content

Contains report from Officer in Command arising out of the Equitation School's participation at horse shows in Nice, France and Rome, Italy in 1963, where the riders competed as individuals. Also contains minutes of a meeting of an inter-departmental advisory committee and correspondence regarding the proposition of forming a Chef d'Equipe comprised of both military and civilians for future events, the Equitation School having at the time only two riders and two horses deemed to be of top class international standard.

Date (early)

June 1963

Notes

Date (late)

April 1971

Package Number | CR Files Box 040

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

ID

438



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-43288 Part 1

Equitation: offers of horses for sale to School of Equitation and inspections by Horse File Title

Purchase Board from 1961-1966.

Scope and Content

Letters of offer from members of the public proposing to sell their horses, with arrangements made for inspections of horses under consideration by the Horse Purchase Board. Includes board reports and veterinary certificates of soundness. Also contains request from the Equitation School to the Department of Defence to make arrangements with the Horse Purchase Board in connection with horses which have made headlines in competitions at various horse shows with a view to purchasing, in cognisance of an Italian purchasing mission expected to take place in Dublin before 15 November 1964.

Date (early)	February 1961	Notes
Date (late)	December 1966	

Package Number | CR Files Box 040 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 439

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Notes

Reference Code DOD-3-43288 Part 2

**File Title** Equitation: offers of horses for sale to School of Equitation and inspections by Horse Purchase Board from 1967.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/43288 Part 1.

Date (late)

Date (early) February 1967

June 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 041 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 440



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-43288 Part 3 File Title Equitation: offers of horses for sale to School of Equitation and inspections by Horse Purchase Board. Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/43288 Part 2. Correspondence between the Equitation School and Content Department of Defence from June 1972 includes details of horses which the school advises should be considered for purchase, the horse strength considered to be at a seriously low level. August 1970 Notes Date (early) Date (late) November 1979 Package Number CR Files Box 041 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 441 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-43288 Part 4 File Title Equitation: offers of horses for sale to School of Equitation and inspections by Horse Purchase Board. Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/43288 Part 3. Contains report from Professor Martin J. Byrne on the Content show jumping horses Nordel and Burr Walnut following examination. Also includes correspondence regarding the planned purchase in March 1976 of Lough Sheelin subject to veterinary examination. Date (early) September 1972 Notes Date (late) March 1976

Normal Location D28 A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 041

ID

442



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

$\sim$	lection	Mama
( )	100 110 111	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-44169

File Title

Equitation: international shows. Composition of teams - policy etc.

Scope and Content

Papers concerning, in the main, liaison between the National Equestrian Federation of Ireland [NEFI] and Department of Defence regarding proposals to send a mixed military-civilian equestrian team to compete at the London and Dublin shows, as well as an all-Army team at the North American shows to be held in New York and Toronto in 1964. Later papers concern a review of Federation procedure for international teams and individuals competing at foreign shows, with observations provided by the Lieutenant Colonel W. A. Ringrose, Administrative Officer, Equitation School.

Date (early)

January 1964

Notes Fragile.

Date (late)

May 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 041

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

443

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-44333

File Title

Horses: application by Mr J. J. McGrath, Curragh Grange for permission to exercise horses on the Curragh.

Scope and Content

Papers arising from application by Joseph J. McGrath to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking permission to exercise show jumpers and hunters on the Curragh in accordance with Bye-Law No 11 of the Curragh Bye-Laws, 1964. Includes internal minutes and correspondence between the Department, McGrath's Curragh Grange, the Office of Public Works, the Head Bailiff of the Curragh, and others, discussing the position with reference to the application of the Curragh of Kildare Act, 1961. Letters of 22 December 1966 and 18 April 1967 to Curragh Grange propose the granting of a licence to regularise McGrath's exercising of horses over a portion of the Curragh Greenlands to be strictly delineated, the matter referred to the Chief State Solicitor following the absence of a reply, followed by letter of 6 February 1968 withdrawing the application, McGrath no longer being actively engaged in show jumping, with the issue arising again in 1971 following observation of a relative of McGrath exercising a horse on the Curragh.

Date (early)

January 1964

Notes

Date (late)

December 1974

Package Number | CR Files Box 041

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

ID

444



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 166 of 770



-27	V.,							1			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-44757									
File Title	Equ	itation: schooling	facilities	for Irish	n Olympi	c Horse	Society at	Equitation :	School	l.	
Scope and Content	of a requestion cause such the the	lications from the So team for the Olymp uested fee, indemnif sed to lands, premise n way or ways as man waiving of fees in 19 Minister for Defence the official trainer of I	ic Games ication of es or propy be indiced to the following to the followi	and other the Miniperty, and ated by the Socials with the social with the soci	er events, ister for D d entrance the militan iety's stra the questi	with peri efence, ce to and e ry authori ined finar on of the	mission gra commitmen exit from the ties. Includ ncial positic Equitation	nted subject t to make go e schooling g es appeal fro n, with the r School availi	to payrood any grounds om the steep the steep to the stee	ment of damage to be less to be less to be less to grante	f a ge by for ed by
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1964	Notes								
Date (late)	June	1972									
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 041		Normal	Location	D28_A0	9-B09			ID	445
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central F	Registry f	iles 2022	Accessio	n 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-46211 Par	t 1								
File Title	Hor	se Boxes: Hire of H	lorse Bo	xes for ι	ıse by Ar	my Equi	tation Sch	ool from 7	Decem	ıber 19	<del>3</del> 74.
Scope and Content		tains records of invo ect of horse boxes e					ide to CIE [(	Córas Iompai	r Éirear	nn] in	
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1964	Notes								
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1970									
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 042		Normal	Location	D28_A0	9-B09			ID	446
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central F	Registry f	iles 2022	Accessio	n 1				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-46211 Par	t 2								
File Title	Hor	se boxes: hire of h	orse box	es for u	se by Ar	my Equit	ation Scho	ool from 28	/1/197	70 to.	
Scope and	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom Part	1.							



Content

Date (early)

Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

January 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 042

September 1973

447



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Code		DOD-3-46211 Part 3
File Title	Hoi	rse boxes: hire of horse boxes for use by Army Equitation School from 18-6-73 to 6-12-74.
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from Part 2.
Date (early)	May	y 1973 Notes
Date (late)	Dece	rember 1974
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 042 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 448
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-46211 Part 4
File Title	Hoi	rse boxes: hire of horse boxes for use by Army Equitation School from 7-12-74 to.
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from Part 3.
Date (early)	Dece	rember 1974 Notes
Date (late)	July	1976
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 042 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 449
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-46211 Part 5
File Title	Hoi	rse boxes: hire of horse boxes for use by Army Equitation School.
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from Part 4.
Date (early)	May	y 1976 Notes
Date (late)	Dece	rember 1979
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 042 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 450



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-3-46211 Part 6							
File Title	Hor	rse Boxes: Hire of Horse Boxes for use by Army Equitation School.							
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from Part 5.								
Date (early)	Augu	st 1978	Notes						
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1980							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 043		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	451	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-46309							
File Title		ses; application by sport lines, Clarke			838 for permission to stal	ble a horse	e in h	orse	
Scope and Content	tran cond	Contains applications by McCormack for permission to stable a privately owned horse in horse transport lines, Clarke Barracks, Curragh Training Camp, the application approved subject to certain conditions to include furnishing of insurance, the authority cancelled in November 1973 because the applicant no longer wished to avail of stabling facilities.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1964	Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1973							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 043		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	452	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-46462							
File Title	Hor	ses: application by	Veterin	ary Students Uni	on for loan of horses.				
Scope and Content	Stud and com	Deals with the loan of army horses for entry in show jumping and dressage events, including the Student Nations Cup at the McElroy Equestrian Centre, Kill, County Kildare, from 26-29 October 1989, and for various other show jumping events where the Irish Universities Riding Clubs Associations competed. Includes details of the Agriculture '90, where army jumper, Rockbarton, was made available for display purposes for Teagasc, the Agricultural and Food Development Authority.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1964	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1990							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 043		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	453	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-46561

File Title

Bord na gCapall: survey of and legislation relating to horse industry (Horse Industry Act, 1970) - consultation with Department of Defence by Department of Agriculture.

Scope and Content

Includes correspondence between Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board], the Department of Defence and Department of Agriculture and Fisheries in connection with the horse breeding industry. Includes memorandum from Department of Agriculture and Fisheries on proposed bill for the improvement of the horse breeding industry and a report from a survey team, appointed in January 1965, with recommendations for improvements. Also includes correspondence in relation to proposals to appoint army personnel to Bord na gCapall for military representation on the Board.

Date (early)

January 1965

Notes

Date (late)

February 1983

Package Number | CR Files Box 043

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

454

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-46939

File Title

Equitation: invitations by the Irish Olympic Horse Society Ltd [Limited]/ Show Jumping Association of Ireland to An Scoil Eachaíochta [Army Equitation School] to participate in courses.

Scope and Content

Invitation from the Irish Olympic Horse Society to the Army Equitation School to participate in a short course in dressage under the instruction of Mr Robert N. Hall at the Grand Hotel, Malahide, from 21-25 February 1965, and from the Kellett Riding School Limited to participate in a proposed clinic to be lead by Bert de Nemethy in January 1971, and again from the society, a lecture on dressage to be lead by Mrs Siveright at Mount Armstrong, Donadea, County Kildare on 27 February 1972, and another course lead de Nemethy at Kellet's Riding School on 3-11 December 1973, the latter three invitations accepted.

Date (early)

February 1965

Notes

Date (late)

November 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 043

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

455



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  DOD-3-47176							
Scope and Content	barr an i	Contains applications for permission to school a privately owned horse outside duty hours at the parracks and to stable a horse at Pearse House, application approved annually subject to completing an indemnity form against any loss, damage, or injury, which may result from the granting of the privilege in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7.							
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1965	Notes	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1989							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 043	Normal Location		on	D28_A09-B09	ID 456		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47252							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Gymkha	na and	Combined Tra	inir	ng in Castletown, Celbridge.			
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show in 1965, and 1969-1971. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.								
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1965	Notes						
Date (late)	July	1971							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 043		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09	ID	457	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47304							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Rathcoo	le Horse	e Show.					
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965-1966, 1968, and 1974. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.			to					
Date (early)	/) April 1965 Notes								
Date (late)	August 1974								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 043		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09	ID	458	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code		DOD-3-47357								
File Title	Hor	se shows: South C	ounty Du	ıblin Hunt Clı	ub G	Symkhana - Tallaght.				
Scope and Content										
Date (early)	April	1965	Notes							
Date (late)	April	1973								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 044		Normal Locati	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	459		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central R	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47518								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Gymkhana - South County Dublin Game Association.								
Scope and Content					rms,					
Date (early)	April	1965	Notes							
Date (late)	April	1974								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 044		Normal Locati	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	460		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central R	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47520								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Mount I	Merrion I	Horse show.						
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965-1970. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.									
Date (early)	April	1965	Notes							
Date (late)	May	1970								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number | CR Files Box 044

461



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-47536						
File Title Hor		rse shows: Clondalkin Horse show, Moyle Park, Clondalkin.						
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Includes details of the 1972 show, in which the Equitation School did not compete because the CIE [Córas Iompair Éireann] horsebox failed to report at McKee Barracks to transport horses to the event.							
Date (early)	May	1965 Notes						
Date (late)	July	1977						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 462						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-47625						
File Title		rse shows: Kimmage Manor Horse show, Kimmage Manor, Whitehall Road, Terenure, unty Dublin.						
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Contains detailed results, reports on performance at the events and correspondence on prizes won by the Army Equitation Teams from competing.							
Date (early)	May	1965 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1977						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 463						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-47715						
File Title Horse shows: Kill Gymkhana - Kill, County Kildare.		se shows: Kill Gymkhana - Kill, County Kildare.						
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.							
Date (early)	May 1965 Notes							
Date (late)	November 1978							
Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 46								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code DOD-3-47716		DOD-3-47716						
File Title	Horse shows: Manresa Horse show, Dollymount, Dublin.							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.							
Date (early)	May	1965 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1974						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 465						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47817						
File Title		ses: application by .7730 Capt M. B. O'Donnell for permission to stable a horse in Dún Uí sirigh, Curragh Camp.						
Scope and Content	Application from Captain O'Donnell for permission to stable his privately owned horse in horse transport lines, Curragh Training Camp, with the approval granted subject to furnishing public liability insurance.							
Date (early)	May	1965 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1966						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 466						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code DOD-3-4782		DOD-3-47820						
File Title	Horse shows: Chanel Gymkhana, Coolock, County Dublin.							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.							
Date (early)	June	1965 Notes						
Date (late)	June 1973							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 467						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Code		DOD-3-47825				
File Title	Hors	se shows: Blessington Horse show - Blessington, County Wicklow.				
from 1965. Includes entry forms with details of r details of prizes won and show reports by the Of entries of Captain Kiely with Dun Beag and Capta		ations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show 1965. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, ils of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, with 1973 the es of Captain Kiely with Dun Beag and Captain McMahon with Rath Rí withdrawn from the show eterinary advice, and a decision taken not to compete at the event with only one horse due to it g considered uneconomical.				
Date (early)	June	1965 Notes				
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1979				
Package Numb	oer	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 468				
Collection Nan	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Co	de	DOD-3-47937				
File Title	Hors	se shows: The Cub Hunters, Maynooth, County Kildare etc.				
Date (early) June 1965 Notes  Date (late) February 1975						
Package Numb	oer	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 469				
Collection Nan	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Co	de	DOD-3-47981				
File Title	Hors	se shows: Galloping Green Horse Show and Fete.				
Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1965. Included are details of entry fees, results, prizes won from competing and reports on the events from the Equitation School.					
Date (early)	June 1965 Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	972				
Package Numb	oer	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 470				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-3-48089							
File Title	Hor	Horse shows: Show Jumping Association of Ireland Horse Show.							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of the Army Equitation School in the shows held at various locations throughout Leinster, but primarily in County Dublin, from 1965. Includes correspondence regarding requests for stabling facilities in connection with the events, entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.								
Date (early)	July 1	1955 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	st 1977							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 471							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48154							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Finglas Horse Show.							
Content held in 1965 and 1968-1973. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected		icipate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation							
Date (early)	July 1	1965 Notes							
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1974							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 472							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48174							
File Title	Horses: request by Galway Blazers for facilities for exercising horses on Department at Oranmore.								
Scope and Content	Deals with requests from the Galway Town Clerk to the Department of Defence for use of la Oranmore by Galway Blazers, with permission refused from September 1980, when the Bladetermined to have no permission to hunt on military lands at Oranmore.								
Date (early)	July 1	1965 Notes							
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1980							
Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 176 of 770



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
		DOD-3-48268							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Old Bawn Annual Gymkhana.							
Scope and Content	held part	vitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show ld 1965, 1968-1970 and 1972. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to rticipate, result forms, details of prizes won and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation hool.							
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1965 Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1972							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 474							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48304							
File Title		itation: appointment of Senior Army Officer by Irish Olympic Horse Society Limited as it Director-General for Three Day Events.							
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Irish Olympic Horse Society Limited and Department of Defence in connection with the appointment of an Army officer as one of the two joint Director-Generals of an annual Three Day Event, with Colonel W. Rea nominated by the society, and no objection raised by the Department. Includes details of a press conference held on 21 May 1966 to announce the first annual International Three Day Event to be held at Punchestown, County Kildare, and press cuttings regarding the event.								
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1965 Notes							
Date (late)	July	1966							
Package Number		CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 475							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48500							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Killiney Gymkhana, Hackettsland, Shankill.							
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 19 September 1965. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses selected to participate, result form, details of prizes won and show report by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.								
Date (early) Date (late)	September 1965 Notes								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 476							
	01	lann Mhíleata. Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann. Dún Chathail Rrugha. Báth Maonaic Raile							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 177 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-48526 File Title Horse shows: Walkinstown Horse Show. Scope and Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held Content 12 September 1965. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result form, details of the prizes won, and show report by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Date (early) September 1965 Notes Date (late) November 1965 Package Number | CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 477 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-48560 File Title Horse shows: Irish Countrywoman's Association Horse Show - Ballsbridge, Dublin. Scope and Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held Content on 16 September 1965, the event organised in connection with Triennial Conference of the Associated Countrywoman of the World. Date (early) September 1965 Notes Date (late) October 1965 Package Number CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 478 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-48787 File Title Horses: application by 0/7845 Lieutenant P. O. Murchú for permission to stable privately owned horse in unoccupied stable in Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel. Scope and Contains application from Lieutenant Murchú for permission to stable his privately owned horse in an Content unoccupied stable in Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel, County Dublin, with permission granted in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Par 7. October 1965 Date (early) Notes Date (late) December 1965 Package Number | CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 479 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49096					
File Title	Hor	se shows: programme of shows - 1966.					
Scope and Content	shov	ning arrangements in connection with participation of the Army Equitation School in international ws and competitions in the year 1966. Includes details of the 19 provincial shows recommended attendance by the Officer Commanding the school.					
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1965 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1966					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 480					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49525					
File Title	Hor	se shows: gymkhana - Cashel Lions Club.					
Scope and Content	Contains request for Army Equitation Team to participate in the show to be held in Cashel, County Tipperary, on 17 April 1966, the invitation declining on the basis that it was not the practice to attend gymkhanas outside the Dublin area.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1966 Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	th 1966					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 044 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 481					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49533					
File Title	Hor	se show: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August Show - 1966.					
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 2-6 August 1966 in Ballsbridge, County Dublin. Includes entry forms with details of the riders and horses selected to compete, result form, details of the prizes won totalling £356, and show report by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also includes letter from the RDS expressing gratitude to the Department of Defence for the facilities granted, such as cars for the teams, bedding for the grooms, and flag bearers, all which were deemed to have contributed to the success of the jumping competitions.						
Date (early)	June	1966 Notes					
Date (late) August 1966		st 1966					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 482					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



**Collection Name** 

## Department of Defence File Accruals Department of Defence An Roinn Cosanta

Reference Cod		DOD-3-49534		
File Title	Fore	eign horse shows:	Lucerne and Barcelona - 1966.	
Scope and Content	inter Swit Agric	national shows in th zerland from 18-16 J	n connection with the proposed participation of Army Equitation Team at the year 1966, to include Barcelona, Spain from 5-12 June 1966 and Lucerne, June 1966. Addresses outbreak of swamp fever in France, the Department of thus prohibiting the import of horses from the continent affecting the ability e shows.	
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	May	1966		
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 045	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 483	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49681		
File Title	Hors	se shows: Harrisbu	irg, New York. Toronto and Washington 1966.	
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements in connection with participation of the Equitation School at international events, including Harrisburg from 15-22 October 1966, Washington from 3-8 November 1966, New York from 25 October-1 November 1966, and Toronto from 11-19 November 1966. Includes press cutting from the Irish Independent dated 21 November 1966 outlining results of the competition at the New York show entitled 'A depressing performance'.			
Date (early)	Marc	h 1966	Notes	
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1970		
Package Number CR Files Box 045		CR Files Box 045	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 484	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference Code		DOD-3-50025		
File Title	Hors	ses: Estimates - Pu	rchase of Class 1 horses - 1966/1967.	
Scope and Content	Contains details of payments made by Department of Defence for the purchase of class 1 horses by the Horse Purchase Board for the Army Equitation School. Includes reports by the Horse Purchase Board and veterinary certificates of soundness.			
Date (early)	May 1966		Notes	
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1967		
Package Number CR Files Box 045			Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 485	

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-50054						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Foreign Royal International Horse Show London - 1966						
Scope and Content	held of gr	ations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show at Lady Stadium, London, England, from 17-24 July 1966. Includes arrangements for the transport coms and horses by Conway Shipping Limited to the event and re-importation of the horses to in, and statement of account from the Royal International Show Committee showing winnings of .17.						
Date (early)	May	1966 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 486						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50059						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Bettyville Horse and Pony Jumping Show - Bettyville, County Wexford.						
Scope and Content		ations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show on 31 May 1964.						
Date (early)	May	1964 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 487						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50075						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Athenry Gymkhana Club, County Galway.						
Scope and Content	Contains request from Athenry Gymkhana Club for an Army Equitation Team to participate in their second annual gymkhana to be held on 19 June 1966, the invitation declined as it was not the practice to attend gymkhanas outside the Dublin area.							
Date (early)	y) May 1966 Notes							
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 488						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	DOD-3-50138								
File Title	Horse shows: Raheny Horse Show - organised by St Vincent Hurling and Football Club at the Canal, Raheny, County Dublin.								
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held on 20 May 1967 and 4 June 1966 at the Oval, Raheny, County Dublin. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School and details of prize money won.								
Date (early)	June 1966 Notes								
Date (late)	June 1967								
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 489								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	DOD-3-50180								
File Title	Horses: replacement of horses and tip carts by tractors and trailers.								
Scope and Content	Deals with the question of replacing army horses and tip carts with an alternative such as tractor and trailer. Includes costing comparisons on both under maintenance, pay and allowance, cost of vehicles and the average lifespan, with decision taken not to replace horses and tip carts, but to keep the issue under review for any possible future change to the policy.								
Date (early)	December 1965 Notes								
Date (late)	May 1968								
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 490								
Collection Na	ne Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	DOD-3-50217								
File Title	Horse shows: St Mullins Parish Festival Annual Gymkhana - St Mullins, County Carlow.								
Scope and Content	Invitation to the Army Equitation School to participate in the annual gymkhana to be held on 19 June 1966, with reply declining the invite on the basis that it was not the practice of the School to attend Gymkhanas outside the Dublin region.								
Date (early) Date (late)	June 1966 Notes								
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 493								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code		de DOD-3-50224								
File Title	Horse shows: Dun Laoghaire Horse Show.									
Scope and Content	Papers arising from participation by the Army Equitation School in the Dun Laoghaire Horse Show hele at Kill of the Grange, Blackrock, County Dublin on 29 May 1966. Includes show report by the Officer in Charge with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result form and details of prize won.									
Date (early)	June	1966 Notes								
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 492								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50328								
File Title	Hor	rse shows: Glenageary Horse Show Grounds - Glenageary								
Scope and Content	Papers arising from participation by the Army Equitation School in the Glenageary Horse Shows, County Dublin 1966-1967. Includes show reports from the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, containing details of riders and horses selected to compete, result forms, and details of prizes won.									
Date (early)	June	1966 Notes								
Date (late)	July :	1969								
Package Num	ıber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 493								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50507								
File Title	Hor	rse shows: British Jumping Derby International, Hickstead, England - 1966								
Scope and Content	Invitation from Mr Douglas Dunn, conveyed via the Royal Dublin Society, for participation of a team from the Army Equitation School at the international event to be held 8-11 September 1966, with reply declining the invitation citing other commitments.									
Date (early)	July :	1966 Notes								
Date (late)	August 1966									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 494								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode DOD-3-50669							
File Title	Horse shows: Punchestown Horse Trials - Punchestown							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Punchestown Horse Trials, Bord na gCapall Show and Punchestown Horse Jumping Show. Includes show reports from the Officer in Charge, Army Equitation School, and result forms with details of prizes awarded.							
Date (early)	August 1966 Notes							
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 495							
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode DOD-3-50846							
File Title	Horse shows: Ashford Gymkhana, Ashford, County Wicklow.							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Ashford Gymkhana, 1966 and Bel Air Gymkhana, 1970. Includes show reports by the Officer in Charge, Army Equitation School, and result forms with details of prizes awarded.							
Date (early)	September 1966 Notes							
Date (late)	September 1970							
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 496							
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode DOD-3-50863							
File Title	Horse shows: Mount Bellew Agricultural Show, County Galway.							
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team in the show							
Date (early)	August 1932 Notes							
Date (late)	June 1980							
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 497							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51203  File Title Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Content Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early) October 1966 Notes  November 1966 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967									
File Title Horse shows: Champions of the Year Show, Malahide.  Scope and Content Content Charge of Team/ Commanding Officer, Equitation School.  Date (early) August 1966 Notes Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 498  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51203  File Title Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early) October 1966 November 1966 November 1966 November 1966 November 1966 November 1967  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Content Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Date (early) Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover June 1967	Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1966. Includes result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge of Team/ Commanding Officer, Equitation School.    Date (early)   August 1966	Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50946						
Content from 1966. Includes result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge of Team/ Commanding Officer, Equitation School.  Date (early) August 1966 Notes  Date (late) November 1976  Package Number R Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 498  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51203  File Title Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Content Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with endourse detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early) October 1966 Notes  Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover June 1967	File Title	Hor	shows: Champions of the Year Show, Malahide.						
Date (late) November 1976  Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 498  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51203  File Title Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Request submitted by the association to the Department of Defence on behalf of Reverend Istvan Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachafochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early) October 1966 Notes  Date (late) November 1966  Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967	•	fron	n 1966. Includes result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in						
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51203  File Title Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Content Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early) October 1966 Notes  Date (late) November 1966  Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  June 1967	Date (early)	Augu	ist 1966 Notes						
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51203  File Title Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Content Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early) October 1966 Notes  November 1966  Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967	Date (late)	Nove	ember 1976						
File Title  Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Content  Request submitted by the association to the Department of Defence on behalf of Reverend Istvan Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachafochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early)  October 1966  Notes  November 1966  Package Number  CR Files Box 045  Normal Location  Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code  DOD-3-51598  File Title  Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early)  January 1967  Notes  *Needs new file cover  Date (late)  June 1967	Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 498						
File Title Horses: request by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland for assistance regarding records and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Content Request submitted by the association to the Department of Defence on behalf of Reverend Istvan Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early) October 1966 Notes  November 1966 Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DDD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967	Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
and pedigrees of internationally famous Irish bred show jumpers.  Scope and Request submitted by the association to the Department of Defence on behalf of Reverend Istvan Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early) October 1966 Notes  Date (late) November 1966  Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  June 1967	Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51203						
Content  Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil Eachaíochta an Airm [Army Equitation School].  Date (early)  October 1966  Notes  November 1966  Package Number  CR Files Box 045  Normal Location  D28_A09-B09  ID 499  Collection Name  Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code  DOD-3-51598  File Title  Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content  Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early)  January 1967  Notes  *Needs new file cover  Date (late)  June 1967	File Title								
Date (late) November 1966  Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967		Kard seel bree	Kardos, Minterburn Manse, Caledon, County Tyrone, and at the instance of a student of Agriculture, seeking information to support the latter's thesis work. Includes reply with enclosures detailing breeding of and first places secured in international competitions by a selection of horses of Scoil						
Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967	Date (early)	Octo	ber 1966 Notes						
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  Reference Code DOD-3-51598  File Title Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967	Date (late)	Nove	ember 1966						
File Title  Horse shows: programmes of shows - 1967.  Scope and Content  Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early)  January 1967  Notes  *Needs new file cover  June 1967	Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 499						
File Title  Scope and Content  Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early)  Date (late)  January 1967  Notes  *Needs new file cover  June 1967	Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Deals with the planning of attendance by the Army Equitation School, including composition of mixed civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967	Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51598						
Content civilian-military teams, at domestic and international shows and gymkhanas for the year 1967.  Date (early) January 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover  Date (late) June 1967	File Title	Hor	se shows: programmes of shows - 1967.						
Date (late) June 1967									
	Date (early)	Janu	ary 1967 Notes *Needs new file cover						
Package Number CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 500	Date (late)	June	June 1967						
	Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 045 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 500						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Reference Code

DOD-3-51632

File Title

Horse shows: Concours Complet International Officiel (CCIO) - Official International Three Day - Punchestown - facilities, transport etc.

Scope and Content

Papers arising from requests from the National Equestrian Federation of Ireland, and later Bord na gCapall [Horse Board], to the Department of Defence, for military assistance in connection with horse trials held at Punchestown in 1967, 1970, 1981 and 1986, comprising transport, and survey and communications support. Deals with the conditions applying including indemnification of the Minister, sanction from the Department of Finance, and recovery of associated costs.

Date (early) January 1967 Notes

Date (late) May 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 045

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

501

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-51792

File Title

Horse shows: Westport Horse Show Society - Westport.

Scope and Content

Invitations to attend and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the Westport show from 1967. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to participate, expense claims, results forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also deals with request for a FCA [Forsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] colour party and army band to be provided at the show held 1984, the latter not pursued due to the costs involved to the society.

Date (early)

February 1967

Notes

Date (late)

June 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 046

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

502



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Centrai	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference Code		e DOD-3-52037								
File Title	Horse shows: Fingal Harriers Horse Show									
Scope and Content	Content show from 1967. Include			programmes, entry	ance of an Army Equitation Team at the forms with details of riders and horses prize money won, and show reports be	s selected to				
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1967	Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 046		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 503				
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52307								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Royal In	ternatio	nal Horse Show,	White Lady, London 1967.					
Scope and Content			dules of h		a mixed civil-military team at the show and sanction for expenses incurred in o					
Date (early)	May	1967	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1967								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 046		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 504				
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	ode DOD-3-52380								
File Title	Hor	ses: Estimates - Su	bhead N	l - purchase of cla	ass 1 horses - 1967/1968.					
Scope and Content	Reports, certificates of examination, purchase orders, and other papers in relation to the purchase of class 1 horses by the Horse Purchase Board for the Army Equitation School. Includes memorandum of 2 January 1976 outlining the horse purchase arrangements.									
Date (early)	May 1967		Notes							
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1976								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 046		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 505				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-52393						
File Title		ses: application for permission to stable his privately owned horse at Dún Cathal Brugha 0.7965 Lieutenant B. S. Ó hAodha.						
Scope and Content	ers arising from applications made in 1967, and again in 1968, by Ó hAodha for the stabling of his e at Cathal Brugha Barracks in accordance with paragraph 7 of ROE Q4, permission originally sed by the Department of Defence based on the grant of permission conflicting with the terms of an Airgeadais [Department of Finance] sanction on the matter with reference to horses already on public charge at the barracks, the second request ultimately withdrawn by Ó' hAodha due to indertaking an infantry course in the Military College and no longer residing in Dublin.							
Date (early)	May	1967 Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1969						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 506						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-52453						
File Title	Hor	se shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August show -1967.						
Scope and Content	held	ations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show 8-12 August 1967. Includes entry form, result forms, show report from the Equitation School, ils of prizes won, and settlement of expenses in connection with attendance at the event.						
Date (early)	May	1967 Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 507						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-52557						
File Title	Hor	se shows - foreign: Ostend and Rotterdam 1967.						
Scope and Content	Rott	ers concerning the formation and attendance of a mixed civil-military team at the Ostend and terdam shows held 18-21 August and 26 August-3 September 1967 respectively. Includes schedules orses competing, and sanction for expenses incurred in connection with attendance at the events.						
Date (early)	June	1967 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 508						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52789							
File Title	Horses: non purchase of 5 year old gelding from Mr W. McCully and purchase of "Manuel" from Mr Jack White - Bealtaine [May] 1967.								
Scope and Content	the	circumstances surro	the Chairman, Army Horse Purchase Board, Department of Defence, outlining unding the non purchase and purchase of showjumpers for the Army atter prompted by a question raised in Dáil Éireann [Assembly of Ireland].						
Date (early)	May	1967	Notes						
Date (late)	July 1	1967							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 046		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09 ID 509			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52871							
File Title		se shows: Newcast vcastle, County Wi		Newtownmou	ntk	sennedy Horse Show - Newcastle House,			
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1967. Includes entry forms, result forms, show reports by the Officer in Charge or Administrativ Officer, Army Equitation School, and details of prize money won and expenses paid by the Department of Defence in connection with the event.			reports by the Officer in Charge or Administrative					
Date (early)	July 1	1967	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1977							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 046		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09 ID 510			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52900							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Variety	Club of	reland Horse	Sho	ow, Drumcondra.			
Scope and Content	Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1967. Includes entry forms, result forms, details of prize money won, and show reports by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School.								
Date (early)	July 1	1967	Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1974							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 046		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09 ID 511			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-53065 File Title Horse show: Geneva, Switzerland - 1967. Scope and Papers concerning the formation and attendance of a mixed civil-military team at the show held from Content 11-19 November 1967. Includes correspondence between Conway Shipping Limited and the Department of Defence regarding arrangements for the transport of horses and grooms to Geneva, schedule of horses selected to compete, and details of the apportionment of expenses arising in connection with attendance at the event. Notes Needs new file cover. Date (early) January 1967 Date (late) March 1968 Package Number CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 512 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 **Reference Code** DOD-3-53087 **File Title** Horse show: Portarlington Horse Show. Scope and Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held Content 27 August 1967, including entry form, result form and show report by the Officer in Charge, Equitation School. Also includes invitation to participate at the Laois/Offaly Gymkhana on 28 July 1968, and letter of reply declining to attend. Date (early) August 1967 Notes Date (late) July 1968

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 046

ID

513



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-53137

File Title

Horse shows: Olympic Games - Equestrian Events, Mexico, 1968.

Scope and Content

Papers concerning the formation and attendance of a mixed civil-military team at the 1968 Olympic Games. Departmental memorandum dated January 1968 discussing the question of participation by an Irish team suggests a perceived inferiority of female riders noting 'Lady riders have not had a particularly happy history in Olympic Equestrian competitions'. Includes receipts and payments account, report from the Officer in Charge, Equitation School, on the Irish show jumping team performance, and newspaper cutting from the Irish Independent dated, November 1968, entitled 'That Mexico fiasco must be explained'.

Date (early)

August 1967

Notes

Date (late)

February 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 046

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

514

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-53334

File Title

Horse shows: Blanchardstown - Castleknock Horse Show.

Scope and Content

Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show from 1967. Includes entry forms, results forms, and detail of prizes won at the shows, 1967-1972 and at Mount Sackville Horse Show held 27 May 1977.

Date (early)

September 1967

Notes

Date (late)

May 1977

Package Number | CR Files Box 046

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

515



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-53695						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Programmes of Shows - 1968.						
Scope and Content	Papers concerning participation of an Army Equitation Team in international shows in 1968. Shows attended include London, England from 23-26 July 1968, Dublin from 6-10 August 1968, Lucerne, Switzerland from 19-26 August 1968 and the Olympic games in Mexico from 29 September and 11 October 1698. Also includes details of the provincial shows and gymkhanas in which the team participated and the prizes awarded in respect of placings.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1967 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 046 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 516						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-54233						
File Title	Hor	ses: application for use of army horse by 0.8019 Lieutenant J. Burke.						
Scope and Content	Contains application by Lieutenant Burke made under the provisions of DFR [Defence Force Regulation] Q4 to undergo riding instruction, subject to duties permitting, with note showing approval.							
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1968 Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 517						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-54234						
File Title	Hor	ses: application for use of army horse by 0.7760 Captain J. G. Mulrooney.						
Scope and Content	Contains application by Captain Mulrooney made under the provisions of DFR [Defence Force Regulation] Q4 to undergo riding instruction, subject to duties permitting, with note showing approval of request.							
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1968 Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 518						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Centrai	Registry Files 202	2 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54258						
File Title	Equitation: proposal by Leinster Region of Show Jumping Association of Ireland to establish a regional equitation centre as a pilot scheme for a national centre and to locate it at McKee Barracks.					ablish		
Representation by Charles J. Haughey TD, Office of the Minister for Finance, to Michael Hilliard,  Minister for Defence, on the subject of a pilot scheme for a national equitation centre as proposed by the Leinster Region of the SJAI, with reply from Hilliard outlining the reasons why he could not agree to the location of the proposed centre at McKee Barracks.				sed by				
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1968	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047		Normal Location	D28_A09-B	09	ID	519
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 202	2 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54370						
File Title		ses: application by ned horse in McKe			Ringrose for	permission to sc	hool private	ely
Scope and Content		lication from W. A. R r duty hours, with ap	_	•		•		racks
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1968	Notes					
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1971						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047		Normal Location	D28_A09-B	09	ID	520
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 202	2 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54487						
File Title	Hor	se shows: RDS [Ro	yal Dub	lin Society] Aug	ıst Show -19	68.		
Scope and Content				iders				
Date (early)	) March 1968 Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1968						
Package Num	iber	CR Files Box 047		Normal Location	D28_A09-B	09	ID	521



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 193 of 770



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-54902						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Foreign Royal International Horse Show, Wembley Stadium, London - 1968.						
Scope and Content	Inte	nation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Royal national Horse Show, London, England. Includes details in relation to the transport and re-rtation of horses.						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1968 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 522						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54949						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Skibbereen Gymkhana.						
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	May	1968 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 523						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55051						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Newbridge Horse Show - Newbridge, County Kildare.						
Scope and Content		tation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held L4 May 1968.						
Date (early)	May	1968 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1968						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 524						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55052								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Clarecastle	e Gym	khana, Clarecast	le, County Clare.					
Scope and Content		tation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows on 16 June 1968 and 14 June 1970.								
Date (early)	June	1968	Votes							
Date (late)	June	1970								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	525			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Ce	entral F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55109								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Louisburg	Horse	Show Society - L	ouisburg, County Mayo.					
Scope and Content	shov		and 19	80. Includes paper	or an Army Equitation Team to composer is arising from participation in the 197 e money won.					
Date (early)	June	1968	Notes							
Date (late)	June	1980								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	526			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Ce	entral F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55174								
File Title		ses: application by 0. se transport lines, Dú		•	nnett to stable privately owned han Churraigh.	orse in				
Scope and Content	appl	·			transport lines, Curragh Camp, with ncluding the furnishing of a public liab					
Date (early)	June	1968	Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1969								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	527			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55400					
File Title	Hor	rse shows: Ballymahon Agricultural Show Society - Ballymahon, County Longford.					
Scope and Content		tation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows d in 1972 and 1975. Includes entry forms, result forms, and details of prizes won.					
Date (early)	July	1968 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1979					
Package Num	ıber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 528					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55638					
File Title	Hor	rse shows: Crumlin Gymkhana - August 1968.					
Scope and Content		Itains details of riders, horses results and prizes from the participation of the Army Equitation ool in the gymkhana on 31 August 1968.					
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1968 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	rember 1968					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 529					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55992					
File Title	Hor	rses: Offer by Sir John Galvin to lease horses to Army Equitation School.					
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between Sir John Galvin/Miss Eileen Galvin, Loughlinstown House, County Dublin, and the Department of Defence, regarding horses accepted by the Department on indefinite loan for the Army Equitation School. Includes reference to a rule that the entry of horses to the Royal International Horse Show precluded the Department from entering a horse in the name of the Minister unless the Minister were the bona fide owner of that horse, with intimation by the Secretary of the National Equestrian Federation of Ireland that compliance with the rule could be achieved by leasing horses in proper legal form.						
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1968 Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	ruary 1974					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 530					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-56410 File Title Horse shows: programme of shows - 1969. Scope and Planning arrangements in connection with the participation of the Army Equitation School in Content international shows and competitions in 1969. Date (early) December 1968 Notes Date (late) September 1969 Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 531 Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Collection Name Reference Code DOD-3-56814 File Title Equitation: permission of dressage mirror, Equitation School, McKee Barracks. Scope and Request for sanction for expenditure for additional mirror in the indoor riding school, McKee Barracks Content for dressage instruction. With approval granted for labour and materials. February 1969 Notes Date (early) Date (late) November 1969 Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 532 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-56830 File Title Horse shows: Gymkhana - Mountarmstrong, Donadea, County Kildare. Scope and Invitations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event Content from 1969. Date (early) February 1969 Notes Date (late) July 1977 Package Number CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 533



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-56975							
File Title	Hor	se shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August Show - 1969.							
Scope and Content		rations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event in Ballsbridge, Dublin, from 1969.							
Date (early)	June	1969 Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1969							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 534							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-56980							
File Title	Fore	eign horse shows - Ludwigsburg, Wiesbaden and Vienna, 1969.							
Scope and Content	incluand and	Papers in connection with participation of Army Equitation Team at international shows in 1969, including Ludwigsburg, Germany from 15 to 18 May 1969 Wiesbaden, Germany from 22-26 May 1969 and Vienna, Austria from 3-10 June 1969. Arrangements included transport of six grooms, 10 horses and baggage of the team by Conway Shipping Limited. Includes report on injury sustained by Captain E. P. Lavelle while participating in the Wiesbaden show.							
Date (early)		uary 1969 Notes							
Date (late)	July :	1970							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 047 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 535							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57103 Part 1							
File Title		ses: payment of membership and registration fees to IHTS [Irish Horse Trials Society] merly, Irish Olympic Horse Society.							
Scope and Content		moranda and correspondence regarding applications for registration of horses from Army station School in the Irish Horse Trials Society. Includes minutes of annual general meetings of the ety.							
Date (early)	April	1969 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1986							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 536							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	22	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57114						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Gymkha	na - the	All Ireland Equ	ıita	ation Centre, Curragh.		
Scope and Content						School in the annual Curragh F s from the events and details of		
Date (early) Date (late)		1969 ember 1974	Notes					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	10	537
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	22	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57125						
File Title	Hor	se shows: North Ti	pperary	Foxhounds - N	ler	nagh.		
Scope and Content		ation to attend and play event, Nenagh,	•		cipa	ation of an Army Equitation Tea	am at the N	ovice
Date (early) Date (late)	April	1969	Notes					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	IE	538
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	22	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57134						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Burton H	Hall, Fox	rock, County D	ub	olin.		
Scope and Content						ation of an Army Equitation Tea ning Event, 30 April 1971 and 2		
Date (early)	April	1969	Notes					
Date (late)	April	1972						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Locatio	n	D28_A09-B09	II	539



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57352						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Raphoe Horse Show Society, Raphoe, County Donegal.						
Scope and Content	shov	tains requests from Raphoe Horse Show Society for participation of Army Equitation Team at the w on 3 July 1969 and 5 July 1972, the invitations declined by the Department of Defence. Includes gramme of events for the 1972 show.						
Date (early)	May	1969 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1973						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 540						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57444						
File Title		se shows: applications for assistance of members of FCA [An Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local ence force] gymkhanas.						
Scope and Content	Field Obla	ontains request from Marist Fathers, Chanel College, Coolock, Dublin 5, to have members of the 2nd celd Company of the Military Police present at their horse show on 8 June 1969 and request from plate Fathers Missionary College, Blackrock, County Dublin, for twenty members of 2nd Field ompany of the Military Police to attend Galloping Green Horse Show on 5/6 July 1969.						
Date (early)	May	1969 Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1969						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 541						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57534						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Royal International Horse Show - Wembley Stadium, London - 1969.						
Scope and Content	22-2	ration to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team in the show held 27 July 1969. Includes arrangements for transport of horses by Conway Shipping Limited and a reportation licence in connection with the return of five horses to Dublin.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1969 Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1969						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 542						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 1					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-57748									
File Title	For	eign horse shows - (	Ostend	and Rotterdar	n, :	1969.					
Scope and Content	Inte Belg Arra	rrespondence regarding the arrangements for the participation of Army Equitation Team at ternational Horse Shows CHIC [Concours Hippique International Officiel] in 1969 including Oostende, Igium from 29-31 August and Rotterdam, The Netherlands from 3-7 September 1969. rangements, including transport and re-importation licence for the return of the 9 horses mpeting, are detailed within the file.									
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1969	Notes	Loose files							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1969									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Location	n	D28_A09-B09	ID	543			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 1					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-57852									
File Title		se shows: Gymkhar ns International.	na at W	oodstown, Wa	ate	rford - organised by Waterford Bra	nch o	f			
Scope and Content	Woo					ation of an Army Equitation Team at th neld on 17 August 1969 in Tramore, Co					
Date (early)	July	1969	Notes								
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1969									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Location	n	D28_A09-B09	ID	544			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 1					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-58073									
File Title	For	eign horse shows - A	Amster	dam and Gene	va	Shows, 1969.					
Scope and Content	held and	in Amsterdam, Neth	erlands from 15	from 24-26 Octo -23 November 1	be 196	participation of an Army Equitation Tear, Brussels, Belgium from 31 October-49. Includes correspondence on arrange torses for the events.	Nove	mber			
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1969	Notes								
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1971									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Location	n	D28_A09-B09	ID	545			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 2022	2 Ac	ccession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-58075							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Dominica	an Conv	ent, Cabra - 196	69.				
Scope and Content		cation to attend and p September 1971, 6 S			•	ion of an Army Equitation Team amber 1979.	at the sho	w held	
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1969	Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ptember 1971							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Location	ı D	D28_A09-B09	ID	546	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 2022	2 Ac	ccession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-58239							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Programi	me of SI	nows - 1970.					
Scope and Content	inte	Planning arrangements in connection with the attendance of the Army Equitation School in international shows and competitions in 1970. Includes details of the provincial shows recommended for attendance by the Officer Commanding.							
Date (early)	July	1969	Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1971							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Location	ı D	D28_A09-B09	ID	547	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 2022	2 Ac	ccession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-58347							
File Title		ses: application by se at Clarke Barrack				ıllins 0.4966 to stable private Kildare.	ly owned		
Scope and Content	Cou	•	ation ap	proved subject to	o fui	orse in horse transport lines, Cur rnishing public liability insurance	•	•	
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1969	Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1972							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 048		Normal Location	ı D	D28_A09-B09	ID	548	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental File		nental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 1	·		
Reference C	code DOD-3-	-59191							
File Title	Horse show	s: Badmint	on Hors	e Trials, 1970	•				
Scope and Content						ation of an Army Equitation Tea from 17-19 April 1970.	ım at the	e Thre	e Day
Date (early)	January 1970		Notes						
Date (late)	September 19	970							
Package Num	nber CR Files	Box 048		Normal Location	on	D28_A09-B09		ID	549
Collection Na	me <b>Depart</b> n	nental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 1			
Reference C	code DOD-3-	-59397							
File Title	Horse show	s: RDS [Ro	yal Dubl	in Society] Au	gus	st Show - 1970.			
Scope and Content	prizes won b	y the army r	iders in t	•	ıl cc	ng competitions, together with a competitions at the Royal Dublin		_	
Date (early)	May 1970		Notes						
Date (late)	November 19	70							
Package Num	nber CR Files	Box 049		Normal Location	on	D28_A09-B09		ID	550
Collection Na	me <b>Depart</b> n	nental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 1			
Reference C	code DOD-3-	-59455							
File Title	Horse show	s: Ballybur	nion Fest	tival Gymkhar	ıa.				
Scope and Content				•		or attendance of a team from the invitation declined due to prior			
Date (early)	March 1970		Notes						
Date (late)	April 1970								
Package Num	nber CR Files	Box 049		Normal Location	on	D28_A09-B09		ID	551



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code DOD-3-59469										
File Title	Hor	se shows: Knocklo	ng One Day Event.							
Scope and Content		ation to attend and point on 14 March 1970.	n to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event 14 March 1970.							
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1970	Notes							
Date (late)	May	1970								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 552							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-59576								
File Title	Fore	eign horse shows: \	Wiesbaden, Cologne and Lucerne, 1970.							
Scope and Content	Inte 15 N	nning arrangements and papers arising from participation of the Army Equitation School in ernational Horse Shows held in Wiesbaden and Cologne, Germany and Lucerne, Switzerland from May-8 June 1970. Includes correspondence on arrangements for the transport of grooms and sees to the events and a report from the Army Equitation School on the shows.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1970	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1970								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 553							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-59589								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Ballyphe	ehane Community Centre Building Fund Gymkhana.							
Scope and Content	aid d	•	quitation Team to participate in the gymkhana to be held on 20 June 1970 in ity centre building fund at Ballyphehane, County Cork, the invitation declined its.							
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1970	Notes							
Date (late)	May	1970								
Package Num	ackage Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 554									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Code		DOD-3-59781									
File Title	Fore	ign horse shows: Harrisburg, Washington, New York and Toronto Shows - 1970.									
Scope and Content		ning arrangements and papers arising from participation of the Army Equitation School at various national shows.									
Date (early)	Augus	ust 1970 Notes									
Date (late)	June	1971									
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 555									
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-59825									
File Title	Hors	e shows: Springfield House Horse Show, Clondalkin.									
Scope and Content	Clone	ation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the dalkin One Day Event held on 12 April 1970. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses ted to compete, result form, show report by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, and Is of prize money won.									
Date (early)	April	1970 Notes									
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 556									
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60008									
File Title	Hors	e shows: Rahinstown Horse Show.									
Scope and Content	held	ation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event 6-8 June 1970. Includes entry form with details of riders and horses selected to compete, result , show report by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, and details of prize money won.									
Date (early)	June	1970 Notes									
Date (late)											
Package Num	her (	CR Files Boy 049 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 557									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: C			Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60067								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Royal In	ternational Horse Show,	Wembley, London - 1970.						
Scope and Content		nning arrangements a I 27 July-1 August 19	g arrangements and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show July-1 August 1970.							
Date (early)	June	1970	1970 Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1970								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 558						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60097								
File Title	Hor	se shows: St Brend	lan's Hospital Show, Gra	ngegorman.						
Scope and Content	helo	l on 10 May 1970.								
Date (early)		1970	Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1971								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 049	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 559						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60128								
File Title			Captain F. Sutherland, E	Ballincollig for permission to exercise horses						
Scope and Content										
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1968	Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1970								
Package Num	Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 560									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code DOD-3-60149								
File Title Horse shows: Holy Cross Gymkhana, Thurles, County Tipperary.								
	nvitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the gym kaka eld 12 Jul 1970, 24 June 1973 and 1 June 1975. Also includes entry form to compete in the event held 9 May 1977.							
Date (early) June 1970 Notes								
Date (late) May 1977								
Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 5	61							
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code DOD-3-60161								
File Title Horse shows: Three Day Event World Championship at Punchestown 1970.								
Scope and Content Papers arising form participation of an Army Equitation Team in the World Championship Three Day Event held at Punchestown, County Kildare, 11-14 September 1970. Includes entry form, result form and show report from Officer Commanding, Army Equitation School.								
Date (early) June 1970 Notes								
Date (late) February 1971								
Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 5	562							
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code DOD-3-60242								
File Title Horse shows: question of improving the standards at provincial shows.								
Scope and Content Includes correspondence between the Department of Defence, National Federation and the Show Jumping Association of Ireland discussing the issue, revealing that the question of sponsorship for special completions over improved courses was the major difficulty.								
Date (early) February 1970 Notes								
Date (late) July 1970								
Package Number CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 5	563							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60351		
File Title		ses: application by Irish Olympic Horse Society Limited for permission (a) to train horses he Curragh and (b) to stable horses in Plunkett Barracks, Curragh.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Irish Olympic Horse Society Limited regarding applications of 11 September 1970 and 8 September 1974 to train horses on the Curragh plains and stable horses in Plunkett Barracks, applications approved subject to payment of appropriate fees and the provision of insurance.			
Date (early)	July	1970 Notes		
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1974		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 564		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60528		
File Title	Horses: application by 0.8253 Lieutenant A. Woulfe to stable a horse at Dún Uí Chléirigh, Campa an Churraigh, County Kildare.			
Scope and Content	Contains applications for permission to stable a privately owned horse in horse transport lines, Clarke Barracks, Curragh Camp, the application approved subject to furnishing insurance.			
Date (early)	July 1970 Notes			
Date (late)	August 1972			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 565		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60536		
File Title	Hor	se shows: Quin Gymkhana, Quin, County Clare.		
Scope and Content	Contains report on participation of Army Equitation Team in Quin Gymkhana held on 16 August 1970. The report details the arrangements for travel to the event, the horses and riders that competed in event 2, the only competition for which they were eligible. The details of the results are included with correspondence on the prize money won totalling £21.76.			
Date (early)	August 1970 Notes			
Date (late)	October 1970			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 566		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60642				
File Title	Hor	se shows: Moone Gymkhana, Moone, County Kildare.				
Scope and Content		tation for attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the gymkhana on 6 September 1970, the tation declined due to lack of available horses.				
Date (early)	August 1970 Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1970				
Package Number C		CR Files Box 049 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 567				
Collection Na		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  DOD-3-61212				
File Title	Horses: application by 0.8326 Lieutenant P Phelan to stable a horse at Clarke Barracks, Curragh Camp and at Bennet House, County Kildare.					
Scope and Content	Contains applications for permission to stable privately owned horse from Lieutenant P Phelan in Clarke Barracks, Curragh Training Camp and at Bennet House, County Kildare. Applications were approved subject to conditions and furnishing Public Liability Insurance Policy. Copy of Insurance policies and confirmation of renewals from subsequent applications are included within the file. Contains memorandum copy of the sanction of the Minister for Finance in minute S.4/97/36 of 18 December 1950, for the granting of permission to Officers to stable their privately owned horses in Military Barracks, free of charge, subject to conditions.					
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1970 Notes				
Date (late)	April	1990				

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 049

ID

568



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1  DOD-3-61296						
Reference Code								
File Title	Horse: application by 0.8256 Lieutenant J. J. Nicholson to school a horse at McKee Barracks, County Dublin.							
Scope and Content	Contains applications for permission to stable privately owned horse from Lieutenant JJ Nicholson in McKee Barracks, County Dublin. Applications were approved annually subject to completing an indemnity form against any loss, damage or injury, which may result from the granting of the privilege.							
Date (early)	November 1970		Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1978						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 049		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09	ID 569	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61335						
File Title	Horses: application by 0.5925 Cft E. McSweeney to stable a Horse at Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel.				Aerodrome,			
Scope and Content	Contains application by McSweeney for permission to stable a pony in one of the vacant stables at Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel, County Dublin, the application withdrawn on 8 March 1971.							
Date (early)	December 1970 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1971						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 050		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09	ID 570	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: 0	Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61440						
File Title	Title Horses: offer of a horse "Royal Day" on indefinite loan by Mr P. Dunne Cullinan.							
Scope and Content	Contains details of the offer made to the Officer Commanding the Equitation School, Colonel Rea, shortly before an American/Canadian tour of horse shows in October-November 1970, the offer not accepted on account of receipt of information from the Horse Purchase Board that the horse was a steeplechaser, aged and had not been show jumping for some time.							
Date (early)	January 1971 Notes							
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 050		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09	ID 571	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Code		DOD-3-61700					
File Title	Hor	lorse shows: Programme of Shows - 1971.					
Scope and Content	inte	nning arrangements and papers arising form participation of the Army Equitation School in ernational shows and competitions in the year 1971. Includes invitation to attend Brussels, Belgium d Geneva, Switzerland shows in November 1971, the invitations not accepted due to horses needing t.					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1971 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1971					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 050 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 572					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61729					
File Title	Hor	se shows: Badminton Horse Trials - 1971.					
Scope and Content		Planning arrangements for the participation of an Army Equitation Team at the Trials Three Day Event held at Badminton, Gloucestershire, England, 23-25 April 1971.					
Date (early)	Febr	February 1971 Notes					
Date (late) April 1971							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 050 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 573					
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61743					
File Title	Horse shows: Wulfrath and Wiesbaden, Germany - 1971.						
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements for participation of the Army Equitation School at shows held in Wiesbaden and Wulfrath, Germany and Fontainebleau, France from 29 May- 21 June 1971. Includes correspondence on arrangements for the transport of grooms and horses to the events and show reports from the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, noting that the team were depending on three horses, Garraí Eoin, Inis Cara and Cluain Aodha for international wins and this lack of strength was limiting the team from gaining full benefit from the abilities of the experienced riders.						
Date (early)	February 1971 Notes						
Date (late)	Date (late) January 1972						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 050 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 574					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
		DOD-3-61788						
File Title Horse shows: RDS [Roy			oyal Dublin Society] Aug	t Show - 1971.				
Papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 3-8 August 1972 Includes result form, show report from the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, noting the performances of Captains Campion and Kiely were satisfactory but as the horse strength of the continues to be low, it was unlikely that the vacant places for horses on the international team be filled from the existing horse strength in the future.					noting the ength of the school			
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	September 1971							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 050	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 575			
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 202	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61866						
File Title		se shows: Questio estrian events in I		ıncil International du Sport	Militaire]			
Scope and Content	Papers regarding proposed CISM equestrian event for Ireland in 1975, including minutes from meetings held by XXIX General Assembly in Kinshasa, Zaire, the event cancelled due to lack of							

Package Number CR Files Box 050

Date (early)

Date (late)

February 1971

November 1987

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

Notes

participants, rules of CISM requiring a minimum of six visiting teams to participate in any

championship. Also contains arrangements and reports on participation of the Army Equitation School in championships at Mafia, Portugal from 2-8 October 1984 and Rome, Italy from 10-18 October 1982.

ID 576



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-62037 File Title Foreign horse shows: CISM [Council International du Sport Militaire] International Military Horse Weeks. Scope and Planning arrangements and papers arising from participation of the Army Equitation School at various Content shows including Wiesbaden and Wulfrath, Germany, Fontainebleau, France, and Vienna, Austria. Date (early) October 1967 Notes Date (late) February 1972 Package Number | CR Files Box 050 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 577 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-62042 File Title Mulhuddart Horse Show. Scope and Includes details of the riders and horses that participated in the Mulhuddart One Day Event on from 26 Content March 191. Results, report on satisfactory performance and transport arrangements are included. The prize of £10 was awarded. Date (early) March 1971 Notes October 1972 Date (late) Package Number CR Files Box 050 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 578 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-62271 File Title Foreign horse shows: The Royal International Horse Shows - Hickstead and Webley, England, 1971 Scope and Planning arrangement and details of participation in connection with the Hickstead International Content Show, England from 15-18 July 1971 and the Royal International Horse Show, Wembley, London, England from 20-24 July 1971. Includes result forms and show reports from the Officer Commanding, Equitation School. Date (early) March 1971 Notes Date (late) October 1971 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 579 Package Number CR Files Box 050 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-62405						
File Title Request for provision			of Army horses and grooms for foreign horse riding tours.					
Scope and Content	rega visit sugg	contains letter from Golf and Equine, representative of Bord Fáilte, with request from Robert Corde egarding the possibility of the Calvary Corps of the Army providing horses for use by his groups siting Ireland. After consideration, the request was rejected by the Department of Defence with aggestion that horses for this purpose could be obtained from commercial sources and that Bord repartment [Irish Horse Board] may be able to provide further details.						
Date (early)	June	1971	Notes					
Date (late)	July :	1971						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 050	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 580					
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62693						
File Title	Fore	oreign horse shows: Ostend and Rotterdam from 1971.						
Scope and Content	197 Aug show	Planning arrangements for the participation of Army Equitation Team at International Horse Shows in 1971 and 1976. Details of events attended include Ostend, Belgium from 26-29 August 1971, 18-22 August 1976 and Rotterdam, The Netherlands from 1-5 September 1971. Includes report on the Horse shows from the Equitation School and their performance in 1971 and a list of the horses participating in the shows in 1976.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1976						

Package Number CR Files Box 050

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

ID 581



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-62694

File Title

Foreign horse shows: Burghley Horse Trials, Sept 1971.

Scope and Content

Details of Army Equitation School's participation in Burghley European Championships held in Burghley, Lincolnshire, England from 2-5 September 1971. Includes report from Equitation School on the event detailing the competitors, results and performance. The horse, San Carlos completed the Dressage test on the first day of the competition, however, he went lame during the test and on advice from Veterinary surgeon, the horse was withdrawn from the competition. Files also includes details of the expenses incurred as part of the event with regards to travel, insurance, accommodation etc.

Date (early)

March 1971

Notes

Date (late)

October 1972

Package Number | CR Files Box 050

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

582

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-63447

File Title

Horse shows: programme of shows 1972.

Scope and Content

Memoranda and correspondence regarding planning the participation of Army Equitation School in International shows and competitions in 1972. It is noted in the programme of provincial shows that is normally practice to attend only one horse show in a county in any year and if possible, to select a different centre each year if more than one suitable centre is available. However, two shows in Westmeath, Wexford, Galway and Mayo were included for the year 1972. File also contains detailed annual report January-December 1971 from the Equitation Schools' participation in equestrian events.

Date (early)

November 1971

Notes

Date (late)

September 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 051

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

583



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-63512 File Title Equitation: Use of Services of Bord Na gCapall trainers by Army Equitation School. Scope and Contains memoranda, meeting minutes and correspondence between representatives of Bord na Content gCapall and the Department of Defence regarding the use of training services of Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] by Army Equitation School, the initial use of services commencing on 20 November 1971. Includes details of the services and contract of equitation trainer, Erich Bavvel, including payments made by the Department of defence for his services until 30 April 1977. Date (early) February 1971 Notes Date (late) August 1978 Package Number CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 584 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 **Reference Code** DOD-3-63557 **File Title** Horse shows: Kellet's Riding School, Mespil Road, Dublin. Scope and Details of Army Equitation School's participation in Prix Caprilli events held at Kellet's Riding School on Content 30 December 1971 and 17 December 1972, and at Kellet's Dressage event held on 30 December 1977. Includes details of competitors, results, and prizes won. Date (early) December 1971 Notes Date (late) July 1977 Package Number CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 585 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-63677 **File Title** Horse shows: Bord na gCapall trials. Scope and Contains details of participation of Army Equitation School at Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] trials Content at Punchestown on 19 September 1971 and on 21-22 August 1974. Includes entry forms, result forms, and details of prizes won at the above mentioned events, as well as a report on participation at Punchestown Three Day Event Championship held 18-20 September 1971. Date (early) September 1971 Notes Date (late) September 1974 Package Number CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 586



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files:	Central Registry	Files 2022	Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-64090

File Title Foreign horse shows: Nice and Rome - 1972.

Scope and Content

Concerns the selection of a team from the Army Equitation School to participate in the shows held in Nice, France, from 15-23 April 1972 and Rome, Italy, from 29 April-7 May 1972. Includes correspondence on arrangements and expenses incurred for the transport of grooms and horses for the events. Also includes a report from Equitation School on the performance and results from participation the shows.

Date (early) January 1972 Notes

Date (late) December 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 587

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-64208

File Title Horse shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August 1972.

Scope and Content

Papers arising in connection with participation of a team at the RDS from 8-13 August 1972. Includes result form and report from the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, noting that the Irish team had given a very much improved performance.

Date (early) May 1972 Notes

Date (late) September 1972

Package Number CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 588



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

$\sim$	lection	Mama
( )	100 110 111	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-64252

File Title

Horse shows: Badminton Horse Trials from 1972

Scope and Content

Correspondence regarding the application from Captain MacMahon to attend Badminton Horse Trials from 17-19 April 1975 as an observer. The Officer Commanding from the Army Equitation School made the recommendation because in the normal course of events, he would compete in the event, however, the only International horse he rode at the time, was getting on in years and it was necessary to limit his competition to one major event that year. Sanction was approved for attendance as an observer. Captain MacMahon attended Badminton as an observer on 1972 in similar circumstances.

Date (early)

January 1971

Notes

Date (late)

April 1975

Package Number CR Files Box 051

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

589

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-64331

**File Title** 

Equitation: application by Bord na gCapall for services of army grooms.

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] and Department of Defence regarding the former's application requesting that army grooms be permitted to accompany Bord na gCapall horses to national and international shows, the application approved subject to certain conditions contained including the provision of insurance cover in addition to allowances and transport payments agreed.

Date (early)

November 1971

Notes

Date (late)

February 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 051

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

590



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-64331 Part B File Title Equitation: application by Bord na gCapall for services of Army Grooms. Scope and Contains copy documents from 3/64331, with internal correspondence regarding outstanding Content receivable order due in respect of services delivered by the army grooms and horses for Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board]. Date (early) November 1975 Notes Temporary file. March 1987 Date (late) Package Number CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 591 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-64414 File Title Horse shows: Olympic Games - Equitation Events, Munich, Germany 1972. Scope and Planning arrangements in connection with participation of the Army Equitation School in the Olympic Content Games Three Day Event. Includes show report from Officer Commanding, Equitation School, on the performance at the event, noting that an unlucky fall at the water fence in the cross country spoiled what would have likely been a medal winning effort by Captain MacMahon. Date (early) February 1972 Notes Date (late) November 1972 Package Number CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 592 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1 Reference Code DOD-3-64573 File Title Horses: application by 0.7938 Cft J. P. Casey to stable a horse at Gormanston Camp. Scope and Application for permission to stable, forage, maintain, and exercise a privately owned horse in Content Germantown Camp in accordance with terms and provisions of DFR Q4, Paragraph 7, the application approved subject to furnishing insurance policy indemnifying the Department against any claim. Date (early) May 1972 Notes Date (late) April 1974 Package Number CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 593



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files:			Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference Code DOD-3-64574		DOD-3-64574			
File Title	Hor	ses: application by	Fr E. M. Dunne to stable	a horse at Gormanston Cam	p.
Scope and Content	of D inde	FR Q4, Paragraph 7, mnifying the Depart	the application approved su	ed horse in accordance with terr ubject to furnishing an insurance h the stabling facilities were no led at McKee Barracks.	policy
Date (early)	May	1972	Notes		
Date (late)	ate (late) April 1982				
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 051	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 594
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-64882			
File Title		• •	Bord na gCapall for O/C es in Munich 1972.	[Officer in Charge], Equitation	on School to
Scope and Content	rega the	rding arrangements Olympic Games, the	for Officer Commanding, Li	rse Board] and the Department of eutenant Colonel Ringrose, to tr cutive of the board approved on ne by it.	avel to Munich for
Date (early)	June	1972	Notes		
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1973			

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 051

ID

595



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64950			
File Title	_	tation: proposed establishment by Bord Na gCapall of National Centre for Training in tation.			
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence, memoranda and details of meetings held examining the continuance of Equitation School in light of the proposed purchase and development of Kellet Riding Centre, Kill, County Kildare by Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board]. File details the concerns regarding the implications for the Equitation School from the proposed purchase of the Kellet Riding Centre. In booklet from Department of Agriculture and Fisheries on report of the Survey Team established Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries on the Horse Breeding industry.				
Date (early)	July 1	972 Notes			
Date (late)	Augu	st 1982			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 596			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65087			
File Title		tation: proposed school of equitation in Longford - request for information regarding ities necessary for indoor training of horses etc.			
Scope and Content	refer equi	er from BF O'Carroll and Associates to Secretary, Royal Dublin Society, a copy of which was red to Department of Defence, regarding facilities for the proposed development of a school of cation in County Longford for their client, with suggestions made to arrange a visit to the Army ol of Equitation in order to get an idea of what is involved.			
Date (early)	Augu	st 1972 Notes			
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1972			

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 051

597



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65198					
File Title		Horse shows: Irish Olympic Horse Society, Dressage and Combined Training Competitions, Curragh.					
Scope and Content	Inclu	udes details of entries, results and prize money from competing at the event held on 7 July 1972.					
Date (early)	June	1972 Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1973					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 598					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65291					
File Title		rses: compulsory destruction of army horse no 1241 due to injuries sustained by vandals splanade Field, Collins Barracks, Dublin.					
Scope and Content	vete dow	tains details of malicious injuries caused to the horse on 15 September 1972 and report from erinary surgeon detailing the seriousness of the wounds sustained, resulting in the horse being put on humanitarian grounds. Due to the ages of the children involved in the attack, no claim for icious damage was lodged with the Dublin Corporation.					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1972 Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1972					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 599					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65320					
File Title		rses: application by RNS.595 Sister E. Mc Donagh to stable a horse at Clarke Barracks, ragh Camp.					
Scope and Content		uests for permission to stable privately owned horse in horse transport lines, with the application roved annually, subject to appropriate indemnity.					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1972 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 051 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 600					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Code		DOD-3-65433
File Title	Fore	eign horse shows: Amsterdam 1972, Zuid-Laren, Holland 1972, Olympics, London 1972.

Scope and Content

Date (early) October 1972

Correspondence regarding the arrangements for the participation of an Army Equitation Team to travel and compete in Horse Shows in Amsterdam, Netherlands from 30 November-3 December 1972, Zuid-Laren, Switzerland from 13-16 December 1972 and Olympia, London from 19-22 December. Includes quotations for the travel of grooms and horses for the events and reports School of Equitation with results from competing in the events. The report details that the schedule was tight between Zuid-Laren and Olympia but the journey was accomplished comfortably.

Date (late)	Augu	st 1973				
Package Numb	oer	CR Files Box 052	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	601

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-65878

#### File Title Horse shows: Programmes and Bulletins of Shows 1973.

Notes

Scope and Content

Planning arrangements in connection with participation of the Army Equitation School in international and provincial shows for the year 1973. Includes detailed annual report from Army Equitation School to Department of Defence on their participation in eight International shows, 16 provincial shows, 21 gymkhanas and two national events during the year. Included breakdown of the results, performance of the horses, progress of the riders, prospects and recommendations for 1974.

Date (early) January 1973 Notes

Date (late) January 1974

Package Number | CR Files Box 052 | Normal Location | D28\_A09-B09 | ID | 602



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference Code		DOD-3-65981			
File Title	Hor	se shows: Provincial Benson and Hedges, Gymkhana, Sligo.			
Scope and Content	Duir form	tains invitation from Benson and Hedges show jumping championship for horses, Inis Cara, and hin, to participate in a gymkhana at Sligo Equitation Centre on 26-27 March 1973. Includes results has, details of prize money won, and show report by the Officer in Charge, Army Equitation School he performance at the event.			
Date (early)	ary 1973 Notes				
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1973			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 603			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66106			
File Title		ses: application by Captain WJ Hayes - 0/7965 to stable a horse at Clarke Barracks, ragh.			
Scope and Content	Contains application by Captain W. J. Hayes to stable a horse in horse transport lines, Clarke Barracks, Curragh Camp, with the application withdrawn due to Hayes being transferred and permission no longer required.				
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1973 Notes			

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



Date (late)

June 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 052

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

ID

604



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Coll	lection	Name
CUII	ECTION	INAIIIC

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-66132

File Title

Foreign Horse Show: Hickstead and Wembley Horse Shows 1973.

Scope and Content

Planning arrangements in connection with the attendance of the Army Equitation School at the European Champions held in Hickstead, England, from 19-22 July 1973, the Royal International Horse Show held in Webley, England, from 23-28 July 1973 and British Jumping Derby held in Hickstead, England, from 16-19 August 1973. Includes entry forms, result forms, reports from the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, for the shows, as well as reports in connection with Hickstead CSI [Concours de Saut International], England, held 19-23 April 1973 and Rome CSIO [Concours de Saut D'Obstacle International] Show, Italy, held 4-6 May 1973

Date (early)	February 1973	Notes
Date (late)	October 1973	

Package Number CR Files Box 052

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

605 ID

ID

606

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-66173

File Title

Horse shows: Waterford - Tipperary SJAI [Show Jumping Association of Ireland], Gymkhana, Cashel, County Tipperary.

Scope and Content

Contains reports from Army Equitation School on their participation in SJAI [Show Jumping Association of Ireland] Tipperary and Waterford Branch Gymkhana held in Newtown, Kilmacthomas, County Waterford, on 9 September 1973 and on 15 June 1975. Contains results from both events and details of prize money won.

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

Notes Date (early) March 1973

Date (late) August 1975

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code DOD-3-66196

Package Number CR Files Box 052

File Title Horses: schooling of Equitation School horses from March 1973.

Scope and Content

Papers in connection with the schooling of horses from Mountarmstrong and Kellet's Riding School, the applications made as a result of the lack of suitable gymkhanas scheduled during the period.

Date (early) March 1973 Notes

November 1974 Date (late)

Package Number | CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 607



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 225 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Code DOD-3-66369
File Title Foreign Horse show - Rome Show - 1973.
Content  Content  Content  Content  Content  Content  Content  Correspondence regarding the arrangements for the participation of Army Equitation Team, two horses of the Army Equitation School and one horse of Bord na gCapall [Irish Horse Board] to compete in Hickstead Horse Show, England, from 19-23 April 1973 and Rome Horse Show, Italy from 29 April-6 May 1973. Includes correspondence on arrangements and expenses incurred for the transport of grooms and horses for the events and a detailed schedule for the events.
Date (early) March 1973 Notes
Date (late) January 1974
Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 608
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Code DOD-3-66463
File Title Foreign horse shows: British Army Horse Trials at Tidworth, England.
Contains invitation from the Army Horse Trials Office and associated correspondence regarding the event to be held from 17-20 May 1973, including recommendation from the Officer Commanding that Captain R. M. MacMahon compete on Halloween, the horse on loan to the Department of Defence from the Irish Horse Board, with the entry form not accepted due to late submission.
Date (early) February 1973 Notes
Date (late) July 1973
Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 609
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Code DOD-3-66489
File Title Foreign horse shows: Amsterdam, Geneva and Lyons Horse Shows 1973.
Correspondence regarding the arrangements for the participation of an Army Equitation Team to travel and compete in Amsterdam CSI [Concours de Saut International], Netherlands from 1-4  November 1973 and Geneva CSIO [Concours de Saut D'Obstacle International], Switzerland from 10-18  November 1973. Includes quotations for the travel of grooms and horses for the events, result forms and show reports by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School.
Date (early) July 1973 Notes
Date (late) February 1974
Package Number CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 610



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 226 of 770



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66569						
File Title	Fore	eign horse shows: (	Colombi	an Horse Show	, S	witzerland 1973.		
Scope and Content		cerns the selections t ause the horse, Hallo				y event held from 22-24 June 19 try was cancelled.	973. File not	es that
Date (early) Date (late)	May	1973	Notes					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 052		Normal Location	า	D28_A09-B09	ID	611
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	2 /	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66709						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Provinci	al Balliv	or Horse Show,	Co	ounty Meath.		
Scope and Content		rations to attend and in 1973-1977.	papers a	arising from partio	cip	oation of the Army Equitation To	eam at the s	hows
Date (early)		1973	Notes					
Date (late) Package Num		CR Files Box 052		Normal Location	า	D28_A09-B09	ID	612
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	2 /	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66716						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Gymkha	na, Kno	ckbeg College, (	Со	unty Carlow.		
Scope and Content		ration for an Army Equustb1973, the invitat	•			e in the first annual gymkhana t nmitments.	o be held or	19
Date (early)	July :	1973	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1973						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 052		Normal Location	1	D28_A09-B09	ID	613



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-66722								
File Title		ses: application by Mr Edward Tunney for permission to exercise horses on lands at donnel.							
Scope and Content	perr anin	respondence regarding request from Mr Edward Tunney concerning possibility of being granted mission to exercise his horses at Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel, with permission not granted, all hals strictly forbidden from aerodromes during operations, being considered to pose a hazard both hemselves and to the aircraft.							
Date (early)	May	1973 Notes							
Date (late)	July :	1973							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 614							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-66756							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Royal Dublin Society - August Show 1973.							
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show on 7-12 August 1973. Includes entry form, show report by the Officer Commanding, Army Equitation School, result form, and details of prize money won.								
Date (early)	May	1973 Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1973							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 615							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66995 Part 1							
File Title		se shows: application by Bord na gCapall for use of Army Horses for farriery appetitions.							
Scope and Content	farri with	tains requests from the Irish Horse Board regarding the use of army horses in connection with ery competitions and courses at the School of Farriery, Tully, County Kildare, from 1973-1986, horses made available on the understanding that the Board would be responsible for the horses ng the period of loan and compensate the Department in respect of any loss or injury.							
Date (early)	July :	1973 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1986							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 052 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 616							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-66995 Part	2						
File Title		se shows: applicati petitions.	on by B	ord na gCapa	II fo	r use of Army horses for farriery	,		
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence from Michael Pender, Higher Executive Officer, Department of Agriculture, requesting six Army horses from the Equitation School for the registered Farrier Examination on 29 July 1987, with the horses made available on the understanding that the Department of Agriculture would be responsible for them during the period of loan and compensate the Department in respect of any loss or injury.				29 ure				
Date (early)	July 1	1987	Notes	Loose files					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1987							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 052		Normal Locati	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	617	
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1			
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-67823							
File Title	Equitation: co-operation with equitation organisations - making available of Appersonnel.		my						
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Irish Horse Board regarding request for Army Equitation Teams to participate in equestrian demonstrations organised by the Board in conjunction with the National Equestrian Committee, with approval granted. Includes reports from the Officer Commanding on participation in the various demonstrations organised.								

Date (late) December 1977 Package Number CR Files Box 052

Date (early)

November 1973

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Notes

ID 618



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	: Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-68079						
File Title	Hor	ses: programmes a	and bulle	etins of horse	sho	ws 1974.		
Scope and Content	and Con	provincial shows for nmanding for attenda	1974. Incance and	cluded is the lis a detailed ann	st of ual r	ce of the Army Equitation School in into Provincial shows recommended by Offi eport from the Equitation School on the rnational shows in 1973.	cer	onal
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1974	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1974						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 052		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09	ID	619
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central I	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 1		
Reference C		DOD-3-68252	· cerrerari	tegistry riies 2	022	71000331011 1		
File Title		se shows: applicat	-	omdt T. V. Hy	nes	to stable a horse at Casement Aero	odrom	ie,
Scope and Content	Application by Commandant Hynes for permission to stable his horse in horse transport lines, Casement Air Station, Baldonnel, County Dublin, 1974-1979. Includes copy of public liability insurance policy.			ance				
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1974	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1979						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 052		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09	ID	620
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-68429						
File Title	Hor	ses: application by	08326 9	Second Lt P. P	hela	an to stable his horse in McKee Barr	racks.	
Scope and Content	Barr	acks, County Dublin,	the apple, or injur	ication approve y that may hav	ed a	sion to school a privately owned horse in nually subject to completing an indem sulted from the granting of the privilego	nity fo	
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1974	Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1975	-					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 053

ID

621



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68549
File Title	Hor	se shows: Castle Howard Horse Trials.
Scope and Content	21-2 sele	tation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials held 22 March 1975 and 22-23 March 1974. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses cted to participate, show reports by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School, result forms, and ails of prizes won.
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1974 Notes
Date (late)	April	1975
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 622
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68725
File Title	Hor	se shows: Provincial Ballinkeele Horse Trials.
Scope and Content		tation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials 1974-1976. Includes entry forms, result forms, and details of the prizes won.
Date (early)	April	1974 Notes
Date (late)	May	1976
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 623
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68797
File Title	Hor	se shows: Provincial Rathvilly Gymkhana, County Carlow.
Scope and Content		tains representations regarding possible participation of an Army Equitation Team at the khana to be held on 5 May 1974, the invitation declined citing prior commitments.
Date (early)	April	1974 Notes
Date (late)	May	1974
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 624



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference Code		DOD-3-68813				
File Title		eign horse shows: w Switzerland 197			Germany 1974 and 1976, Lucerne	Horse
Scope and Content	the a		ny Equita		otations, and travel expenses, in conn hows. Includes particulars of horses, ir	
Date (early)	May	1974	Notes			
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1976				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 053		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 625
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69005				
File Title	Hors	se shows: Hickstea	ad and V	Vebley Horse Sho	ws from 1974 to end of 1976.	
Scope and Content	inclu subs	ding arrangements	for trans Includes	portation, quotatio programme schedu	ation of an Army Equitation Team at t ns, and claims for travelling expenses a ules, results forms, and reports from th	and
Date (early)	May	1974	Notes			
Date (late)	Augu	st 1978				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 053		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 626
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69076				
File Title	Hors	se shows: Royal D	ublin So	ciety - August Sho	ow 1974.	
Scope and Content	held		cludes ce		ation of an Army Equitation Team at to the event in connection with the atte	
Date (early)	June	1974	Notes			
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 053		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 627



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Re	egistry Files 20	)22	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69169					
File Title	Hor	se shows: Clontarf	Rugby Cl	ub Horse Sh	ow.	•	
Scope and Content		ration to attend and plon 10 June 1974.	papers aris	sing from part	icip	pation of an Army Equitation Team at	the show
Date (early)	June	1974	Notes				
Date (late)	August 1974						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053		Normal Location	on	D28_A09-B09	ID 628
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Re	egistry Files 20	)22	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69222					
File Title	Hor	se shows: Ballinale	e Gymkh	ana, County	Loi	ngford.	
Scope and Content	, ,						
Date (early) Date (late)	July	1974	Notes				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 053	ľ	Normal Location	on	D28_A09-B09	ID 629
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Re	egistry Files 20	)22	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69270					
File Title						n Trees Riding School, Knocklyon at Baldonnel, County Dublin.	Road, Dublin
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	June	June 1974 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1974					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053	ı	Normal Location	on	D28_A09-B09	ID 630



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69275						
File Title		Foreign horse shows: Rotterdam, Netherlands CSIO [Concours de Saut d'Obstacle nternational] - 1974.						
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	July 1	1974 Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 631						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69451						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Middleton Park Horse Trials.						
Scope and Content		tains reports from Army Equitation School and results from competing in Middleton Park Horse s, County Cork from 30 April-2 May 1976, 30 August-1 September 1975, and 6-8 September 1974.						
Date (early)	Augu	st 1974 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1976						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 632						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69452						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Drogheda Horse Shows.						
Scope and Content	held	ations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows in 1974, 1975 and 1977. Includes correspondence regarding loan of a marquee from 9-10 June 4 in connection with the show and the terms for the agreement.						
Date (early)	Augu	st 1974 Notes						
Date (late)	July 1	1984						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 633						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69476	
File Title	Fore 197	eign horse shows: Washington and New York and Toronto Horse Shows 1974,1976 and 8.	
Scope and Content	shov	tains details of the performance and results from the participation of Army Equitation Team in ws held in Washington and New York, USA, and Toronto, Canada, from 21 October-18 November 8, 25 October-20 November 1976 and 25 October-20 November 1974 respectively.	
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1974 Notes	
Date (late)	March 1981		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 634	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69506	
File Title	Hor	se shows: World Championships, Burghley, England, 12-15 September 1974.	
Scope and Content		cations to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the mpionships held in 1974 and 1976.	
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1974 Notes	
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1976	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 635	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69541	
File Title	Hor	se shows: Jamestown Agriculture Show Society, County Leitrim.	
Scope and Content		tation for attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 1974-1976, the invitations ined by the Department of Defence. Includes programme and prize list for the event held in 1974.	
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1974 Notes	
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1976	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 636	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69702							
File Title		se shows: International Military Trials, Achselchwag, Bavaria Germany, 28-29 sember 1974.							
Scope and Content		ains correspondence regarding invitation received via the Minister for Agriculture and Fisheries, equitation School unable to participate.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 637							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70345							
File Title	Hors	se shows: Programmes and Bulletins of Shows -1975.							
Scope and Content	and patter	ning arrangements in connection with the Army Equitation School's participation in international provincial shows for the year 1975. Included is the list of provincial shows recommended for indance by the Officer Commanding, with events attended including Geneva, Rome, Hickstead, inbley, Dublin, Brussels and Paris. Includes a summary of results and prize money won from peting.							
Date (early)	Janua	nry 1975 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1975							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 638							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70712							
File Title		ses: application by 0/8459 Captain C. Power to school a horse at McKee Barracks, nty Dublin.							
Scope and Content	subje	ains applications and renewal of permission in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, ect that Captain Power indemnify the Minister for Defence against any loss, damage, or injury the granting of the privilege.							
Date (early)	Marc	h 1975 Notes							
Date (late)	Febru	ary 1980							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 639							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	Code	de DOD-3-70854								
File Title	For	eign horse shows: Geneva and Rome - 1975.								
Scope and Content	Gen Rom	tains correspondence regarding arrangements for Army Equitation School's participation at leva, Switzerland CSIO [Concours de Saut D'Obstacle International] from 15-20 April 1975 and ne, Italy CSIO from 30 April-4 May 1975. Included is a report from the Army Equitation School on performance and results from competing at the events.								
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1975 Notes								
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1975								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 640								
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-70918								
File Title		rse shows: Show Jumping Association of Ireland [SJAI] international trials at the RDS yal Dublin Society].								
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials held from 7-9 April 1975, the event sponsored by the Irish Horse Board. Includes details of prize won, results, and a report from the Equitation School on performance at the event.									
Date (early)	April	1 1975 Notes								
Date (late)	May	1975								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 641								
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-70939								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Abbevilla Horse Trials, County Tipperary.								
Scope and Content	on 5 arra	tation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held April 1975. Includes entry forms with details of riders and horses selected to compete, travel angements and result forms. Applications for entries to Abbeville One Day Event, 2 April 1977, are included.								
Date (early)	April	1 1975 Notes								
Date (late)		ch 1977								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 642								
9										



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files:		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70940					
File Title	Hors	Horse shows: Ballindenisk horse trials, County Cork.					
Scope and Content	on 1 form	ation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials held 2 April 1975 and 23-24 October 1976 and 3 Day Events from 8-10 October 1977. Includes entry is with details of riders and horses selected to compete, travel arrangements, result forms, and ils of prize money won.					
Date (early)	April	1975 Notes					
Date (late)	Octol	ber 1977					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 643					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70941					
File Title	Hors	se shows: Herbertstown combined training competition, Dunboyne, County Meath.					
Scope and Content							
Date (early) Date (late)	April	1975 Notes					
Package Num	ıber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 644					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71197					
File Title	Hors Dub	se shows: Request for Army co-operation at Belfield Horse Show, Stillorgan, County lin.					
Scope and Content	Contains request from Paddy McMahon, Fine Gael National Council, for possible provision of assistance by army personnel in connection with the show to be held at UCD [University College Dublin] on 13 July 1975, the request not granted.						
Date (early)	May	1975 Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	.975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 053 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 645					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nai	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-71252 Part 1
File Title	Hor	se shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August show from 1975.
Scope and Content	Cour and Equi	respondence regarding military participation in the RDS August show held annually in Ballsbridge, anty Dublin. Includes arrangements for the attendance of an army band, flag bearers, and tickets passes for army personnel. Includes result forms and reports from the Officer Commanding, station School, on performances at the events. Also includes ceremonial order for the event held in connection with the attendance of the President of Ireland at the show.
Date (early)	May	1975 Notes
Date (late)	July 1	1985
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 646
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-71252 Part 2
File Title	Hor	se shows: RDS [Royal Dublin Society] August show from 1986.
Scope and Content	hors	tains requests from the RDS to the Department of Defence for military participation at the annual se show, comprising brass and reed military bands, pipe bands, flag bearers, rosette bearers, and provision of transport.
Date (early)	June	1986 Notes
Date (late)	May	1993
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 647
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-71347
File Title	Hor	se shows: Curragh Horse Show.
Scope and Content	on 2	ration to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held 19 June 1975. Includes entry form, result form, show report and details of prize money from peting at the event held.
Date (early)	June	1975 Notes
Date (late)	Augu	st 1975
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 648



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departme		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference Code		DOD-3-71359					
File Title	Hors	se shows: Leinster Horse Show.					
Scope and Content	The i	des details of entries, results and prize money from competing at the event held on 13 July 1975. report from Equitation School details that the event was held in Belfield, a new venue, which ed to be a very suitable site and the courses were well built. Three horses were withdrawn on rinary advice.					
Date (early)	June	1975 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	st 1975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 649					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71500					
File Title	Hors	se shows: South County Dublin Junior Hunt and Pony Club.					
Scope and Content	Rath	des details of entries, results, and the prize money won from competing at the Two Day Show in coole, County Dublin, held 2-3 August 1975. Report from Equitation School outlines the nature of new event.					
Date (early)	July 1	975 Notes					
Date (late)	Octob	per 1977					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 650					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71660					
File Title	trav	eign horse shows: request by Irish Horse Trials Society for Captain R. M. McMahon to el with senior international team to Munich, Germany for the European Horse Trials mpionships on 4-7 September 1975.					
Scope and Content	selec	lest for Captain McMahon to travel for the European Horse Trials Championships, having been sted as a reserve rider, with agreement for travel expenses to be paid from IHTS [Irish Horse Trials ety] funds with only claim for subsistence payable by the Department of Defence.					
Date (early)	Augu	st 1975 Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 651					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 202	22 <i>F</i>	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71992						
File Title	Hor	se shows - Foreign	: Brusse	els and Paris Ho	rse	Show 1975.		
Scope and Content	show 14 D	ws held in Brussels, B	Belgium 1 udes cor	from 28 Novembe respondence on a	er 1 arra	e of the Army Equitation School in 1975-2 December 1975 and Paris ingements for transport, result for team.	, France from 10	.0-
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1975	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1976						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	n	D28_A09-B09	ID 6	652
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 202	22 <i>F</i>	Accession 1		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-72459						
File Title	Hor	se shows: program	ımes ar	nd bulletins of sl	hov	ws, 1976.		
Content	Com fron fixtu	Correspondence regarding planning the Army Equitation School's participation in International and Provincial shows for 1976. Includes the programme of Provincial shows recommended by Officer Commanding for attendance from July 1976 until October 1976 and a list of shows at which, a team from the Equitation School, had already competed in that year. A list of International show jumping fixtures for 1976, selected from the FEI [International Federation for Equestrian Sports] official calendar, is included.						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1976	Notes					
Date (late)	July :	1976						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	n	D28_A09-B09	ID 6	653
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 202	22 <i>F</i>	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72569						
File Title		ses: application by		•	to s	school a horse at the Army Ec	quitation	
Scope and Content	Barr	•	in accor	dance with DFR Q		tabling facilities at Equitation Sch Part 2, Paragraph 7, the applicati		in
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1976	Notes					
Date (late)		uary 1977						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	n	D28 A09-B09	ID 6	654



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 241 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files		Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72750				
File Title	Hor	se shows: Olympic	Games	equestrian event	ts, Quebec, 1976.	
Scope and Content	com Com	pete in the Olympic	Games in port of h	n July 1976. Contair	uitation team to travel to Montreal, Cans accounts from the National Equestrialith a breakdown of costs and invoices a	an
Date (early)	May	1976	Notes			
Date (late)	July 1	1977				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 655
Collection Name Departmental Files		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference Code DOD-3-72842		DOD-3-72842				
File Title	Hor	se shows: Pau, Hic	kstead	and Rome Horse S	Shows, 1976.	
Scope and Content	the s	shows at Pau, France	, Hickste	ead, England, and R	ents for three grooms, four horses and ome, Italy. Includes quotations, invoice curred between April and May, 1976.	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1976	Notes			
Date (late)	July 1	1976				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 656
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73174				
File Title	Hor	se shows: Fethard-	-on-Sea	Horse Show, Cou	nty Wexford.	
Scope and Content	in th				v Committee for Army Jumping team to participation in the event detailing the	
Date (early)	April	1976	Notes			
Date (late)	June	1976				
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 657



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Ce	ntral Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73222						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Ryecourt H	orse Trials, County C	ork.				
Scope and Content	held		des entry form with de	pation of an Army Equitation Team at the event tails of riders and horses selected to compete, prize money.				
Date (early) Date (late)	April	1976 N	otes					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 658				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Ce	ntral Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73223						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Rathmelye	n Combined Training	Event, County Meath.				
Scope and Content Date (early)	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the event held on 7 April 1976. Includes entry form showing details of riders and horses selected to compete, travel arrangements for the show, result form, show report by the Officer Commanding, Equitation School and details of prize money won.							
Date (late)	Aprii	1976 N	otes					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 659				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Ce	ntral Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73301						
File Title	Hor	se shows: request for	Department of Defe	nce to stage one day Event.				
Scope and Content	runr	respondence from the Irish Horse Trials Society Limited inquiring about the possibility of the Army ning a one day event in the Spring of 1977, the organising of such an event deemed unfeasible on isideration by the Department of Defence.						
Date (early)	May	1976 N	otes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1977						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 660				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Centrai	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-73352						
File Title	Hor	ses: application by	D. K. Cı	roke 0/8461 to st	able a horse at Baldon	nel.		
Scope and Content	opp		commo	dation in Baldonnel	to stable his privately ov , County Dublin, with app y.			bles
Date (early)	May	1976	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1982						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	661
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73525						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Policy - a	attenda	nce of Army Equi	tation Team at Horse s	hows abroad	ı.	
Scope and Content		•			e attending foreign show tion teams competing ab		lure for	,
Date (early)	June	1931	Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1947						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	662
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73866						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Millstree	et Horse	Show, County Co	ork.			
Scope and Content	held	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the shows held 22 August 1976 and 20-21 August 1977. Report from the event in 1977 includes a copy of results, the details of riders and horses that competed, and in addition, the travel arrangements for the show.						
Date (early)	July 1	1976	Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1977						
Package Num	nher	CR Files Box 054		Normal Location	D28 A09-R09		ID	663



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73867	DOD-3-73867							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Rank/Pe	gus Festival of Young Ric	ders, Spencer Avenue, Dublin.						
Scope and Content	helo	on 19-20 August 19		ation of an Army Equitation Team at the the the details of riders and horses selected to						
Date (early)	July	1976	Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1976								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 664					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74112								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Aghera I	Horse Trials, Ceana, Cour	nty Cork.						
Scope and Content		Contains details of the riders and horses from the Army Equitation School that participated Aghera Horse Trials on 18 August 1976, and in addition, the prizes won as a result of competing.								
Date (early) Date (late)	Sept	ember 1976	Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 665					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74636								
File Title	Hor	se shows: Scarteer	n one day event, County	Limerick.						
Scope and Content		tains correspondence nt held on 22 April 19		fees of £6 in connection with participation	on in the					
Date (early) Date (late)	Augı	ıst 1976	Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 054	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 666					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74758						
File Title	Hors	ses: application by 0/7899 T. V. Hynes to school a horse at McKee Barracks.						
Scope and Content	hour	ications by Commandant Hynes to school a horse at McKee Barracks outside his official duty s, the applications approved in accordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7, subject to the lition that he will indemnify the Minister for Defence against any loss, damage, or injury which s from the granting of the privilege.						
Date (early)	Janua	nry 1977 Notes						
Date (late)	April	1984						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 667						
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74775						
File Title	Hors	se shows: programmes and bulletins of shows - 1977.						
Scope and Content	the y	ning arrangements for the attendance of the Army Equitation School at international events for year 1977. Contains a provisional list of International shows recommended for attendance by the er Commanding, including the dates for the events and the number of riders proposed to attend.						
Date (early)	Janua	nry 1977 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1977						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 668						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74873						
File Title	Hors	se shows: Castlebar Horse Show, County Mayo.						
Scope and Content	held	nvitations to attend and papers arising from the participation of an Army Jumping Team at the shows held 8-9 June 1977 and 22 July 1979. Includes representations in 1985 from Mr Enda Kenny TD, on behalf of Castlebar Horse Show Society regarding the attendance of a team in that year.						
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1977 Notes						
Date (late)	April	1985						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 054 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 669						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-3-75398							
File Title	Fore	eign horse shows: attendance at international horse shows 1977.							
Scope and Content	show seled Ever and	ning arrangements in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at international vs for the year 1977. Contains invitations to events, quotations for travel, and details of the riders cted to participate. Also includes list of horses selected to compete with details of age and value. Its include Hickstead, England 11-14 August 1977, Rotterdam, Netherlands 17-21 August 1977, Oostende, Belgium 25-28 August 1977. The team also travelled to Germany and Austria from 1-12 ember 1977.							
Date (early)	May	1976 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	h 1978							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 055 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 670							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-76713							
File Title	Equ	itation: use of facilities at the equitation school by the President.							
Scope and Content	Irela	s with a request made to the Officer Commanding the Equitation School by the President of nd regarding the use of facilities to ride army horses at the school, with no objection from the artment of Defence, and no observations offered by the Department of the Taoiseach.							
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1977 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1977							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 055 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 671							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-76998							
File Title	Hos	e shows: attendance at international Horse shows and events, 1978.							
Scope and Content	the	ning arrangements for the attendance of the Army Equitation School at international events for year 1978. Includes invitations to events, quotations for travel, and details of the riders and horses cipating.							
Date (early)	May	1975 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1983							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 055 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 672							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-77218							
File Title	Hor	ses: sale of former	Depart	ment of Defe	nce	horse 'Rath-Ri'			
Scope and Content	McG sold fron	Gee against Miss Susa by the Army when it	n O'Kee was no 'Reilly S	fe relating to tl longer suitable olicitors on bel	he fo as a half o	here proceedings were brought by Mr rmer ownership of the horse, Rath-Rí, show jumping horse. Includes a letter of Miss O'Keefe regarding the claim and Solicitor.	which receiv	was red	
Date (early)	July	1974	Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	october 1979							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 055		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	673	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-77993							
File Title	Equ	itation: alleged find	ding of	prohibitive su	ıbsta	ances in horses at Nice show.			
Scope and Content	Hon Inclu of Ir	ey, at Nice Internatio udes correspondence	nal Hors betwee	e Show in Apri n Department	l 197 of D	g' of army horses, Sliabh na mBan and H 78, subsequently found to be an analyti efence and President of the Equestrian itation School and the Department as a	cal err Feder	or. ation	
Date (early)	June	1978	Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1978							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 055		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	674	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-78219							
File Title		se shows: request l thern Ireland.	by the I	rish Horse Tri	als S	Society to participate in one day ev	ent in	١	
Scope and Content	197	8, the invitation decli	ned by t	he Departmen	t of [	participate in a one day event in the au Defence on the advice of the Officer Co eting at events in Northern Ireland.			
Date (early)	June	1978	Notes						
Date (late)	July	1978							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 055		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A09-B09	ID	675	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 248 of 770



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-78933						
File Title		se shows: attendance of an army equitation team at an International Indoor Horse w at the RDS, Dublin.						
Scope and Content	Nov the that	Contains details of participation of Army Equitation Team at the Indoor Horse Show held from 15-18 November 1979. Includes correspondence on arrangements for the selection of grooms and horses fo the event and a report from the Army Equitation School on the Horse Show. It is noted in the report that show was efficiently run and the standard of competition was very high. Includes results forms from competing in the show.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1978 Notes						
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1980						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 055 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 67	'6					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79070						
File Title	Hor	se shows: Dublin Indoor Horse Show: request for army assistance.						
Scope and Content	rega for t	respondence and memorandum concerning enquiry from Irish Equestrian Promotions Limited and possible use of services of six army drivers to convey competitors to and from their hotels the show in 1978, drivers not made available for this purpose. Included also is a request for stance in removing and repairing fences for the show, with students used for this purpose and no her action necessary.						

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

Date (early) September 1978

Package Number CR Files Box 055

November 1978

Date (late)

ID

677



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

$\cap$	lection Name	

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-79337

#### File Title

Horse shows: attendance at international Horse shows and events, 1979.

Scope and Content

Correspondence in connection with planning the arrangements for International shows to be attended by Army Equitation Team. Contains quotations for travel, invitations to international events, and details of the riders participating. File also includes list of horses, their age, and value that proceeded to international shows in 1977. Included are reports, detailing the Army Equitation Team's participation at events held in Burghley, England 6-9 September 1979, Calgary, Canada 12-16 September 1979, and Luhmühlen, Germany European 3 Day Event Championships 30 August-2 September 1979. A speech, delivered by Minister for Defence, Mr Robert Molloy at a reception on 20 September 1979, in honour of the Winning Team at the European 3 Day Event Championships is also included.

Date (early)

January 1979

**Notes** 

Date (late)

April 1980

Package Number | CR Files Box 055

Normal Location D28 A09-B09

ID

678

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1

Reference Code

DOD-3-80584

#### File Title

Equitation: attendance of the army equitation team at Drogheda Horse Show.

Scope and Content

Contains correspondence and details of prize money won at Drogheda Horse show in June 1979 but no other details relating to the participation. Included also, is an invitation form Drogheda Horse Show Society to attend their 2 Day Event in June 1985.

Date (early)

**April** 1979

Notes

Date (late)

May 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 056

Normal Location

D28 A09-B09

ID

679



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Reference Code DOD-3-80621  File Title Equitation: application by Dugort Gymkhana Committee for the attendance of Army Equitation team at their Gymkhana.  Scope and Contains details of representations received from Mr Denis Gallagher, Minister for the Gaeltacht, in							
Equitation team at their Gymkhana.							
Scope and Contains details of representations received from Mr Denis Gallagher, Minister for the Gaeltacht,							
Content army participation at Dugort Gymkhana on 24 July, 1979, a team unable to attend as the date coincided with Hickstead CSIO [Concours de Saut D'Obstacle International] resulting in a shortage staff to form a team.							
Date (early) July 1979 Notes  Date (late)	y 1979 Notes						
Package Number CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	680						
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code DOD-3-80766							
File Title Equitation: request by Ballinamore Agricultural Show Committee for the attendance of Army Equitation team.							
Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show 14 August 1979 in County Leitrim. Includes entry form showing riders and horses selected to participate, result form, and details of prizes won.	/ held						
Date (early) July 1979 Notes							
Date (late) August 1979							
Package Number CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	681						
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code DOD-3-80789							
File Title Equitation: attendance of jumping teams from the Army Equitation School at Kilkee Hora Trials.	·se						
	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the trials held on 11 July 1979. Includes entry form showing riders and horses selected to participate, result form, and details of prizes won.						
Date (early) July 1979 Notes  Date (late)							
Package Number CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID	682						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
		DOD-3-80801			
File Title	Horses: request by the Office of Public Works for the exclusion of Army Horses from the Phoenix Park during Papal visit.				
Scope and Content	Memorandum and correspondence in connection with the suspension of entry and exercising of Army horses the Phoenix Park from 15 August 1979 in connection with the forthcoming visit of Pope John Paul II, the suspension remaining in place in 1980 due to works being prepared for the Olympic Games and suggestions made instead for the use of facilities at the Curragh for the training of horses.				
Date (early)	ate (early) August 1979		Notes		
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1980			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 056	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID 683
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80836			
File Title	Hor	rses: Powerscourt Dressage Show, 1979.			
Scope and Content	Invitation to attend and papers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at the show held on 28 July 1979. Includes entry form showing riders and horses selected to participate, result form, and details of prizes won.				
Date (early)	July 1	1979	Notes		
Date (late)					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-81010						
File Title	Equitation: proposed sponsoring of main jumping competition at Dublin indoor international horse show, 1979.							
Scope and Content	Wer recr inclu	Contains correspondence and memoranda regarding sponsoring events at Dublin Indoor International Horse Shows by the Department of Defence. Contains requests for sanction of expenditure, which were granted with a view to the value of publicity that would be gained, in light of the current ongoing ecruitment campaign for the Defence Forces. Includes details of participation at the events. Also included is a speech, delivered by Mr Sylvester Barrett, Minister for Defence, on the occasion of the land over to Irish Equestrian Promotions Limited of the Defence Forces Trophies, which were to be ompeted for on 15 November 1980.						
Date (early) Date (late)	September 1979 Notes April 1987							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 685						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81993						
File Title	Equ	itation: involvement of Army Equitation School in the cultural exchange programme.						
Scope and Content	tains correspondence, memorandum and arrangements for two French riders to participate in the by Equitation School's riding programme under the Franco/Irish Sports Exchange programme. As of the arrangements, two Irish riders were sent to the French Equitation Centre at Saumur. The Horse Board bore the costs of accommodation and travel but only part of the return fare, which partment of Education could recoup.							

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09



Date (early)

Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

January 1980

October 1981

Package Number CR Files Box 056

ID

686



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-3-82393							
File Title	-	Equitation: Question of attendance of an Army equitation team at Bonagee Spring Show, County Donegal.							
Scope and Content	Contains invitations received annually from Bonagee and North-West Show Society for an Army Equitation Team to compete at the shows held between 1980 and 1985, with replies advising that a team will attend subject to availability of horses and riders.								
Date (early)	May	1980 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1985							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 687							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-82683							
File Title		itation: Question of the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at the Honourable llery Company Inter Services Show Jumping Competition.							
Scope and Content	Engl	ides invitations for an Army Equitation Team to participate in the fourth annual show in Essex, and, to be held in 1980-1981, with a decision taken not to participate as the events as they were med to be internal British Army occasions.							
Date (early)	July 1	1980 Notes							
Date (late)	July 1	981							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 688							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-83218							
File Title	_	itation: Proposal that the Army Equitation School should mount an equitation display at en Equitana, West Germany in March 1981 in conjunction with Bord na gCapall.							
Scope and Content	Correspondence regarding the question of the Equitation School putting on a display of horses at the Essen Exhibition from 11-16 March 1981 to promote the Irish horse. Includes report from Officer Commanding, School of Equitation, outlining participation at the exhibition and the valuable experience gained, with associated papers in relation to transport and expenses incurred for the event.								
Date (early)	October 1980 Notes								
Date (late)	December 1981								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 056 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 689							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		DOD-3-83511							
File Title	Hor	se shows - foreign: attendance at International Horse Shows and Events, 1981							
Content 1981 partic		ning arrangements for Army Equitation School participation at international shows in the year I. Includes invitations to events, quotations for travel, and details of the riders and horses icipating. Also includes annual report of Equitation School from 1980 detailing the horses on ge, horses purchased, and promotion and posting of officers.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1980 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1981							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 057 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 690							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-83703							
File Title		itation: Application by the Royal Dublin Society for the services of Sgt Major Hickey as cial Course Designer during RDS Horse Show.							
Scope and Content	Serg Hors bein	espondence in connection with requests from RDS [Royal Dublin Society] requesting the release of eant Major Steve Hickey from his military duties, in order to act as course designer for the Dublin se Shows, 1981-1984. Approval was granted by Department of Defence, subject to the Minister g indemnified against any claims which could arise from the engagement. Copy of Insurance sies are included in the file.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1981 Notes							
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1984							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 057 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 691							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84434							
File Title		lication by Father Herman Doolan, ODC for attendance by a team from the Equitation bol at a gymkhana at the Carmelite College, Castlemartyr, County Cork							
Scope and Content Date (early)	May	1981 Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 057 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 692							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Code		DOD-3-84509						
File Title		itation: Application by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland to train young civilian ers at the Equitation School McKee Barracks, Dublin.						
Scope and Content	Includes draft plan and procedure for the course proposed to train new young riders proposed by the Show Jumping Association of Ireland. After reviewing the points made by the Officer Commanding, it was decided not to proceed with the request. The Officer Commanding highlighted the brief duration of the course and that it would unlikely make a worthwhile impact on students.							
Date (early)	May	1981 Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1981						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 057 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 693						
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-85818						
File Title	Hor	se Shows - foreign: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1982.						
Scope and Content	cove	ers arising from the participation of an Army Equitation Team at various international events, ering in the main arrangements for transportation, and payment of expenses arising in connection attendance. Includes amateur licence applications made to the Equestrian Federation of Ireland Riding Officers.						
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1981 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1982						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 057 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 694						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-86635						
File Title	Equ	itation: payment of membership fees to Irish Equitation Sponsors Association.						
Scope and Content	Sanction from the Tánaiste and Minister for Finance for the payment of the subscription fee of £50 f membership of the Association. Minute of 15 December 1982 deals with the question of ongoing membership in light of changes within Bord na gCapall [Horse Board].							
Date (early)	February 1982 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1982						
Package Number CR Files Box 057 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 695								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Callagin		Danaston and Ell	Control Decise - File 2000	Accession 4							
Collection Name		-	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-88021									
File Title	Hor	se Shows - foreign:	attendance at internation	onal horse shows and events, 1983.							
Scope and Content	Invitations and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at various shows and events in 1983, covering arrangement of transportation for horses and grooms, schedules of horses and riders participating, and payment of expenses.										
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1982	Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1983									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 058	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 696							
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-88363									
File Title	Hor	se Shows: military	participation in Spring Sl	how 1983.							
Scope and Content			splay of weapons and military equipment, fixed								
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1982	Notes								
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1985									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 058	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 693							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-89896									
File Title	Hor	se shows: attendar	nce at international horse	e shows and events, 1984.							
Scope and Content	Invitations and papers arising from attendance of an Army Equitation Team at various shows and events in 1984, covering arrangement of transportation for horses and grooms, schedules of horses and riders participating, and payment of expenses.										
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1983	Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1984									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 058	Normal Location	D28_A09-B09 ID 698							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



	•				8					
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code		DOD-3-91152								
File Title		ses: accident invo tas, County Dublir	_		ty of Mr Brendan Du	ıke, on Glenana	reen			
Scope and Content	the alleg wer refe	Department of Defe gedly as a result of a e grazing, causing th	nce in co n Air Cor e mare a ite Solicit	nnection with an ir ps aircraft flying low nd foal to rear up, o ors. Includes extrac	ught by Mr Brendan D cident causing injury to v over the field in whice colliding with a barbects from relevant Defe	to his foal on 16 N ch the claimant's d wire fence, The	May 198 horses claim w	84, vas		
Date (early)	May	1984	Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1988								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 059		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	699		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92223								
File Title	Hor	se Shows: attenda	nce at i	nternational hors	e shows and events	, 1985.				
Scope and Content	Con and Hick	tains quotations for horses for the even stead, England and	travel, in ts. The Ar Donaues	voices, and payable my Equitation Scho chingen, Germany f	e attended by Army Ed e orders associated with pol travelled and partion from August-Septembor gium from October-No	th the transport o cipated in shows a er and Leeuwarde	of groor at			
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1984	Notes							
Date (late)	April	1986								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 059		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	700		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93022								
File Title	Imp	rest account Fore	ign hors	e shows 1985.						
Scope and Content					aims and subsistence a					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1985	Notes							



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A09-B09

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

December 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 059

Page 258 of 770

ID

701



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Reg	gistry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93495							
File Title	Sch	quitation: request by Mrs Kathleen Gleeson, Ballysheehy, Clogheen, Cork for Equitation thool participation in the World Conference of the Associated Countrywoman of the orld in Killarney in May 1986.							
Scope and Content	part Kerr	Contains correspondence from Honorary Secretary of Irish Countrywoman's Association, requesting participation of Army Equitation School in their forthcoming World Conference in Killarney, County Kerry, May 1986. However, as the details were not clear on the type of participation that was envisaged, the Department of Defence requested further information.							
Date (early)	April	1985	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1985							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 059	No	ormal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	702	
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Reg	gistry Files 2022	Accession 1				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93572							
File Title		itation: request by International Hors			FCA [An Fórsa Cosa	nta Áitiúil] Arena	a Par	ty for	
Scope and Content	Contains request from Mr Noel Duggan, Show Director of Millstreet International Horse Show, County Cork, for provision of an FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] Arena Party to be held 15-18 August 1985 to be covered live by RTE [Raidió Teilifís Éireann], with the request was considered favourably and the show director referred to Commandant J. Buckley at Kanturk Military Barracks to make the necessary arrangements.								
Date (early)	May	1985	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1985							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 059	No	ormal Location	D28_A09-B09		ID	703	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-95728							
		se Shows: request by Ballina Agriculture and Industrial Society for an Army jumping n at its show.							
Scope and Content  Filing containing representations received on behalf of Ballina Agricul Army Jumping Team to compete at its show on 14 August, 1986. Rep indicates that a team will attend, subject to the availability of horses evidence of participation of an Army Jumping team at the event.			ugust, 1986. Reply from Departm lability of horses and riders. Howe	ent of	Defer	nce			
Date (early)	May	1986	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 059		Normal Locati	on	D28_A09-B09		ID	704
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 1			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-97005							
File Title	Hor	se shows: attenda	nce at Ir	iternational F	lors	e shows and events, 1987.			
Scope and Content	atte and Con	nded by Army Equita payable orders asso	ition Tea ciated wi itation E	ms in 1987. Co th the transpoi xpenses, numb	ntaiı t of	vel arrangements for Internationals ns quotations, imprest account que grooms and horses to the events f competitors and horses associat	ueries, . Additi	invoic ionally	-
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1986	Notes						
Date (late)		uary 1988							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 059		Normal Locati	on	D28 A09-B09		ID	705



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-97403						
File Title	Fore	eign horse shows: in	nprest a	account, 1987				
Scope and Content	Contains accounts and correspondence regarding claims and subsistence allowances in corwith travel expenses to compete in International Horse shows by Army Equitation Team in shows breakdown of imprest and claims amounts for each show, with details of whether a owed or credit due to Officers as a result. File also contains correspondence regarding retirem Defence Forces, with a debit balance still owing to Department of Defence.				in 1987. a debit i	n 1987. File a debit is		
Date (early)	Marc	h 1987	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1989						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 060		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	706	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: 0	Central R	Registry Files 2022	Accession 1			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-98629						
File Title	Equ	tation: request for information about Irish Army - Dr Klaus Titze.						
Contains request for information from Dr Klaus Titze, Germany, in connection horses at the Army Equitation School and their purpose at the time, in support horse breeding and keeping in Europe. Reply from Department of Defence in school had 114 horses on charge and that in 1987, there were 65 horses, of horses used for show jumping, three day events and training. The remaining		ose at the time, in support of his reso epartment of Defence indicates that here were 65 horses, of which 61 we	earch on , in 1939 re class 1	, the				
Date (early)	June	1987	Notes					
Date (late)	July :	1987						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 060		Normal Location	D28_A09-B09	ID	707	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code	DOD-3-98899								
File Title Equ	itation: enquiries and information about the Army Equitation School.								
Content wor rum for I	tains request from Veterinary Clinic, Rialto, County Dublin, relating to the possibility of veterinary k with the Equitation School, and a query from a member of the public in connection with a our that the Government was intending to close the school. Also contains a letter from Minister Defence to Colonel Ringrose, Officer Commanding, Equitation School, on his retirement in March 9, the letter expressing appreciation for years of dedicated service. Includes a history of the Army itation School with details on the allocation of funds and expenditure for 1988.								
Date (early) July	1987 Notes								
Date (late) Marc	ch 1989								
Package Number	CR Files Box 060 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 708								
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code	DOD-3-98927								
File Title Equ	itation: request for information on Horses in the Army Equitation School - James O'Neill.								
	tains request for information relating to horses currently held at the Equitation School for the bose of a school project, with reply transmitting details of horse name, age, sex, colour and sire.								
Date (early) June	1987 Notes								
Date (late) July	1987								
Package Number	CR Files Box 060 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 709								
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1								
Reference Code	DOD-3-98928								
	itation: request by PJ Carroll and Company Limited for permission to use McKee racks to host a pre-horse show reception.								
	lication from Cigarette and Tobacco Manufacturer, PJ Carroll and Company Limited, requesting mission to avail of facilities at McKee Barracks to host a pre-horse show reception in July 1989.								
Date (early) April	1987 Notes								
Date (late) July	1987								
Package Number	CR Files Box 060 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 710								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
		0219-88							
File Title	Equ MIS	itation: query regarding payment of veterinary expenses to Ms Róisín Earls, MCSP, CP.							
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	May	1987 Notes							
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1988							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 061 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 711							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	0954-88							
File Title	Hor	se shows: Olympic Games, Seoul 1988 - equestrian events.							
Scope and Content	deci	ning arrangements for participation of an Army Equitation Team in the Olympic Games, with sion taken to send three members of the school to compete at a cost of £30,000 approximately. udes report and official result sheets on performance at the events.							
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1988 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1989							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 061 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 712							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	1738-88							
File Title	Equ	itation: request for army participation at Newcastlewest horse shows.							
Scope and Content		ration from Newcastle West Horse Show Committee for participation of Army riders at the show, invitation declined.							
Date (early) Date (late)	June July :	1988 Notes 1988							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 061 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 713							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	ode	1909-88						
File Title	Equ	itation: use of the	Army Equitation School facilities by Army Nursing Service.					
Scope and Content	Concerns request for some members of the Army Nursing Service, stationed at the Curragh Military Hospital, to be granted permission to receive instruction in equitation, with no objection to the request from Officer Commanding, Colonel Ringrose. Includes correspondence with the Chief State Solicitor requesting a form of indemnity to indemnify the Minister for Defence and the State against claims for accidents which could occur when using the facilities. Copy indemnity forms are also included.							
Date (early)	Marc	:h 1988	Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1988						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 714					
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1					
Reference C	ode	2438-88						
File Title Equitation: application			n by Office of Public Works for Military participation in an equestrian					
Scope and Content	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1988	Notes					
Date (late)	February 1989							
Package Number CR Files Box 061			Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 715					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



		-							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	0088-89							
File Title	Hor	se shows: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1989.							
Scope and Content	Planning arrangements for Army Equitation Team participation at international shows for the year 1989. Includes invitations to attend international events, quotations for travel and imprest allowance cover for officer's expenses. Also includes provisional list of shows to be attended in 1989, with detay of the provision of £90,000 under Subhead V of the estimates for 1989 in respect of the attendance teams of the Army Equitation School at local and foreign shows, and a detailed annual report on the activities of the Equitation School in 1988, outlining events attended and results of competitions.								
Date (early) Date (late) Package Num	Dece	Motes							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference C	ode	1407-89							
File Title	Equ	tation School: sale of 'Barrow River'							
Scope and Content	Deals with the sale by tender of the mare, Barrow River, with claim filed by James Cody and Sons Solicitors on behalf of Mrs Frances Hatton from whom the horse was purchased by the Department of Defence, Hatton claiming a condition of original sale being that when the mare had finished her jumping career she would be returned to her free of charge. With no record of such condition found, it was agreed to sell the horse to Hatton for the nominal value of £2000.								



Notes



717



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Date (early) February 1989

September 1989

Date (late)



Collection Name		Departmental Files	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	1433 -89	1433 -89						
File Title		olication by 0/9462 blin 7.	2 Lt W. S. Hayes to school privately owned horses at McKee Barracks,						
Scope and Content	Bar aga	racks, the application	Lieutenant Hayes for permission to school his privately owned horse in McKee in approved for year ended 1989, and annually subject to furnishing indemnity e or injury which may result from the granting of the privilege in accordance ragraph 7.						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1989	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1991							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 718						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference C	Code	0063 -1990							
File Title	Equ	uitation: attendanc	ce at international horse shows and events, 1990.						
content shows for the year 1990 for officer's expenses, a		ws for the year 1990 officer's expenses, a	in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at international D. Includes invitations to events, quotations for travel, imprest allowance cover and breakdown of international shows attended in 1990 and an international owing allowances and expenses incurred.						
Date (early)	Dec	ember 1989	Notes						
Date (late) November 1990		ember 1990							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location D28 A09-B09 ID 719						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



		•							
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		1438-1990							
File Title		ses - Privately owned: application by Lt G O'Grady 0.9460 to school privately owned se at McKee Barracks, Dublin 7.							
Scope and Content	with	lication by Lieutenant G. O'Grady seeking permission to school his three horses in McKee Barracks, application approved for the year ended 1991, and annually subject to furnishing an indemnity a against any loss, damage or injury which may result from the granting of the privilege in ordance with DFR Q4, Part 2, Paragraph 7.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1990 Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1992							
Package Numl	oer	CR Files Box 061 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 720							
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Co	ode	0008-1991							
File Title	Equ	itation: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1991.							
Scope and Pap Content invi in 1 atte		ers arising from participation of an Army Equitation Team at international shows, including rations, quotations, invoices and payable orders. Includes provisional list of shows to be attended 991, with details of the provision of £95,000 under Subhead V for 1991 in respect of the ndance of teams at local and foreign shows, annual report on the activities of the school in 1990 details of the horses on charge, the shows attended, promotion of officers, summary of results prizes, progress of officers and performance of show jumping horses.							

Date (early) November 1990

Date (late) June 1992

Package Number CR Files Box 061 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 721

Notes



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		0601-1991							
File Title	Hor	ses: offer by Mr Ec	oin McElroy to loan a horse to the Army Equitation School.						
Scope and Content	199 the	1-1992, the Departm horse, with the horse	e regarding the loan of the horse, Foxfield, to the Army Equitation School from nent of Defence paying the sum of £1500 in respect of the cost of insurance for e retained until the end of 1992 having competed successfully earning a total y, the loan then ceasing due to ongoing veterinary problems.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1991	Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1992							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 061	Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 722						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1						
Reference Co	ode	0869-1991							
File Title		uest from St Josep itation School	h's School for Deaf Boys for staff member to train with the Army						
Scope and	Dea	ls with the granting o	of permission to Brother Liam, St Joseph's School for Deaf Boys, Cabra, Dublin						

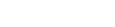
Content

Deals with the granting of permission to Brother Liam, St Joseph's School for Deaf Boys, Cabra, Dublin 7, to spend time undergoing training with Army Equitation School. Also contains approval of request from the Connemara Pony Society for the use of training facilities at McKee Barracks and permission to the hold a Press Conference on 5 November 1991 to announce their participation in the Salon Du Cheval Et Du Poney.

Date (early) September 1990 Notes

Date (late) November 1991

Package Number CR Files Box 061 Normal Location D28\_A09-B09 ID 723





An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 1							
Reference Code		0321-1992							
File Title	Equ	itation: attendance at international horse shows and events, 1992.							
Scope and Content	show orde V fo	Planning arrangements in connection with the attendance of an Army Equitation Team at international shows for the year 1990. Includes invitations to attend events, and quotations, invoices and payable orders in connection with attendance. Also includes details of the provision of £93,500 under Subhead V for 1992 in respect of the attendance of teams of the Army Equitation School at local and foreign shows.							
Date (early)	April	1992 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1992							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 061 Normal Location D28_A09-B09 ID 724							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-50071							
File Title	Mu	seums: issue of present-day uniforms to National Museum.							
Scope and Content		Is with the supply of items of uniform by the Department of Defence for permanent display in the orms section of the museum.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1966 Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.							
Date (late)	July :	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 062 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 725							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-10093 Part 1							
File Title	Mu	seums: establishment of a military museum.							
Scope and Content	milit to th by D unse Rep	ers documenting the repeated examination of the question of the establishment of a museum of a tary nature, the matter raised following the commissioning by the Taoiseach in 1949 of a 'Report ne Government of Ireland on various Institutions and Activities concerned with the Arts in Ireland' or Thomas Bodkin (report included). Also deals with the matter of disposal between 1950-1951 of erviceable surrendered arms stock held by the Army. Includes bound copy of 'Preliminary Study ort. Proposed Military Museum for the Irish Army Authorities', prepared in 1977 by Mary McGrath Frank W. Harte.							
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1949 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1978							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 062 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 726							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 269 of 770



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-10093 Part 2

File Title

Museums: establishment of a military museum.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/10093 Part 1, further examining the question of establishing a museum of a military nature, including representations by the Kildare County Council and the Droichead Nua [Newbridge] Town Commissioners to have the museum in the Military College, Curragh Camp, relocated in Newbridge. Includes papers arising from a study of the matter, including the identification of items for inclusion in such a museum, by Commandant P. McMenamin, guided by a steering committee comprising military officers and officers of the Department of Defence, set up in April 1983 by the Chief of Staff, and examining the Magazine Fort, Phoenix Park as a potential museum site.

Date (early)

February 1979

Notes

Date (late)

February 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 062

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

727

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-10093 Part 3

File Title

Museums: establishment of a military museum.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/10093 Part 2, further examining the question of establishing a museum of a military nature. Includes copy of report on the condition of Ardgillan Castle, Balbriggan, County Dublin, prepared in 1986 by Desmond Rea O'Kelly & Associates, Consulting Engineers & Architects, the house under consideration by Dublin County Council for use in a 'joint venture' military museum.

Date (early)

March 1986

Notes

Date (late)

June 1993

Package Number CR Files Box 062

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

728



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



വി	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-12213

**File Title** 

Museums: presentation to the National Museum of a German submarine dinghy used by Roger Casement in landing at Banna Strand 1916. Application by Captain R. Monteith for small boat located at Haulbowline.

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Secretary, Department of Defence, the Private Secretary to the Taoiseach, the Honorary Secretary, Museum Committee, Kilmainham Jail Restoration Project, and others, concerning plans for a boat located at stores in Haulbowline, purported to be the craft in which Roger Casement landed at Banna Strand on Good Friday, 1916. Includes memorandum of 3 October 1974 prepared for the Minister for Defence by Marine Research, 37 Mellows Avenue, Finglas West, Dublin 11, asserting authenticity of the boat as that which took Casement to shore, the Department holding the view, since previous in enquiries in the 1950s, that the Casement boat was in store at the Imperial War Museum, London, with same officially inspected on 6 January 1975 by officers of the Department of Defence and Department of External Affairs.

Date (early)	Janu	ary 1965	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	th 1980						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 062		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	729
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-23793						
File Title		seums: application	•		of Seamen's Church	Institute of Nev	v Yor	k for

Scope and Content

Contain copy of letter from Captain R. E. Cropley, Assistant Curator and Historian, sent to the Minister for External Affairs and forwarded to the Department of Defence, seeking a small ship model typically associated with the history of Ireland, with copy reply from the Secretary W. M. Cashman, to the Secretary, Department of External Affairs, advising that a suitable model cannot be supplied, and recommending referral of the matter to the National Museum.

	Secretary, Department of External Affairs, advising that a suitable model cannot be supplied recommending referral of the matter to the National Museum.							
Date (early)	June 1955	Notes						
Date (late)	August 1955							

Package Number CR Files Box 062 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 730



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-56790 Part 1						
File Title		seums: establishment of a national transport museum by an Taisc - Cumann Iompair nsport Association] request for assistance.						
Scope and Content	and	Papers concerning loan to the Transport Museum Society of Ireland of obsolete military equipment and vehicles for display at the National Transport Museum inaugurated in July 1974 in Castleruddery, Donard, County Wicklow.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1969 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1988						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 062 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 731						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-69667						
File Title		seums: application by the Irish Aviation Museum for the presentation of a Vampire raft.						
Scope and Content	Ling	ngements for the loan of surplus equipment to the museum operating under the auspices of Aer us. Includes enquiries from other individuals and organisation concerning the donation or loan of pment.						
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1974 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1987						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 063 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 732						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-74946						
File Title	Mus	seums: proposed offer of Vampire Aircraft to French Air Museum.						
Scope and Content		ngements for the transfer of obsolete Vampire Aircraft No 185 with Goblin engine No 16315 to French Air Force Museum at Le Bourget Airport.						
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1975 Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1978						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 063 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 733						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code		DOD-3-75877								
File Title Museums: application Emergency (1939-194			n by Dublin Civic Museum for loan of material for exhibition of 45).	n the						
			m for any relevant photographs, maps or posters that could be used in fixed the period in Dublin, with recommendation for approval of the req							
Date (early) July 1977		1977	Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1977								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID 734						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-85861								
File Title		seums: applicatio llay purposes.	n by the Grange Cavern Military Museum for items of militaria	a for						
Scope and Content Arrangements between Comet tank for a Bren G			n the Army and the museum for the reciprocal exchange in 1983 of an Gun Carrier.	n obsolete						
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1981	Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1985								
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 063	Normal Location D28 B09-D13	ID 735						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-88624						
File Title	Mus	seums: application by Waterford Airport Museum for items of aircraft.						
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the indefinite loan in 1985 of obsolete Chipmunk aircraft no 173; in 1986 of two Provost Airframes Nos 181 and 1987, with propellor; and in 1990 of an Alvis Leonides engine to the South East Aviation Enthusiasts aviation museum for preservation and display. Includes letter of 12 February 1987 from Lieutenant-Colonel J. O'Brien, Office of General Officer Commanding, Air Corps, expressing dissatisfaction on behalf of GOC Air Corps with the handling of the case, noting the six letters sent from the Minister for Agriculture, two from the Minister for Labour, two from Senator Bulbulia and one from the Tánaiste, all promoting Mr George Harvey's case, and the ignoring of Air Corps recommendations and circular from the Chief of Staff directing positive action in establishing archives and museum facilities.							
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1983 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1990						
Package Number CR Files Box 063 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 736								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-89762						
File Title	Mu	seums: application by the Royal Artillery Museum for items for display purposes.						
Scope and Content		ingements for the donation of an obsolete 4.5 Howitzer artillery gun to the museum located in plwich, London, for exhibition.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1983 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1984						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 063 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 737						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-91800						
File Title	Mus	seums: application by the Belgian Army and Military History Museum for items.						
Scope and	Arra	Museums: application by the Belgian Army and Military History Museum for items.  Arrangements for the indefinite loan in 1985 of a Comet tank for exhibition at the museum.						



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location

D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

www.militaryarchives.ie

December 1985

Package Number | CR Files Box 063

Date (early) January 1983

Page 274 of 770

738

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Centrai	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference Code DOD-3-92380									
File Title		Museums: application by the Canadian Embassy for donation of obsolete Corvette equipment to the Canadian Naval Corvette Trust.							
Scope and Content		•			of obsolete corvette sonar t the Canadian Naval Muse		and in	1986	
Date (early)	July 1	1984	Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1986							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 063		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	739	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92582							
File Title		seums: application olete coastal defer	-	•	ct Northfleet, Kent, Engl	and for dor	nation	of	
Scope and Content	will		onsidera	ble amount of time	e advising Mr Victor Smith, e if any suitable coastal defo				
Date (early) Date (late)		mber 1984 ary 1986	Notes						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 063		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	740	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93162 Par	t 1						
File Title	Mus	seums: proposed n	nuseum	at Fort Dunree.					
Scope and Content	Examination of the position by the Department of Defence and the military authorities of a proposal for the development by Bord Failte of a museum at Fort Dunree Coastal Defence Station. Addresses such issues as planning and design, financing, official opening of the museum in July 1986, and subsequent changes in the administration of the museum.								
Date (early)	April	1985	Notes						
Date (late)	July 1991								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 063		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	741	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Ce	entral Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Code		de DOD-3-94250						
File Title	Mu	useums: donation of an Irish Army uniform to the Portuguese Military Academy.						
Scope and Content		•	ntion of a uniform to the Academy for its museum, presented to the n the occasion of his visit to the Curragh Camp on 8 October 1985.					
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1985 N	Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	bber 1985						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 742					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Ce	entral Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-94523						
File Title			o donate a Leyland armoured car to the Tank Museum Bovington ge for a mark II Ferret.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the exchange of a Saracen APC from the Tank Museum in Bovington, for an UNIMOG Scout car from the Irish Cavalry Corps.							
Date (early)	May	1985 N	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1990						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 743					
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Ce	entral Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-94606						
File Title			e Rottnest Island Board in Western Australia for donation of a coastal battery museum.					
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that no obsolete equipment is available for donation.							
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1985	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1985						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 064	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 744					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-99411					
File Title		Museums: application by the Tinchel Gallery requesting Army to commission a bronze statuette or sculpture of Rockbarton.					
Scope and Content		Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that no funds are at its disposal to meet such a commission.					
Date (early)	Marc	h 1987	Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1987					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 064		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	745
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	1172-88					
File Title	Requ	•	avory fo	r exchange of one	e Bren gun carrier for 2 two pound	anti-ta	nk
Scope and Content		-	_		hassis and engine for the Cavalry Corp d a 2 pound anti-tank gun.	s at the	
Date (early)	Janua	ry 1988	Notes				
Date (late)	Octol	per 1990					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 064		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	746
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	1853-88					
File Title	Museums: establishment of a science and technology type museum in Dublin by Dublin Institute of Technology - John J. O'Keefe.						
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that it is not possible to envisage how would have anything to contribute to the museum.					w it	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1988	Notes				
Date (late)	May	1988					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 064		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID	747



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	1854-88							
File Title		seums: application for donation of artefacts to Maritime Museum - Blackrock Heritage tre - E. Lankford.							
Scope and Content		ngements for the donation of a number of paravanes and a water pump from the Naval Base, lbowline, to Cork Heritage Park Museum, Bessboro, Blackrock, Cork.							
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1988 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	st 1990							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 064 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 748							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	2401-88							
File Title		seums: application for a gun in connection with a gun restoration project in the town of any, Western Australia.							
Scope and Content	that	ades copy reply from Michael J. Noonan, Minister for Defence, advising that all obsolete weapons are held by the Defence Forces are being used in barrack museums or as display pieces in posts ughout the country and, as a result, there are no spare pieces available.							
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1988 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1988							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 064 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 749							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	1621-89							
File Title		seums: application by Richard J. Cahill, 18 Kingswood Drive, Kingswood Heights, Belgard, lin 24 to develop Fort Lonehort, Bere Island, County Cork as a museum/tourism centre.							
Scope and Content	and	er from Cahill to Bill Smith, Lands Branch, Department of Defence, thanking him for the courtesy time given to him on a recent visit to the office, and informing of his interest in developing ehort Fort as a small museum and tourist attraction.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1989 Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1989							
Package Number		CR Files Box 064 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 750							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	1417-92							
File Title	Mu	seums: Fort Dunree, County Donegal (loaning of the Crossley and Blackstone engines).							
Scope and Content	Includes agreement and associated schedule in respect of artefacts loaned by the Minister for Defencto Donegal County Council for display at Fort Dunree Museum following transfer of ownership of the museum complex from the Department of Defence to the Council.								
Date (early)	November 1986 Notes								
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1993							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 064 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 751							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-13592							
File Title	Pag	eantry: application for co-operation of FCA and Army at North Offaly Feis, Tullamore.							
Scope and Content	Arm page dem	lication from C. Ní Rogáin, Secretary, Croghan Feis Committee, requesting assistance from the y and local FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] personnel, in producing an historical eant on Feis day, 24 June 1951. Includes details of participation comprising a field day held with constration by Edenderry Battalion FCA of a 'platoon in attack' as well as general training in paration for the platoon competition, with plan made for similar participation the following year.							
Date (early)	April	1951 Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1952							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 065 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 752							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-15359							
File Title	_	eantry: request by Bundoran Tourist Development Association for Army co-operation in orical pageant to be held during carnival at Bundoran, June 1952.							
Scope and Content	Application by Fergus O'Gorman, Secretary of the association for assistance from FCA personnel in mounting an historical pageant as part of a carnival to be held in Bundoran from 8-15 June 1952 we reply regretting that due to military exigencies, it is not possible for army personnel to participate Includes additional request from the association for loan of search lights, with reply advising that i not possible to accede to the request.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1952 Notes							
Date (late)	May 1952								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 065 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 753							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 279 of 770



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-22429 Part 1

File Title

Pageantry: application by National Agricultural and Industrial Development Association for Army co-operation in St Patrick's Day parade of pageantry of industry.

Scope and Content

Arrangements in connection with Defence Forces participation to varying degrees from 1963, initially in Dublin and later Portlaoise and Cork, including such support as the provision of a colour party, Army band, Lieutenant's guard of honour, presidential motor cycle escort, marching group of Military Police, as well as the use of equipment. Includes engagement forms, and forms guaranteeing payments. Letter of 4 December 1973 from the Department of Transport and Power to the Minister for Defence references Government Decision to set aside St Patrick's Day as a day of national commemoration with request that the Defence Forces provide assistance to Bord Fáilte in related activities for the week. Includes papers arising from subsequent activities in connection with same.

Date (early)

January 1962

Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National

Archives.

Date (late)

March 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 065

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID 754

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-22429 Part 2

File Title

Pageantry: application by National Agricultural and Industrial Development Association for Army co-operation in St Patrick's Day parade of pageantry of industry.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/22429 Part 1, dealing further with applications for Defence Forces participation from Dublin & Eastern Regional Tourism Organisation Ltd [Limited].

Date (early)

December 1984

Notes

Date (late)

November 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 065

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

755



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35845								
File Title	Pag	geantry: Patrician Year pageant - Castlebar. Army co-operation, loans etc.								
Scope and Content	Min for t	Contains letter of 7 March 1961 from the Secretary to the Minister for Lands to the Secretary to the Minister for Defence, requesting a suitable Army officer to be made available to assist in the planning for the use of equipment to be hired from the Army for use in the pageant, the matter addressed by Commandant Lavelle, Acting Squadron Commander 5th Motor Squadron, the officer nominated as a member of the committee.								
Date (early)	Marc	rch 1961 Notes	Notes							
Date (late)	April	ril 1961								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 065 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID	756						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49641								
File Title	_	ngeantry: 50th anniversary of 1916 Rising - pageant organised by GAA - Armarch 1966.	ny facilities	,						
Scope and Content	Application by the Secretary, Cumann Lúthchleas Gael [Gaelic Athletic Association], for loan of equipment including rifles, steel helmets and bandoliers, and participation by Army personnel in the GAA's pageant 'Seachtar Fear: Seach Lá' [Seven Men: Seven Days] held in Croke Park, Dublin.									
Date (early)	Marc	rch 1966 Notes								
Date (late)	Dece	cember 1966								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 065 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID	757						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	e DOD-3-49812								
File Title	Pag	geantry: pageant organised by Ceilúradh Éirí Amach 1916 Mala agus a Cho	mharsanac	ht.						
Scope and Content	Arrangements for participation by 'E' Company, 13th Battalion, FCA, in the pageant held on various dates in May 1966 to commemorate the 1916 Rising in Mallow and district, including payment for the use of blank ammunition expended by FCA personnel.									
Date (early) March 1966 Notes										
Date (late)	July	y 1966								
Package Num	ber	ber CR Files Box 065 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 758								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-58907						
File Title	Stud	dies, Magee Univers	sity College, Derry th	at a	epartment of Economics and Bus a pageant be staged in Limerick in aking of Limerick from the Norse.	1967 to	)	
Scope and Content		Includes copy reply of 16 December 1966 from the Secretary, Department of Defence, to O'Brien, advising that is not proposed that the Department should stage such a pageant.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1966	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1966						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 065	Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	759	
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-58908						
File Title Pageantry: request for Army participation in hithe Waterford Festival Entertainments Commi Festival of Light Opera - Sept/Oct 1970.						d by		
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply of 17 September 1969 from the Secretary to the Minister for Defence to representations by Edward A. Collins TD, 12 Mayor's Walk, Waterford, advising that it would not be feasible to utilise Army troops, and suggesting that the organisation might contact the local FCA Company Commander who may be able to arrange for FCA personnel to participate in the pageant in their private capacity.							
Date (early)	June	1969	Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1969						
Package Number		CR Files Box 065	Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	760	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

o 1		B. I.	١.
	lection	Name	

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-2-42006

File Title

Cemeteries: opening of new entrance way to plot containing the graves at Arbour Hill.

Scope and Content

Deals with the opening in May 1935 of a new entrance to the plot containing the graves of the leaders of the 1916 Rising in connection with forthcoming commemoration ceremonies, the alteration made on account of the fact that it was not deemed desirable to use the entrance to the prison in view of the large number of prisoners being held at the time. Includes papers concerning rights of burial in Prospect Cemetery granted between 1917 and 1980, and architect's specifications for renovation and maintenance of the Republican Plot, Glasnevin Cemetery, 1963.

Date (early)

October 1917

Notes

Date (late)

July 1983

Package Number

CR Files Box 066

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 761

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-2-49793

File Title

Cemeteries: applications for burials in Army plot.

Scope and Content

Applications from B. Browne, 32 Clonsilla Road, Blanchardstown, County Dublin to the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking information regarding the necessary qualifications for a person to be interred in the Republican or Army Plot in Glasnevin Cemetery, with copy replies outlining and further clarifying the conditions as per Defence Force Regulations.

Date (early)

October 1977

Notes | Pre-1960 documents extracted and transferred to the National

Archives.

Date (late)

January 1978

Package Number | CR Files Box 066

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

762



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-2-65210						
File Title	l _	neteries: marking or recording of graves of the British and other forces washed ashore in [Ireland].						
Scope and Content	Deals with the marking and maintenance of graves, and supply of records of deceased members of other forces who lost their lives through enemy action and were subsequently buried in local Irish cemeteries. Includes papers dealing with the question of payment of associated costs, and Government policy concerning the rendering of military honours at such funerals, with reference made to specific cases. Includes lists of cemeteries with particulars of German war graves located in the Irish State.							
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1940 Notes						
Date (late)	June	e 1958						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 066 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 763						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21414 Part 2						
File Title		neteries: commemoration ceremonies at Arbour Hill - permission to lay wreaths on ves of 1916 leaders.						
Scope and Content	the incl	lications from various parties to the Department of Defence for permission to celebrate mass at Arbour Hill Chapel and to lay wreaths on the 1916 Memorial, and for associated co-operation uding the rendering of military honours at certain occasions. Includes internal minutes and espondence assessing applications and copy replies issued conveying decisions.						
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1961 Notes						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

April 1976

Package Number | CR Files Box 066

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

764



Collection Name Departmental I			Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference Code DOD-3-21414 Part 3									
File Title		Cemeteries: commemoration ceremonies at Arbour Hill - permission to lay wreaths on graves of 1916 leaders.							
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers f	rom 3/21	1414 Part 2.					
Date (early)	Marc	h 1977	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1990							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 067		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	765		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21883 Par	t 1						
File Title	Cem	neteries: Army bur	ial grou	nd in Glasnevin C	emetery - upkeep of. Up to July 19	969.			
Scope and Content	payr with	nent of costs for the the development ar	mainten	nance of the plot by enance of the Cong	nance and the Department of Defence the Dublin Cemeteries Committee. A o Plot from 1962. Includes inspection cKee Barracks and Parkgate, Dublin.	lso dea			
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1937	Notes	Fragile.					
Date (late)	July 1	1969							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 067		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	766		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21883 Par	t 2						
File Title	Cem	neteries: Army bur	ial grou	nd in Glasnevin C	emetery - upkeep of. From 1970.				
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/21883 Part 1. Includes papers arising from a complaint of 6 February 1983 submitted to the Minister for Defence from a member of the public regarding the condition of the area of the Army Plot. Also deals with the question of responsibility for renovation of the 1916 Memorial erected through funds provided for in the will of by Dora Sigerson.								
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1970	Notes						
Date (late)	June 1988								
Package Number		CR Files Box 067		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	767		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-24664 File Title Cemeteries: Republican Plot Midleton Cemetery - purchase upkeep of. Scope and Contains representation by Mr Patrick Hegarty TD on behalf of the relatives of two men who were Content killed in action in 1923 and buried in unmarked graves in Midleton cemetery, with copy reply from the Minister for Defence advising that no funds are available form which the expenditure involved in marking the graves could be defrayed. Date (early) May 1973 Notes | Formerly file reference 2/47219. Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives. Date (late) June 1973 Package Number CR Files Box 067 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 768 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-28288 Part 1 File Title Cemeteries: British Military Cemetery, Curragh - care and control of. Scope and Deals with the position regarding the administration of the cemetery following British evacuation, the Content responsibility taken over by the Office of Public Works in 1927 at the direction of the Minister for Finance. Includes reports of tours of inspection by the Area Superintendent, British War Graves Commission, and resulting arrangements for maintenance works to be carried out by the caretaker with responsibility for the cemetery. Date (early) Notes December 1926 Date (late) November 1964

Package Number CR Files Box 067

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

769 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-31189 Part 2							
File Title	Cen	neteries: Republica	an Plot, Prospect Cemetery, Glasnevin.						
Scope and Content	thei disc such	r purchase by the Iris retion on burial right	th the administration of the Republican Plots, Glasnevin Cemetery, following sh State in the 1930s, with ownership vested in a Board of Trustees with sole is in the cemetery, and the Department of Defence responsible for processing es correspondence from the Office of Public Works on arrangements for the vement of the plots.						
Date (early)	July :	1963	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1976							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 068	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 770						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-31189 Part 3							
File Title Cemeteries: Republica			an Plot, Prospect Cemetery, Glasnevin.						
Scope and Content			rom 3/31189 Part 2. Includes material regarding the management of the evin and list of internments in the plot.						
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1965	Notes						
Date (late)	August 1975								

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 068

ID

771



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-31954

File Title

Cemeteries: improvements to the Old British Cemetery and approach to 1916 memorial at Arbour Hill Barracks.

Scope and Content

Includes correspondence between the Office of Public works and the Department of Defence regarding proposed improvements and upgrades to Ardour Hill Cemetery. Proposed works included the removal of toilet and headstones to be relocated in 1973 due to security reasons, with no objection raised by the Department if the toilets were replaced in a suitable location in the grounds for all those attending various ceremonies. Also includes correspondence on the memorial location for the 1916 Leaders including notes on a discussion held in April, 1963 at the graves of the 1916 leaders at Arbour Hill. The official view from the Office of Public Works that Arbour hill would be a more appropriate location for the inscription of the names of men who died in 1916 than the Garden of Remembrance.

Date (early)

May 1934

Notes

Date (late)

November 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 068

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

772

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-50290

File Title

Cemeteries: suggestion regarding transfer of remains of Kevin Barry and those who were executed in Mountjoy Prison to Republican plot in Glasnevin.

Scope and Content

Copy letters from Francis Joseph McDonnell, 84 Sperrin Road, and Mr J. I. Bowman, 43 Skipton Crescent, Brookfield, Peston, Lancashire, forwarded by the Department of the Taoiseach to the Department of Defence for observations, concerning the proposal to transfer the remains of Kevin Barry and those who were executed in Mountjoy Prison to Glasnevin Cemetery. Includes notes on a discussion held between J. P. Kelly, R6C and the Prison Section, Department of Justice, on the location of the graves, which were situated between the walls of the prison and open to the public on certain days each year.

Date (early)

April 1966

Notes

Date (late)

April 1967

Package Number CR Files Box 068

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

773



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 288 of 770



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-63919

File Title

Cemeteries: Army plot - Glasnevin - Grants of right of burial - Policy.

Scope and Content

Contains correspondence in connection with the acquisition of burial plots in Glasnevin Cemetery by the Department of Defence, as authorised by the Department of Finance, and arrangements with Dublin Cemeteries Committee for burials. Includes extract from the minutes of a meeting of the Council of Defence on 29 April 1935 where the plots were noted to be intended for the remains of officers and soldiers who gave pre-Truce service in the IRA [Irish Republican Army]. Also includes list of officers interred at in the Army Plot, Glasnevin, including their name, rank, date of death and interment and plot number.

Date (early)

March 1923

Notes

Date (late)

October 1926

Package Number | CR Files Box 068

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

774

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-83168

File Title

Cemeteries: enquiry regarding burial rights of General Denis Galvin (deceased) at Drumtariff Cemetery, County Cork

Scope and Content

Letter from Messrs O'Connor and Dudley Solicitors, on behalf of Mrs Nora O'Callaghan, requesting clarification on the ownership of the burial site of her brother, the late Denis Cronin. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that no record of the acquisition of the burial rights in the grave in Dromtariffe Cemetery were located, with details of findings by Cork County Council following enquiries.

Date (early)

October 1980

Notes

Date (late)

November 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 068

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

775



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92604	
File Title		•	y Mr George Robinson, 36 Grove Street, Edinburgh to repair the urham at Fermoy Military Cemetery.
Scope and Content			the Department of Defence providing contact details for the Town Clerk, whom the cemetery was under control.
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1984	Notes
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1985	
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 068	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 776
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-39149	
File Title		rches and chapels: fessionals etc.	renovation of Church, Renmore Barracks - Galway - provision of
Scope and Content	Serv Char repa new such Inclu	ices Section, Parkgat plain, Parkgate, Dubl irs to the Garrison C gas service, structur as confessionals and ides drawings, quota	be between, in the main, the Secretary of the Department of Defence, Barrack te, Dublin, the Quartermaster, Western Command, Office of the Head in, and the Office of Public Works, in regards to maintenance, decoration and hurch, including the provision of new linoleum and carpet, installation of a ral alterations to the altar, the supply of furniture and ecclesiastical equipment d a tabernacle safe, and the addition of an internal porch, among others. In a stimulation of the same tenders received from external suppliers, requisitions for and sanctions for expenditure from the Department of Finance.
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1934	Notes
Date (late)	July 1	.986	

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 069

777



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-2-45850

File Title

Churches and chapels: premises and furniture, Garrison Church, Collins Barracks, Cork.

Scope and Content

Contains correspondence between, in the main, the Barrack Services Section, Parkgate, Dublin, the Quartermaster General, Department of Defence, the Officer in Charge, Army Corps of Engineers, and the Office of Public Works, in regards to maintenance, decoration and repairs to the Garrison Church, Collins Barracks, including the supply of furniture, its internal renovation including the installation of central heating, painting, carpeting, and plastering, and refurbishment of the bell and installation of a lightening protection system at the bell tower, among other improvements. Includes quotations, tenders and demands for barrack expense stores.

Date (early)

October 1926

Notes

Date (late)

May 1990

Package Number | CR Files Box 069

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

778

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-2-46286

File Title

Churches: provision of alter, Arbour Hill Church.

Scope and Content

Application for financial sanction from the Commandant N. Heffernan, Director of Engineering, McKee Barracks, to Contracts Branch, Department of Defence, for works in connection with alteration of the church altar in order that it may be brought into line with liturgical requirements of the day.

Date (early)

November 1978

Notes | Pre 1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National

Archives.

Date (late)

January 1979

Package Number CR Files Box 069

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

779



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-60162			
File Title		rches: RC [Roman iture.	Catholic] church - Fort Westmoreland, Spike Island - premises and		
Scope and Content Requisitions from Southern Command to Accommodation and Services Branch, Department of Defence, in connection with refurbishment of the Garrison Church, including replacement of the Stations of the Cross, lampshades, carpet for the sanctuary and re-burnishing of brass candlesticks vases and crosses.					
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1968	Notes		
Date (late)	Augu	st 1970			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 069	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 780		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-80467 Par	t 3		
File Title	Chu	rches: erection of	new church, Curragh Camp.		
Scope and Content	Depa the E the c in th the s quot	ertment of Defence, Bishop of Kildare and church, including repe confessional and canctuary area, and cations, estimates an	e between, in the main, the Office of the Head Chaplain, Contracts Branch, the Office of Public Works, the Director of Engineering, McKee Barracks, and Leighlin, among others, concerning outstanding and subsequent works for pairs to its front door, trimming of felt around the altar, installation of heaters conference room, the fixing of seats, repairs to the bell tower, adaptation of construction of a new central altar, among others. Includes drawings, and tenders received from external suppliers, requisitions for barrack expense expenditure from the Department of Finance.		
Date (early)	Marc	h 1960	Notes		
Date (late)	Marc	h 1982			

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 070

ID

781



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-80467 Part 4					
File Title	Chu	rches: erection of new church, Curragh Camp.					
Scope and Content	insta	tinuation of papers from 2/80467 Part 3, dealing further with the construction of a new altar, allation of electric storage heating, and repairs to the bell tower cladding, among other repairs and intenances.					
Date (early)	Marc	rch 1982 Notes					
Date (late)	May	1987					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 782					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-83687					
File Title	Chu	rches: proposed new church at McKee Barracks, Dublin.					
Content	Defe othe mod	des correspondence between Buchan, Kane & Foley Architects, the Secretary, Department of ence, Head Chaplain to the Forces, Director of Engineering, Deputy Quartermaster General, and ers, concerning construction of the church, and subsequent remodelling of the altar to meet lern liturgical requirements. Includes coloured location plan, May 1945, and sketch designs for the church, May 1955.					
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1958 Notes					
Date (late)	April	1975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 783					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-84803					
File Title		rches: provision of new seats and linoleum for new church at Gormanston Camp - ovation of church.					
Scope and Content	Gen rela	Includes correspondence, in the main, between the Director of Engineering, the Quartermaster General, and Contracts Branch, Department of Defence, along with associated plans and tenders, in relation to alterations made to the altar and sanctuary of the church in order to comply with liturgical changes.					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1967 Notes					
Date (late)	July	1969					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 784					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-87631 Part 3					
File Title	Chui	rches: repairs, maintenance, turning of organ - Church of the Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content	elect	Arrangements for overhaul of the organ by R. E. Meates & Son Ltd, organ builders, including electrification of the organ actions and renovation of pneumatic action, the work supervised and certified by Mr Oliver O'Brien, organist at the Pro-Cathedral.					
Date (early)	Janua	ry 1963 Notes					
Date (late)	June	1964					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 785					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-89713					
File Title	Chui	rches and chapels: provisions of church equipment for the military church, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	April	1967 Notes					
Date (late)	Febru	ary 1976					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 786					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-95225					
File Title	Chui	rches: church, Ballincollig Barracks - premises, furniture and equipment.					
Scope and Content		tion from the Quartermaster General for expenditure on labour and materials in connection with vation of the oratory at the Garrison Church.					
Date (early)	July 1	968 Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	h 1970					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 787					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 1					
File Title		Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members said in the Holy Trinity Church.					
Scope and Content	such	uests for permission to celebrate mass at the church, and for the provision of military honours as colour parties and guards of honour, and loan of rifles and blank ammunition, in association the occasions. Includes internal departmental minutes and correspondence assessing applications copy replies conveying decisions.					
Date (early)	May	1948 Notes					
Date (late)	April	1953					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 070 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 788					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 2					
File Title		rches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for mission to have masses for deceased members said in the Old Trinity Church.					
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 1.					
Date (early)	April	1953 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1956					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 071 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 789					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 5					
File Title	peri	rches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for mission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most y Trinity, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 4.					
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1962 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1965					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 071 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 790					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 6					
File Title	pern	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 5.					
Date (early)	Janua	nry 1966 Notes					
Date (late)	Octob	per 1968					
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 071 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 791					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 7					
File Title	pern	rches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for nission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Trinity, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 6.					
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1968 Notes					
Date (late)	Decei	mber 1971					
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 071 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 792					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 8					
File Title	pern	rches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for nission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Trinity, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 7.					
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1972 Notes					
Date (late)	Decei	mber 1973					
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 072 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 793					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 9					
File Title	per	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content	Con	ontinuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 8.					
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1973 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1976					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 072 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 794					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 10					
File Title	per	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 9.					
Date (early)	Janu	uary 1977 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1981					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 072 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 795					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-5829 Part 11					
File Title	per	Churches: application by Old IRA [Irish Republican Army] and other organisations for permission to have masses for deceased members celebrated in the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle.					
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/5829 Part 10.					
Date (early)	January 1981 Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ober 1990					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 072 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 796					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### Department of Defence File Accruals Department of Defence

							1			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2	2022	Accession	2			
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-8332								
File Title	Chu	rches and chapels:	: Chapel	at St. Bricin'	s Ho	spital - En	gineering w	vorks and m	ainten	ance.
Scope and Content	ope and Correspondence, requests for financial sanction and estimates in connection with internal renovation					ing mates a new				
Date (early)	May	1949	Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1968								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 073		Normal Locat	tion	D28_B09	-D13		ID	797
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2	2022	Accession	2			
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-10110								
File Title	Chu	rches: provision of	f Church	Equipment,	Clan	cy Barrac	ks, Dublin.			
Scope and Content		respondence, requisi acy Barracks, Dublin.	tions and	estimates reg	gardi	ng the upk	eep and mair	ntenance of t	he chur	ch in
Date (early)	April	1963	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1972								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 073		Normal Locat	tion	D28_B09	-D13		ID	798
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2	2022	Accession	2			
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-10325								
File Title	Chu	rches: Church equi	ipment,	Renmore Ba	rrac	ks, Galwa	y, repair of	sanctuary la	mp.	
Scope and Content		respondence betwee					•			-

workshops, Clancy Barracks in 1950. Also includes correspondence, sketches and estimates for the

replacement of carpets in the garrison church.

Date (early) February 1950 Notes

Date (late) January 1964

Package Number CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 799



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 298 of 770



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-10805				
File Title	Chu	urches and chapels: provision of carpets for churches.				
Scope and Content	Gen	Is with replacement of carpets in Garrison Church, Renmore Barracks, Galway, the oratory of the eral Military Hospital, Curragh, the altar at the church in Arbour Hill, and the Garrison Church, Ibowline, County Cork.				
Date (early)	June	1938 Notes				
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1967				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 800				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-11282				
File Title		rches and chapels: dismantling old RC [Roman Catholic] Garrison Church - Curragh ning Camp.				
Scope and Content	the sand	equest for authority from Director of Engineering to Quartermaster General for the dismantling of the old Garrison Church, Curragh Training Camp, as recommended by a board of survey. Includes anction for expenditure for the project totalling £505.27, with an value of estimated salvaged naterials of £753.87.				
Date (early)	May	1950 Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1951				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 801				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-11594				
File Title	Chu	rches: provision of four prie dieux for annual commemoration - 1916 Arbour Hill.				
Scope and Content	Arrangements to acquire and construct prie dieux for the upcoming annual 1916 commemoration at Arbour Hill. Includes order with Messers Mitchell's for three yards of red velour to complete the renovation of the prie dieu and chairs for the service.					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1950 Notes				
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1950				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 802				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-12988 Part 1				
File Title		rches: application by St Vincent de Paul Night Shelter back lane for loan of church ipment for oratory.				
Scope and Content	Contains request from the Committee of St Vincent de Paul Free Night Shelter, following the construction of an Oratory at Back Lane, Dublin, for the provision of furniture and church equipment not currently in use from the Army Stores in Dublin, with the loan of item made available by the Department of Defence for an initial period of six months, subject to the equipment being covered by insurance. Includes renewal requests and approvals for extending the loan of some items indefinitely from May 1951, subject to completion of regular issue and receipt vouchers confirming the extension of the loan.					
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1951 Notes				
Date (late)	July	1967				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID	803			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-12988 Part 2				
File Title		rches: application by St Vincent de Paul night shelter back lane for loan of Church ipment for oratory.				
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/12988 Part 1. Includes correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Secretary of St Vincent de Paul Free Night Shelter regarding the church equipment made available for use in the oratory attached to the Free Night Shelter. Includes annual issue and receipt vouchers is respect of the equipment on loan until May 1977, when the loan was terminated.					



Date (early)

Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location

D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

January 1968

May 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 073

ID

804



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

( 'OI	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-16858

File Title

Churches: proposed repair to chancel window Garrison Church, Arbour Hill.

Scope and Content

Correspondence, estimates and financial sanction for £314 in connection with repairs to stained glass windows at the rear of the Garrison Church, Arbour Hill in 1962, and for £6000 in 1984. Also contains correspondence in connection with repairs required owing to the outbreak of a fire in the sacristy of the church in November 1970, and representations made by Minister for Justice, Gerard Collins, on behalf of a member of the public, on the question of having railings installed at the church in February 1978.

Date (early)

November 1962

Notes

Date (late)

December 1984

Package Number

CR Files Box 073

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 805

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-17795

File Title

Churches: application for write off of worn out of date on suspended articles.

Scope and Content

Applications from Office of the Head Chaplain and Barrack Officers to Officer in Command for authority to write off from the ledger charge church equipment which were considered unserviceable from fair wear and tear. Includes details of amendments to Defence Forces Regulations, Paragraph 19, Part 2 effective from 30 April 1957 in connection with barrack equipment, and the procedure of writing off unserviceable equipment.

Date (early)

December 1939

Notes

Date (late)

May 1957

Package Number CR Files Box 073

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

806



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23245					
File Title	Chu	urches: provision of Church in upper camp, Baldonnel Aerodrome.					
Scope and Content	rend wind	Requests for financial sanction submitted to the Quartermaster General in connection with renovations and upgrades to the church in Baldonnel Camp. Includes requests for the upgrade of windows and heating system due to inadequate ventilation, internal decorative works, the provision of additional church seats, replacement flooring, repairs to the roof slates and the complete rewiring of the church in 1989, as recommended by the Director of Engineering.					
Date (early)	Janu	uary 1947 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	vember 1989					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 8	807				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23510					
File Title	Chu	urches: furniture and equipment, Roman Catholic Church, Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.					
Scope and Content	Stor mak inclu	Correspondence and requests regarding furniture and equipment for Garrison Church, Clonmel, submitted to the Officer in Command, with some of the items identified as available in Esplanade Stores, Collins Barracks, and after inspection by the Head Chaplain, the Officer in Command advised to make arrangements with the Eastern Command to have the items collected for the church. Also includes financial sanction from Department of Finance, in the amount of £120, for the purchase of an American Organ for use in the Garrison Church, Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.					
Date (early)	June	e 1955 Notes					

Date (late)

February 1956

CR Files Box 073

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

808



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files	2022	Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60773			
File Title		rches: application nainham Chapel.	by Kilmainham Gail	resto	oration project. Letter for return of altar to
Scope and Content	bein fina	g used as a side alta	r in the Church of Sacr	ed He	Jail Restoration Project, for an altar, which was eart, Arbour Hill, to be returned to the Jail. Includes £15, with the committee required to arrange for
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1970	Notes		
Date (late)	June	1971			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 073	Normal Loca	tion	D28_B09-D13 ID 809
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files	2022	Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61805			
File Title		rches: request by way.	Bishop of Galway fo	r use	of Garrison Church, Renmore Barracks,
Scope and Content	peo June	ple on Sundays and I	holidays of obligation, ne recent construction	the B	ore Barracks, for the celebration of mass for local ishop of Galway advising in his letter of gratitude in e new Parochial Church, the Garrison Church was
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1971	Notes		
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1976			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2										
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65346										
File Title		Churches: application by Army Benevolent Fund for use of the Church at the Sacred Heart, Arbour Hill for choral recitals.										
Scope and Content	,											
Date (early)	ly) October 1972 Notes											
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1972										
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 811										
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2										
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-76229										
File Title	Chu	rches: establishment of Chapel at Dundalk Military Barracks.										
Scope and Content	to ad Inclu repl	cerns the provision of a chapel in Dundalk Barracks in 1978 by conversion of prefab building no 2 ccommodate 100 people at prayer, as well as a sacristy, office, bedroom and confessional. Idea further requests 1981 from the Archbishop of Armagh for a more permanent solution, with y from the Minister for Defence, Patrick Power, advising that further works were to be carried out bon as resources were available.										
Date (early)		ember 1977 Notes										
Date (late)	Augu	st 1982										
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 812										
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2										
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-88728										
File Title	le Churches: application by ONE, Cobh, for permission to have mass celebrated at Naval Base, Haulbowline for deceased members.											
Scope and Content	Includes application by ONE [Organisation of National Ex-Service Personnel] seeking permission to hold their annual mass on 30 April 1983 at the Naval Base Church, with copy reply from the Department of Defence granting permission.											
Date (early)	Marc	h 1983 Notes										
Date (late)	April	1983										
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 073 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 813										



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 304 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-11441					
File Title			the Round Tower Cycling Club for accommodation in Renmore my Pavilion, Phoenix Park in August 1950 and loan of barrack services.				
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply, based on recommendation by the Command OC, against granting the request for accommodation for 50 civilians in order to avoid setting a dangerous precedent, noting that the August bank holiday is eagerly looked forward to by all ranks in Renmore Barracks and that the civilians would probably entirely eliminate all anticipated recreational activities during the period in question. Also includes subsequent copy reply denying the request for loan of 100 mattresses and 100 blankets for competitors taking part in the race.						
Date (early)	June	1950	Notes				
Date (late)	July 1	.950					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 074	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 814				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-13945					
File Title	Races, hunts, trials etc: application by Midget Car Racing Club of Ireland for used engine oil for use on track at Raheny - general facilities.						
Scope and Content	Contains note advising that the matters is dealt with on file 2/25749 part 2 concerning the disposal of waste and oils.						
Date (early)	(early) June 1951		Notes				
Date (late)	Date (late)						
Package Number CR Files Box 074							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-17749								
File Title		es: application by l			ion Fund for permission to	hold pony races				
Content Lynch, Parliamentary Se			retary to	the Government,	onse to representations on thand copy reply from the Hondercretary, indicating that it is i	orary Secretary to the				
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1953	Notes							
Date (late)	May	1953								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 074	1	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 816				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central R	egistry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-20127								
File Title	Rac	es: proposed race	meeting i	in aid of the Arm	y Benevolent Fund.					
Scope and Content	Bene to a light	evolent Fund, Honou proposed race meet of the advice of the	irable W. E ing in aid o Secretary	E. Wylie KC, Turf C of the fund at the of the Racing Boa	airman of the Executive Comilub, 9 Hume Street, Dublin, an Curragh during 1954, the prord that there was no prospectegarding as a 'good' day.	nd others, in relation posal dropped in				
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1954	Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1954								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 074	1	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 817				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	on Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-22396 Part 3						
File Title	Rac	es: services of mounted military personnel at race meetings.						
Scope and Content	Fair	Applications to the Department of Defence and associated undertakings by Phoenix Park Club, Fairyhouse Club, Kildare and National Hunt Races (Punchestown), and others, for the supply of mounted troopers for the purpose of keeping the courses clear races. Includes statements by military personnel regarding an accident involving one of their horses and a Garda Inspector at Punchestown on 26 April 1966.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1961 Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1969						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 074 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 818						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-22396 Part 4						
File Title	Rac	es: services of military personnel at race meetings except at Galway Races.						
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from 3/22396 Part 3.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1970 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1982						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 074 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 819						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-22396 Part 5						
File Title	Rac	es: services of military personnel at race meetings except at Galway Races.						
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from 3/22396 Part 4.						
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1982 Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1988						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 074 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 820						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-25301 Part 1							
File Title	Race	es: grant of facilities to Curragh Turf Club for race meetings - Curragh.							
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	April	1956 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1969							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 074 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 821							
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-25301 Part 2							
File Title	Race	es: grant of facilities to Curragh Turf Club for race meetings - Curragh.							
Scope and Content	Cont facili	inuation of papers from 3/25301 Part 1 dealing further with applications for the granting of ties.							
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1969 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1974							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 075 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 822							
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-35662							
File Title		es: races organised by Irish Motor Racing Club Ltd [Limited] in Phoenix Park - enquiry by V [Office of Public Works] regarding course passing CD [Civil Defence] School.							
Scope and Content		des copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that there is no objection to proposal to hold motor races in Phoenix Park on 22 July 1961.							
Date (early) Date (late)	Febru	Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 075 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 823							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36800							
File Title	Rac	es: facilities to Irisl	n Motor	Racing Club o	duri	ng the Phoenix Park Races.			
Scope and Content	con		s. Includ	les internal dep	artn	38, July 1961, May 1967 and July 1983, in nental minutes assessing the requests, and copy not be granted.			
Date (early)	Augu	August 1938 Notes Formerly file 2/55662.							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1983							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 075		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 82			
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-38668							
File Title		es: application by larger in the second of t	Turf Clu	b, Dublin for I	oan	of barrack services stores etc and for			
Scope and Content		Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that 24 military policemen will be made available as requested for the occasion.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1962	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1963							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 075		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 82			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-42306 Par	t 1						
File Title		es: application by I services of drivers		and National I	Hun	t Races (Punchestown) for loan of army jeep			
Scope and Content	Min		inst any	claims arising, 1	<b>.</b>	yment of charges and indemnification of the he granting of facilities, including the loan of			
Date (early)	April	1966	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1981							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 075		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 82			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
		DOD-3-42306 Part 2								
File Title		es: application by K services of drivers.	(ildare and National Hunt Races (Punchestown) for loan of army jeep							
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers fr	om 3/42306 Part 1.							
Date (early)	Marc	th 1981	Notes							
Date (late)	April	1982								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 075	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 827							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49304								
File Title		es: participation of erconlish.	Army and Naval Service officers in point-to-point meeting at							
Scope and Content	Min advi seek hors	ister for Agriculture, of sing that, while office permission to do so,	Michael Hilliard, Minister for Defence, to representations by Charlie Haughey, on behalf of Mr J. J. Power, Brookeville, Caherconlish, County Limerick, ers are not forbidden to take part in point-to-point race meetings, they must and that he believes few officers own hunters or race horses, and as army or such racing, it would be unlikely that a race confined to military and naval ventries.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1966	Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1966								

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number | CR Files Box 075



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-55451						
File Title		es: karting race organised by Dublin Press - Stage Children's Charities Committee in enix Park - enquiry regarding karting session passing Civil Defence School.						
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply by the Secretary, Department of Defence, to R. A. Bramham, General Secretary of the committee, advising that the Department has no objection to the proposal to hold the racing session in the Phoenix Park on 18 August 1968 at the area of ground adjacent to the Civil Defence School.							
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1968 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 075 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 829						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-56803						
File Title		es: application by City of Dublin Kart Racing Club for use of part of Baldonnel odrome for kart racing.						
Content in v has sub		udes letter of 19 August 1969 from J. O'Doherty, Competition Secretary for the club, advising that, ew of the recent troubles in the North of Ireland, and the call up of Army reservists etc, the club taken the decision to call off its race meeting due to be run at Baldonnel on 24 August 1969, with sequent application for facilities refused by the military authorities owing to the present military ation.						
. ,,		uary 1969 Notes						
,		CR Files Box 075   Normal Location   D28_B09-D13   ID   830						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Del	partmental Files: (	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode DC	DOD-3-56804									
File Title	Races: application by Irish Carting Club Ltd [Limited] for use of the roadways on the Curragh for kart racing.										
Scope and Content	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										
Date (early)	Date (early) February 1969 Notes										
Date (late)	May 197	1									
Package Num	ber CR I	Files Box 075		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	831			
Collection Na	me De	partmental Files: (	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode DC	D-3-61369									
File Title	Races:	race meeting at	Sandov	vn Park organi	sec	by British Military Race Committe	e.				
Scope and Content	, ,										
Date (early)	Novemb	er 1970	Notes								
Date (late)	February	1974									
Package Num	ber CR I	Files Box 075		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	832			
Collection Na	me De	partmental Files: (	Central I	Registry Files 20	22 .	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode DC	D-3-61424									
File Title	Races: international air race sponsored by Government of Canada as part of British Columbia's centennial celebrations.										
Scope and Content	Notice r July 197		epartme	nt of External A	ffai	rs regarding an international air race to	be h	eld in			
Date (early)	January :	1971	Notes								
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber CR I	Files Box 075		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	833			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Donartmontal	Eiloc: C	ontral Doc	tictry Eiloc	2022 Accession 2
Collection Name	Debai tillelitai	riies. C	elitiai nes	LISU V FIIES	ZUZZ ALLESSIUII Z

Reference Code

DOD-3-61558

File Title

Races: application by the Munster Motorcycle and Car Club Ltd [Limited], Cork for use of the old racecourse at Ballincollig for a car grass track meeting.

Scope and Content

Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, to Mr John E. Daly, Honorary Secretary for the club, advising that, on receipt of a written statement from the grazing licensee of the area of the lands required for the meeting to be held 23 May 1971, to the effect that he consents to the use of the lands by the club and that he will make no claim by way of a refund of rent or otherwise arising out of use of the lands by the club, along with details of the area of the lands required, the application will be further considered.

Date (early)

January 1971

**Notes** 

Date (late)

February 1971

Package Number CR Files Box 075

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

834

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-71478

File Title

Races: request for Air Corps and Naval Service assistance in connection with the 'Round Britain Race'.

Scope and Content

Request to detach a helicopter to Cork - Shannon - Castlebar and Finner Camp to cover progress of the race commencing 7 July 1974, with reply advising that the Air Corps will cover any emergencies from Casement Aerodrome if they are kept informed of the progress of the race. Includes representation by Deputy Liam Burke of 15 May 1976 on behalf of the Royal Ocean Racing Club of London, seeking assistance from an Slua Muirí [Naval Service Reserve], the request declined by military authorities to avoid a precedent which might have repercussions in the future.

Date (early)	July 1974	Notes

Date (late) May 1976

Package Number CR Files Box 075 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 835

ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-8607 Part	; 2			
File Title	Spc	orts: International	Military Cross County Championships.			
Scope and Content	Cou for part	ntry Championships financial sanction fro ticipation in the char	ary participation in CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire] Cross s. Includes details of estimates, financial provision for CISM activities, requests om the Department of Finance and imprest claims to cover the cost of mpionships. Includes a report by the Director of Training on the participation of npionships held in Rome from 4-8 April 1978.			
Date (early)	Apri	l 1961	Notes			
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1984				
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 076	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 836			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-9168 Part	: 1			
ile Title	Spc	orts and games: Co	onseil International Du Sport Military - membership fees etc.			
Scope and Content	Inter-departmental correspondence regarding Ireland's membership of CISM [Conseil International du Sport Militaire]. Includes financial sanction granted by the Department of Finance in 1964, despite initial reservations, for membership. Also, details of membership fees, payments made, and receipts in connection with membership of CISM, 1965-1975.					
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1963	Notes			
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1975				
ackage Nun	nber	CR Files Box 076	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 837			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-21243				
ile Title			plication for use of jumping enclosure at McKee Barracks for holding f Bon Secours Hospital, Glasnevin.			
Scope and Content	Application on behalf of Bon Secours Hospital for use of the jumping grounds at McKee Barracks the Esplanade, Collins Barracks, to hold a gymkhana on 15 August 1954 to raise funds for the hos Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that, due to military requirements, request could not be granted.					
Date (early)		1954	Notes			
Date (early) Date (late)	June	1954 1954	Notes			



An Chartlann Mhlieata, Ceanncheathru Oglaigh na hÈireann, Dun Chathail Brugha, Rath Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Page 314 of 770



Collection Na	Departmental riles. Central Registry riles 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-27675 Part 1							
File Title	Spo	Sports and games: international military pentathlon contests (CISM).						
Scope and Content	chan Depa	Papers concerning military participation in CISM [Conseil International du Sport Militaire] pentathlon championships. Includes details of provision for CISM activities, requests for financial sanction from Department of Finance and imprest to cover cost of travel of participating officers in the championships.						
Date (early)	Marc	h 1962	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	986						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 077		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 839		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-27675 Part	2					
File Title	Spo	ts and games: inte	rnation	al military penta	thlon contests (CISM).			
Scope and Content	Spor	-	entathlo	n Championships.	rticipation in the CISM [Conseil int Includes details of the annual CISN ation in the events.			
Date (early)	July 1	987	Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	mber 1992						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 077		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 840		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-29366						
File Title		ts and games: applar team.	lication	by St Mary's Col	lege past pupils union, Dundall	k for Army tug-		
Scope and Content	Invitation from the committee for military participation in the form of a tug-o-war team at a bazaar in aid of Marist College Building Fund to be held in Dundalk, the invitation declined citing other commitments at the time.							
Date (early)	Marc	h 1958	Notes					
Date (late)	April	1958						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 077		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 841		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-31055							
File Title	Spo	rts and games: international military fencing championships.							
Scope and Content	part sche	Invitations from international delegations including Lebanon, Denmark, Italy and Austria for the participation of an Irish Defence Forces team in international fencing championships. Includes schedules for the events and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of their intention not to participate in the championships.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1965 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1975							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 077 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 842							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36113							
File Title	Spo	rts and games: military track and field championships C.I.S.M.							
Scope and Content	Papers in connection with participation of the Defence Forces in CISM [International Military Sports Council] Track and Field Championships. Includes correspondence on allowances, travel arrangements and other expenditure in connection with the events. Includes reports from the Director of Training regarding the participation and performance in the CISM Championships in Mikkeli, Finland, 15-17 August 1978 and Corunna, Spain, 3-11 August 1964.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1961 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1979							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 077 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 843							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-44744							
File Title		rts and games: international military volleyball championships organised by C.I.S.M ernational Military Sports Council].							
Scope and Content	Invitations from International delegations including Netherlands, Turkey and Greece for the participation of an Irish Defence Forces team in International Military Volleyball Championships. Includes schedules for the events and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of their intention not to participate.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1964 Notes							
Date (late)	July :	1975							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 077 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 844							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 316 of 770



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code										
File Title		rts and games: int tary Sports Counc		nal military sea v	we	ek organised by CISM [In	ternatio	nal		
Content connection with the par			ticipatioı es schedu	n of an Irish milita ule for the champi	ry t	nd Chief of the Argentine De leam in the 24th CISM Sea W ship and reply from Departm	/eek from	n 21-28	in	
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1981	Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1981								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 077		Normal Location	n I	D28_B09-D13		ID	845	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 202	2 A	ccession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-45139								
File Title		•		•		ing, water-pools, diving a itary Sports Council].	nd coml	bat		
Scope and Content	part for t	icipation of the Irish	military replies f	in CISM Internation	ona	pain, Italy, Belgium and Gern I Swimming Championships. of Defence advising of their	Includes	schedule	ès	
Date (early)	June	1955	Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1974								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 077		Normal Location	1	D28_B09-D13		ID	846	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

C - II	La care de la care	N.L
	lection	Mame

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-46261

File Title

Sports and games: enquiries regarding policy on youth and sports facilities in the PDF [Permanent Defence Forces].

Scope and Content

Papers concerning, in the main, a policy for youth, sport and adult education prepared by the Department of Education for the Government, with request for observations from the Department of Defence. Includes recommendations from the Director of Training that a closer liaison be established between the Department of Defence and Education which could lead to exchange of practical help in the way of physical education due to overlapping needs and interests in the sports arena that would benefit both programmes.

Date (early)

October 1964

Notes

Date (late)

October 1977

Package Number CR Files Box 077

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID

847

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-48795

File Title

Sports and games: invitation by Geranimo Basketball Club, Bornem for basketball team to play match at Bonem, Belgium.

Scope and Content

Letter from the Irish Embassy in connection with an invitation for an Irish military team to play against the Geranimo Basketball Club of Bornem on 7 May 1966, with reply from Department of Defence advising that, while a team of high merit could be made available, the position is that was no funds are available for travelling and incidental expenses, and suggesting that universities may be interested in sending a team.

Date (early)

August 1965

Notes

Date (late)

November 1965

Package Number | CR Files Box 077

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID

848



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48910 Part 1								
File Title		orts and games: Conseil international du Sport Militaire (CISM) - attendance at annual neral assemblies.								
Scope and Content	Inte	rrangements for delegates from the military to attend CISM Annual General Assemblies and ternational CISM meetings. Includes details of provision under Subhead X for participation in CISM ctivities and imprest to cover travel expenses.								
Date (early)	Augu	ugust 1963 Notes								
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1981								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 078 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 849								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48910 Part 2								
File Title		rts and games: Conseil international du Sport Militaire (CISM) - attendance at annual eral assemblies.								
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from 3/48910 Part 1.								
Date (early)	July 1	1981 Notes								
Date (late)	May	1988								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 078 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 850								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48911 Part 1								
File Title		rts and games: question of organising Conseil International du Sport Militaire in and - Cross Country Championships (CISM).								
Scope and Content										
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1965 Notes								
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1980								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 078 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 851								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48950	
-		_	ternational military sports championship ski week organised by CISM du Sport Militaire].
Scope and Content	ent international embassies participation of an Irish .		y the Department of Foreign Affairs to the Department of Defence from including that of Finland, Norway and Lebanon, in connection with the Army team in CISM Ski Week events. Includes schedules for the events and epartment of Defence advising of their intention not to participate.
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1965	Notes
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1982	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 079	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 852
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	:: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49114	
File Title		rts and games: cor sfer from their ho	mplaints that cadets who participate on GAA games are forced to ome county clubs.
Scope and Content	game from Defe Colle	been approached by es for County Kildare their home county nce advising that ca ege Club to develop a	e Office of the Minister for Industry and Commerce advising that the Minister y a number of cadets who participated in GAA [Gaelic Athletic Association] re, who hold the feeling that it was unfair to force these players to transfer y clubs and play for County Kildare, with copy reply from the Department of adets are required to participate in such games as members of the Military a sense of loyalty to the Army, and that there was no evidence that the cadets resented as strangers in County Kildare.
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1965	Notes
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1966	

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 079

ID

853



									1
Collection Name Departmental Files			Central	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 2			
Reference Code DOD-3-50506									
File Title Sports and games: int			ernation	al military wo	orld	basketball championship	s (CISM).		
Scope and Content	Bag  Incl	ntions from international embassies and CISM delegations including that of Senegal, Italy, Greece and Syria, concerning participation of the Irish military in CISM basketball championships. des programmes for the championships and copy replies from Department of Defence advising catention not to participate.						6.	
Date (early)	July	1966	Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	ugust 1985							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 079		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	854
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50762 Par	t 1						
File Title		rts and games: international du Sport			ıg cl	hampionships organised b	y CISM [C	Consei	I
Scope and Content	estii		CISM acti	vities, requests	for	ion in CISM Championships. I financial sanction from Depa at championships.			
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1966	Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1986							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 079		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	855



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

$\sim$ $\sim$ $\sim$	lection	Mama
( )	10011	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-52377

File Title

Sports and games: CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire] - International rowing races.

Scope and Content

Papers in relation to the development of the sport of rowing in the Army, with recommendation from the Director of Training that an club be formed in Athlone due to the proximity of the barracks to the River Shannon. Includes details of a meeting held in Costume Barracks in March 1976, with members of the rowing club present, to discuss furthering the idea of an Irish Army rowing team competing in national and international competitions, and subsequent meetings in October 1977 and January 1978, regarding discussions on the advancement of training in rowing in the Army and the training plan for 1978. Includes invitations from the French and Italian delegations to CISM in connection with participation in international rowing championships in 1967 and 1986, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of their intention not to participate.

Date (early)

May 1967

Notes

Date (late)

February 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 079

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID

856

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-52724

File Title

Sports and games: International military wrestling championships - CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire].

Scope and Content

Invitations from International Embassies and CISM Delegations including United States, Turkey and Greece concerning the possible participation of the Irish military in CISM Wrestling championships. Includes programmes for the championships and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising of its intention not to participate.

Date (early)

April 1967

Notes

Date (late)

August 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 079

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

857



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52959							
File Title		rts and games: CISN o championships.	VI [Conse	il internationa	al d	u Sport Militaire] - Internatio	onal m	nilitary	/
Scope and Content	Netl Judo	nerlands and Belgium championships. Incl	, concern udes prog	ing the possible rammes for the	par cha	legations, including United State rticipation of the Irish military in ampionships and due to the lack fence advising of its intention no	CISM c of a s	Boxing ufficie	ntly
Date (early)	July :	1967	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1981							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 079	1	Normal Location	n [	D28_B09-D13		ID	858
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central R	egistry Files 202	2 A	ccession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-53175							
File Title		_				championships - 1st Hockey F I international du Sport Milit			
Scope and Content	and thei	Pakistan, concerning	ا possible programn	participation of t nes for the cham	the npic	legations, including the Netherla Irish military in CISM hockey ch onships and copy replies from th	ampio	nships	in
Date (early)	Augu	st 1967	Notes						
Date (late) February 1973									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 079	1	Normal Location	n [	D28_B09-D13		ID	859



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-56805				
File Title	Spo	rts and games: Gymnastic events - Olympic Games Munich - 1972.				
Scope and Content	Includes letter from Commandant Tomás Ó Beannacháin in connection with gymnastic teams representing Ireland in the Olympic Games Munich, 1972, with an invitation to attend a meeting of the matter, the Director of Training advising that, as there was an Irish gymnastic organisation in existence the Army should not get in involved until a committee has been appointed, and the Department of Defence declining the invitation for a representative to attend.					
Date (early) Date (late)	February 1969 Notes September 1971					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 079 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 860				
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-59321				
File Title		rts and games: technical training programme for sports experts - CISM [Conseil rnational du Sport Militaire].				
Scope and Content						
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1970 Notes				

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

March 1970

Package Number CR Files Box 079

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

ID

861



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-59380							
File Title		rts and games: sail	l-trainin	g rally, Lubeck	an	d Kiel, Germany in co	nnection with	olyr	npic
Content Department of Defence		artment of Defence, the Olympic Games	concerni	ng Defence For	ces	by the Department of Ex participation in a sail-tra om the Department advis	aining rally in c	onnec	
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1970	Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1970							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 079		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13		ID	862
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60026							
File Title		rts and games: apprts training centre		-	hle	eas na hÉireann for fa	cilities for na	tiona	
Scope and Content	Athl the Boa dam	etics Board] and the use of sports facilitie rd in 1975 regarding naged by fire in 1974	Departmes, including the record, the Dep	ent of Defence, ng the gymnasion nstruction of the artment of Defe	sul um e ga	etween Bord Lúthchleas bject to conditions, agre at Curragh Training Cam ames hall (old gymnasiur e unable to provide a da of Army work projects th	ed rates and in p. Includes let n), which was te for when re	suran ter fro extens storat	m the sively
Date (early)	May	1970	Notes						
Date (late) April 1975									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 079		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13		ID	863



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



2

D28 B09-D13

Collection Name	Departmental	Files: Central	Registry Files	2022 Accession

Reference Code

DOD-3-60297

File Title

Sports and games: Community games (mini Olympics) application for services of instrumentalists, motor cycle escort etc.

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Department of Defence and National Executive Council of the Community Games in connection with the provision of Army bands for the annual National Community Games, also known as the mini Olympic Games, held in Mosney, County Meath, 1970-1978. The Department of Defence acceded to the requests, subject to the provision of transport and meals for the members of the Army bands. Also Includes approval from Department for the loan of equipment to the Council for the Community Games in 1978, subject to the arrangement of insurance against any loss or damage in the sum of £1,230. File contains a guide to the National Community games festival, 1977.

Date (early) July 1970 Notes

Date (late) September 1978

Package Number | CR Files Box 080

Reference Code DOD-3-61905

**File Title** 

Collection Name

Sports and games: weight-lifting clinic - International military sports Council (CISM).

Normal Location

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Scope and Content

Includes correspondence from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence enclosing copy of invitation received from the Belgian Minister for Defence concerning invitation to participate in a weight-lifting Clinic to be held from in Louvain from 29 August-8 September, 1971, with reply from Department of Defence advising that there was little interest or participation in this sport by the Defence Forces, and therefore, did not intend to participate in the event.

Date (early) February 1971 Notes

Date (late) April 1971

Package Number CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 865



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

ID



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Callection Name	Donartmontal Files	· Control Bogistry	Eiloc 2022	Accordion 2
Collection Name	Departmental Files	i: Centrai Registry	riies zuzz	Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-62342

File Title

Sports and games: request by Irish yachting association for support of naval service in connection with participation in 1972 Olympics.

Scope and Content

Correspondence in connection with arrangements for provision of wireless equipment, and naval personnel to operate it to the Irish Royal Yacht club a Dun Laoghaire from 22-28 August, during the National Firefly week. However, due to the other commitments and shortage of officers, it was not possible to send a vessel to Kiel for the 1972 Olympics. File also includes details of a telephone conversation from Irish Yachting Association, requesting attendance of Naval service personnel at a press conference the association were holding on 21 February 1973 to announce details of preparations for the 1976 Yachting Olympics. The Department advised that it was not possible to have naval personnel attend the conference.

Date (early)

May 1971

Notes

Notes

Date (late)

February 1973

Package Number CR Files Box 080

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

866

867

ID

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-64378

File Title

Sports and games: [CISM] International Military Sports Council - 19th P.A.I.M Championships.

Scope and Content

Date (late)

Includes correspondence from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence enclosing copy of invitation received from the Embassy of the Republic of Iraq inviting football coaches from the Defence forces to participate in CISM Soccer Clinic held in Iraq 1-10 September, 1974 and invitation Norwegian Embassy, inviting a team from the Defence Forces to participate in the 19th PAIM Championships held in Norway in June 1972. Includes schedule for the events and copy replies from the Department of Defence advising that they did not intend to participate.

Date (early) M	arch 1972
----------------	-----------

September 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-66130	
File Title	Spo	rts and games: Inte	ernational Military Sports Council (CISM) - Parachuting championships.
Content [Inter Austr from		ernational Military Sp erian Embassy in Augo n Belgian Minister for	n international embassies for an Irish Army team to participate in CISM ports Council] Parachuting Championships including an invitation from ust 1977, from the Secretary of Defence, Washington in June 1974 and the r Defence February 1973. Includes copy replies from the Department of rticipation in the championships was not possible.
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1973	Notes
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1977	
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 080	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 868
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-67817	
File Title		rts and games: enq	quiry from Monaghan Sports and Recreation Committee regarding con Monaghan.
Scope and Content	prop Barr wou rega new	oosed new army back acks on 10 January 1 Id offer. Also include rding the question o	ection with the plans for sporting and recreational facilities in relation to the ks in Monahan. Includes minutes of a meeting held in Dundalk Military 974 with details of the accommodation and sporting facilities the barracks as representations Councillor Jim Wright on behalf of Mr Stephen Fuller, f providing a squash court in the new military barracks. As the design for the lum estimated to cost around £70,000, provision for a squash court had not
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1973	Notes
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974	

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 080

ID



Į.		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
		DOD-3-67896	
File Title		rts and games: shooting competitions organised by the National Rifle and Pistol ociation of Ireland - Army participation.	
Scope and Content	Nati of th civili of lit Spec	respondence and details of meeting with Minister for Defence in connection with requests from onal Rifle and Pistol Association of Ireland to hold competitions between the Army and members he association. It was felt to be inopportune to involve the army in shooting competitions with ian bodies, and in view of the present military commitments in its own training programme, it was ttle benefit to the Army, to assemble a team of personnel. Includes copy of an article, The ctacular 1874 International Match at Creedmoor, referring to a shooting competition that took is in Ireland in 1875 from the National Rifle Association Story.	
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1973 Notes	
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1978	
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 8	70
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68196	
File Title		rts and games: shooting competitions organised by Wexford Rifle Club - Army ticipation.	
Scope and Content	betv	uest from Mr Frank Brophy, Wexford Rifle Club, for permission to organise a .22 rifle challenge ween members of their club and the Defence forces at their shooting range in County Wexford, a copy reply from Department of Defence advising that it was not possible to participate.	
Date (early)	lanua	arv 1974 Notes	

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

February 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 080



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68208	
File Title	-	rts and games: provision of a football pitch for the Army Forces Team, Rockhill House, terkenny, County Donegal.	
Scope and Content			
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1974 Notes	
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1985	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 872	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68430	
File Title		rts and games: Cercle D'Escrime de la Force Armée Luxembourgeoise - International itary Electrical Sword tournament at Luxembourg.	
Scope and Content	Includes letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence, enclosing a copy of an invitation received from the Chairman of the Luxembourg Military Fencing Committee concerning the tournament to be held from 1-2 May 1976, with copy reply from Department of Defence advising they did not intend to participate in the tournament.		
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1974 Notes	
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1976	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 873	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70692	
File Title	Spo	rts and games: maintenance of camp field (sports field), Sarsfield Barracks, Limerick.	
Scope and Content	coni	respondence, financial sanction and completion report from the Director of Engineering in nection with draining works at camp field, Sarsfield Barracks, with expenditure amounting to 0.85 to complete the works.	
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1975 Notes	
Date (late)		ember 1975	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 874	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-73393						
File Title		orts and games: request for the participation of the Armed Forces in the army badminto mpetition organised by the European Badminton Union.	'n					
Scope and Content	Includes letter from the Honorary Secretary, Badminton Union of Ireland, requesting the opinion of the Minister for Defence on the possibility of Ireland's participation in, or possibly staging a badmin championship, the Department of Defence advising that it was not possible to put forward a team capable of competing at the level suggested, the general standard of badminton in the Army deem low at the time.							
Date (early)	May	y 1976 Notes						
Date (late)	July 1976							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 8	375					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73475						
File Title		orts and games: application by Ógras for the use of the swimming pool and handball alle Curragh Training Camp during Olympic Ógras 1976.	<b>3</b> y					
Content Camp f lack of the per		ntains departmental notes in connection with a request from Ógras for use of Curragh Training mp facilities for the Ógras Olympics to be held 14-15 August 1976, the request refused due to the k of availability of the army bands, the high levels of leave being taken by army personnel during period, and the lack of apparent connection between the Defence Forces and the Ógras anisation.						
Date (early)	June 1976 Notes							

Package Number CR Files Box 080

Date (late)

August 1976

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

876



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74582
File Title	Spo	rts and games: CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire] cycling championships.
Scope and Content	CISN	ations from CISM for military participation in 5th CISM Cycling Championship, 1977, and the 6th 4 Cycling Championship, 1982, with copy replies from the Department of Defence declining the ations to attend.
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1976 Notes
Date (late)	May	1982
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 877
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80235
File Title	Spo	rts and games: provision of sporting facilities, Kickham Barracks, Clonmel.
Scope and Content	Barr show	espondence in connection with construction works to upgrade sports facilities at Kickham acks, Clonmel, including the provision of two new squash courts, and a dressing-room and vers in the gymnasium, replacement of the roof of the clothing and ordnance stores, and rewiring see officers' mess.
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1978 Notes
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1987
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 878
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80390
File Title	Mili	rts and games: invitation by the Libyan delegation of the International Council of tary Sportsmanship for Army weightlifting team to participate in the third mpionship of weightlifting at Tripoli.
Scope and Content	encl the	ides letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence, osing copy of an invitation received from the Chairman of the Libyan Delegation to participate in Third Championship of Weightlifting from 1-8 July 1979, with copy reply from Department of ence declining to participate in the event.
Date (early)	April	1979 Notes
Date (late)	June	1979
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 879



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-81565							
File Title		rts and games: cor arious barracks.	nstructio	n of Conseil In	te	rnational du Sport	Militaire obstac	le cou	irse
Content barracks to c		acks to cater for inte	ernationa , Cathal B	l events. Include rugha Barracks,	es p	cle courses to interna proposals for the cons punty Dublin, Ballinco	struction of course	es at	·
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1967	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1982							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 080		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13		ID	880
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-81714							
File Title	_	rts and games: ere	ection of	squash courts	at	: Dun Uí Mhaoilíosa	Renmore Barr	acks],	1
Scope and Content	by Ja £58, Inclu	ual £150,000 provision nmes Farragher and 804.27, and the proj	on for spo Company ject comp report fro	orts facilities sar Ltd [Limited] ad pleted on 22 Jun	ncti cce le 1	equash courts at Renn soned by the Departm opted for the project i 1982, actual expendit Engineering explainir	nent of Finance, w n July 1981 for th ure amounting to	vith a to e sum £79,0	ender of 70.01.
Date (early)	May	1979	Notes						
Date (late) July		1983							
Package Number		CR Files Box 080		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13		ID	881



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81858	
File Title Sports and games: co		orts and games: construction of an all weather running track at the Curragh Camp.	
Content matter of the large volum General and the Director £150,000 for military spo construction of squash co Curragh Camp. Includes d		udes letter from the Minister for Finance to the Minister for Defence, Robert Molloy, raising the ter of the large volume of costly military construction works being carried out, the Quarterma neral and the Director of Engineering agreeing that best value from the sanctioned expenditure 0,000 for military sports facilities for the period 1980-1982 would be obtained from the struction of squash courts, and making a nominal provision for planning an indoor track for ragh Camp. Includes details of the sports facilities under construction and the anticipated enditure in 1979, 1980 and 1981.	ster
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1978 Notes	
Date (late)	June	2 1980	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID	882
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-86463	
File Title		orts and games: CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire: International Military orts Council] - International Handball Championships.	
Scope and Content	conr CISM reply	udes letter from the Minister for Foreign Affairs to the Secretary, Department of Defence, in nection with material (not extant) received by the Embassy in Paris from the French Branch of M regarding the organisation of the 1st championship in June 1982 in Fontainebleau, with copy ly from the Department advising that the military authorities had replied to the French CISM egate indicating that attendance was not possible.	
Date (early) March 1982 Note  Date (late)		ch 1982 Notes	
	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28 B09-D13	883



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-94457							
File Title	Spo	rts and games: international military parachuting championship.							
Scope and Content	Inte cond char	cations from international embassies and CISM [Conseil international du Sport Militaire: rnational Military Sports Council] delegations including the United Arab Emirates and Morocco cerning possible participation of the Permanent Defence Forces in CISM parachuting mpionships. Includes programmes for the championships and copy replies from the Department of ence advising of its intention not to participate.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1985 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1986							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 884							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95403 Part 1							
File Title		rts and games: application by military authorities to hire Cavan sports complex, malee, Cavan.							
Scope and Content		udes correspondence, sanction for financial expenditure, and accounts in connection with the use avan sports complex, necessitated due to a lack of recreational facilities at Cavan Military Post.							
Date (early)	April	1986 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1990							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 885							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95403 Part 2							
File Title		rts and games: application by military authorities to hire Cavan sports complex, malee, Cavan.							
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from 3/95403 Part 1.							
Date (early)	June	1990 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1990							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 080 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 886							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code DOD-3-40843 Pa		DOD-3-40843 Part 1						
File Title	Assi	stance: assistance to Northern Rhodesia (New Zambia) training in Army etc.						
Scope and Content	Irish pay a Zaml	departmental correspondence regarding the question of the provision of training facilities by the Defence Forces to Zambian Army personnel. Includes record of discussions on arrangements for and allowances, uniform, accommodation, and meals, among other matters, for the training of pian cadets in Curragh Training Camp, and correspondence with Aer Lingus regarding angements for insurance indemnification.						
Date (early)	Octob	per 1962 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1967						
Package Num	nber (	CR Files Box 081 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 887						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-40843 Part 2						
File Title	Assi	stance: assistance to Northern Rhodesia (New Zambia) training in Army etc.						
Scope and Content	intak deta from	inuation of papers from 3/40843 Part 1. Includes details of training of Zambian Cadets in four es and their subsequent graduations from the Military College between 1967-1973. Also includes ils of four potential civil servants from Zambia assigned to the Department of Defence for training 7 November 1963-14 August 1964, with 40 individuals assigned to other Government rtments and local authorities throughout the country for the period.						
Date (early)	July 1	967 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1970						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 081 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 889						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-42771						
File Title	Assi	stance: flooding as a result of storm, Dublin 1963 - requests for assistance.						
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the lack of provision of military assistance on the occasion of flooding in the Sydne Parade area in June 1963, a determination having been made that the pumping station was the only practicable equipment for getting rid of the flood water.							
Date (early)	June	1963 Notes						
Date (late)	July 1	963						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 081 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 890						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-46711 Part 1

File Title

Assistance: aid to less developed countries.

Scope and Content

Contains draft memoranda for government circulated by the Department of External Affairs to Government Departments for observations, including 'Ireland's Aid to Less Developed Countries', November 1964, 'The Size and Nature of Ireland's Contribution to Development Aid', November 1965, 'Ireland's Development Aid Programme', July 1969, 'Aid to Developing Countries', March 1973, and 'Interim Agency for Personal Service in Developing Countries', June 1973. Also contains associated papers including minutes of inter-departmental meetings held to discuss the aid programme.

Date (early)

January 1965

Notes

Date (late)

May 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 081

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID

891

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-46711 Part 2

File Title

Assistance: aid to less developed countries.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/46711 Part 1. Includes papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Development Cooperation and associated reports and plans concerning Irish bilateral aid programmes. Also contains copy of public address delivered by Minister for Defence, Mr Brian Lenihan, on the occasion of the inaugural meeting of the National Advisory Council on Development Cooperation held at Iveagh House on 21 March 1980, the body established to provide a forum for discussion of matters relating to development cooperation, and at a special session in the United Nations on the world economy held on 28 August 1980.

Date (early)

November 1980

Notes

Date (late)

December 1981

Package Number CR Files Box 082

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

892



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-46711 Part 3						
File Title	Assi	stance: aid to less	develop	ed countries.				
Scope and Content	Inter-Departmental Committee aid programme 1982 by the De		mittee o the Depa velopme	n Development Co artment of Foreign	ning additional papers arising from the operation. Includes bound copy report Affairs, and bound copy report and acation, 1982, by the Advisory Council	on bila		
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1982	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	.983						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 082		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	893	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49659						
File Title Assistance: appeals for: by the Building Centre of				Building Centres Assembly in Dubl	in - ap	peal		
Content Third Congress of the Inter		ernationant of Def	al Union of Building	s associated with the tenth Annual Ass g Centres to be hosted by the BCI, with there are no funds available from whi	letter			
Date (early)	March 1966 Notes							
Date (late)								
Package Number CR Files Box 082			Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	895		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50233					
File Title		stance - appeals fo	=		peration in search for son o	f Mr M. Ki	nsella,
Scope and Content	Request from Richie Ryan on beha Defence, Michael Hilliard, for Arm Mountains. Includes copy reply fro question of organising a further se be prepared to render assistance a			ny assistance in sea om S. Ó Brosnacha earch is a matter fo	rching for Kinsella's son, missir in, Secretary to the Minister, a or An Garda Síochána, and that	ng in the Ke dvising that the Ministe	rry the
Date (early)	June	1966	Notes				
Date (late)							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 082		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		D 896
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51575					
File Title Assistance: co-operation Gaeltacht areas.		on of de	efence in giving p	riority to all aspects of the o	developme	ent of	
			•	by Roinn na Gaeltachta [Depa various schemes operated by			
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1966	Notes				
Date (late)	Date (late) June 1971						
Package Number CR Files Box 082				Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	1	D 897



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52011		
File Title		• • •	n by Ballyconnell Town Development Coy Ltd [Company Limited] for n assisting with the cleaning etc of Woodford Canal.	
Scope and Content	Bally	connell to assess wh	ril 1967 by S. Ó Duibhir, Officer in Charge 17 Cn Cois (FCÁ), on his visit to nat level of assistance could be provided and outlining the reasons why ion is unlikely to be significant.	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1967	Notes	
Date (late)	May	1967		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 8	898
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52847		
File Title	Assi	stance: requests b	y Garda authorities for services of Lt Col Patrick J. McCourt .5101.	
Content authorities in dealing w arrangements with the		orities in dealing wit ngements with the D nel McCourt, includi	ngements for the provision of assistance by ordnance officers to the Garda th explosives used for criminal purposes. Includes conditions of the Department of Justice and details of the services provided by Lieutenanting the provision of lectures and demonstrations on use of explosives in the such as safe-breaking.	
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1965	Notes	
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1969		

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 082

ID



Collection Na	ame	Departmental File	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-54179					
File Title		istance: test of pl event of major d	an prepared by Irish Medical Association for dealing with casualties in isaster in Dublin.				
Scope and Content Papers in connection accidents which may a hospital, Garda Síocha assistance provided for and correspondence be availability of stocks of plan for Dublin by the		dents which may an pital, Garda Síochár stance provided fol correspondence be lability of stocks of n for Dublin by the I	with major accident plans prepared by the Irish Medical Association to deal with rise in the Greater Dublin region and the services required by the ambulance, na, fire, army, and civil defence authorities, among others. Includes details of lowing a bombing incident in Dublin on 17 May 1974; details of meetings held etween the Army Medical Corps and the Blood Transfusion Service Board on the blood plasma in the event of a large number of casualties; and a major accident Department of Health dated July 1982, with subsequent amendments in on observations and requests for amendment by the Minister for Defence.				
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1968	Notes				
Date (late)	July	1986					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 082	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 900				
Collection Na	ame	Departmental File	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-54237					
File Title			Youth Day in Athlone organised by Comhairle Náisiúnta na nÓg ncil]- request for Army participation.				
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1968	Notes				
Date (late)	December 1968						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 083

ID



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-56463						
File Title	Floo	ods, Clonmel Town, 1968 - military assistance.						
Scope and Content	Dec	ssistance provided by the military during the flooding of Clonmel Town, County Tipperary, on 14 recember 1968, including the provision of 60 sandbags and the movement of the local population rom one side of the town to the other.						
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1968 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	arch 1970						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 902						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-57655						
File Title	Ass	istance: requests for Army and Naval Services divers.						
Scope and Content	196 Com Sept	Assistance provided by the Army and Naval Service, including assistance in aid to the civil power in July 1969 following a boating tragedy off New Quay, County Clare, the recovery of the body of the late Commandant James Liddy in August 1970, and the search for a missing person in Drogheda on 11-13 September 1974. Includes claims for loss of equipment, hire of special equipment and for travel and subsistence allowances in connection with the operations.						
Date (early)	July	1969 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1975						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 903						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-59364						
File Title		istance: appeals for provision of troops and helicopter to assist in search for the body of by missing in the Shannon Estuary.						
Scope and Content	Representation from the Mayor of Limerick on behalf of voluntary body, the Shannon Rescue Search Committee, for assistance with the rescue of bodies after two drowning tragedies which occurred in Limerick over the Christmas period in 1969. Includes helicopter rescue mission reports of searches carried out of the Shannon Estuary.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1970 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1970						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 904						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 342 of 770



**Collection Name** 

## Department of Defence File Accruals Department of Defence An Roinn Cosanta

Reference C	ode	DOD-3-63976
File Title		stance: request from Department of Transport and Power for assistance by Naval ice in locating Greek cargo vessel 'Ioli'.
Copy letter from the Harbour Master, Tralee and Feint Pier and Harbour Commissioners, received the Department of Transport and Power, regarding a report received by him from a fisherman who may offer a clue to assist in the investigation of the casualty to the Greek cargo vessel, loli, on 18/February 1971. Includes copy replies from the Department of Defence enclosing reports on sound surveys carried out by LE Banba and LE Gráinne.		
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1971 Notes
Date (late)	July 1	972
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 905
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64499
File Title		stance - appeals for application by the Revenue Commissioners for assistance of the al Service in connection with seizure of boat.
Scope and Content		tance provided by members of the Naval Service to customs officers in the seizure of the motor el, Harbour Queen, at Glengarriff, County Cork, on 18-19 May 1972.
Date (early)	May	1972 Notes
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1973
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 906
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65147
File Title	Assi	stance: Clondalkin Community Council's Field Day - request for Army participation.
Scope and Content	Sept	nests from Clondalkin Community Council for Army participation in their field day held on 10 ember 1972, and Clondalkin Community Week events between 1974 and 1976. Includes espondence on the administrative arrangements for military assistance in the events.
Date (early)	July 1	972 Notes
Date (late)	May	1976
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 907

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 20	022 Accession 2
Reference Code	DOD-3-64625	

**File Title** 

Assistance: proposed introduction of horse patrol in the Phoenix Park - request for assistance by Office of Public Works in training personnel, purchase of horses, etc.

Scope and Content

Request from the Office of Public Works for assistance from the Army Equitation School in special training of one of their constables on horse patrol in the Phoenix Park to cope with the problems arising from horse-riding, cars driving over the grass, deer management and cattle grazing. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence on the matter with the conditions of the agreement relating to the purchase of a suitable horse, and training of a park constable. Notes of telephone conversations held on 11 January 1973 indicate that the proposal was not pursued.

Date (early) Way 1372		140103					
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1973					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 083		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	908

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-66313

Date (early) May 1972

File Title Assistance: application by Macra na Feirme [Irish youth organisation] for services of Army personnel.

Scope and Content

Assistance in the form of Army personnel and equipment made available for the National Final of the Farm Tasks competition in the RDS [Royal Dublin Society] on 4 May 1973, and to advance rehearsals from 25-26 April 1973. Includes reports from the Operations Officer, Eastern Command, on the assistance provided and details of payments made to the Department of Defence by Irish Shell and BP Limited in respect of the men and equipment loaned for the final.

Date (early) March 1973 Notes

Date (late) November 1974

Package Number CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 909



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66540	DOD-3-66540							
File Title Assistance: Comhaltas cultural parade - Army				-	y of the musicians of Ire	eland], Dubl	in -			
Scope and Content	Arrangements, conditions of agreement and payments in connection with the loan of a horse and groom for the cultural parade from Parnell Square to St Stephen's Green, Dublin, on 3 June 1973.									
Date (early)	May	1973	Notes							
Date (late)	June	1973								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	910		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central R	egistry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68358								
File Title			-	•	rt and Power for militar cers at Dublin Airport fr	-	durin	g		
Scope and Content	Depa Traff	artment of Defence,	in connec	tion with the arra	ean Collins, Department on ngements for monitoring kang incoming flights to Dubl	by the Air Cor	rps and			
Date (early)	Febru	ıary 1974	Notes							
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	911		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68404	
File Title		stance: Shaelian Re andment of person	elief Operation - Army co-operation including driving instructors, nel etc.
Papers concerning assistance the possibility of assistance with the Relief to Sahel request for the provision by Army personnel of advice about a field base workshown convoy for the transport of relief food, and training on army vehicles for the drive contact details for the Officer Commanding, Supply and Transport, McKee Barrack with the former.			by Army personnel of advice about a field base workshop to maintain a of relief food, and training on army vehicles for the drivers selected, with
Date (early)	Marc	h 1974	Notes
Date (late)	April	1974	
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 912
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69259	
File Title	Assi	stance: request on	behalf of the New Ross FCA Pipe Band for financial assistance.
Content  Pipe Band, for financial of Aitiúil: local defence force from allocating any fund establishments, but offe		Band, for financial or il: local defence force a allocating any funds blishments, but offer	rendan Corish, Tánaiste and Minister for Health, on behalf of the New Ross r accommodation assistance following a fire at their FCA [An Forsa Cosanta e] headquarters in June 1974, the Department of Defence was precluded a from the Defence Vote as the pipe band was not provided for in military ring the services of the Army No 1 Band for fund-raising purposes and sing alternative accommodation for the band.
Date (early) July 1974		.974	Notes
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1975	
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083	Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 913



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69556					
File Title	Ass	istance: application by Donegal motor club for Army co-operation.					
Scope and Content	Nati 20-2	lication from the Secretary of the Donegal Motor Club for facilities of an army band to play the onal Anthem and assistance with telecommunications set up for the Donegal International Rally, 22 June 1975, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising it would not be practicable a band to be made available.					
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1974 Notes					
Date (late)	June	1975					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 914					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72511					
File Title		istance: request by Mr J. P. O'Neill/Smyth, Sjofartstruktur Ltd [Limited], Dublin for naval sonnel to assist in the establishment of a sailing club.					
Scope and Content	club	uest for the services of two non-commissioned officers to assist with the establishment of a sailing as part of a youth club scheme. Includes comments from the Commanding Officer, Naval Service, ining the limited staff available, based on which the application was denied.					
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	ember 1975 Notes					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 915					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72938					
File Title	Ass	istance: request by Glasnevin North Community Festival for Army assistance.					
Scope and Content	Letter from the Joint Secretary of the Community Council, and representations on her behalf by Mr Luke Belton TD, seeking participation by the Defence Forces in their festival to be held in Albert College on 30 May 1976, with an Army Gymnastic Team made available for a physical training displa						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1976 Notes					
Date (late)		1976					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 083 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 916					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Re	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code DOD-3-72939							
File Title	Ass	istance: request b	y Templem	ore Festival fo	r Army assistance	·		
Scope and Content	serv ma	uest from the Secre vices of the Army ba de available on certa eshments. The servi	nd for their in dates and	Festival in May	une 1976. The band ading transport fror	d of the South Com n Collins Barracks a	mand w	
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1976	Notes					
Date (late)	July	1976						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 083	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	917
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Re	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72940						
File Title		istance: Shamrock ence.	Internatio	nal Air Rally -	request for assista	ance of Departme	nt of	
Scope and Content	to b	er from Chairman o e held on 11-13 Jun olin airport and inviti ence advising that th	e 1976, requ	uesting the assist compete in the o	tance of Army Air C event. Includes copy	orps Cadets to mars	shal at	
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1976	Notes					
Date (late)	Apri	1976						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 083	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	918
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Re	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73286 Pa	rt 1					
File Title	Ass	istances: Dun Laog	ghaire Fest	ival - request f	or assistance fron	n Defence.		
Scope and Content		angements in conne ghaire Summer Fest		ervices and facili	ties provided by the	e Defence Forces fo	r the Du	ın
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1976	Notes					



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

August 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 083

ID



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Centra	al Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-76121

File Title

Assistance: application by Department of Environment for Army assistance in the removal of a slogan on the side of Benbulben Mountain, County Sligo.

Scope and Content

Requests from the Department of Environment on behalf of Sligo County Council for the assistance of Army personnel in removing a subversive slogan from the side of Benbulben Mountain, County Sligo, the request originally denied by Department of Defence as it was considered inappropriate for Army personnel to be involved in work of this nature, but subsequently considered in September 1979 in light of the recent assassination of Lord Louis Mountbatten (1900-1979) and the impacts to local tourism. Includes request in November 1980 from Clare County Council for assistance in blasting operations proposed at Blue Pool, Doonbeg, Kilrush, to make safe the area.

Date (	ear	ly)
--------	-----	-----

September 1977

Notes

Date (late)

June 1981

Package Number | CR Files Box 083

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID

920

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-76925 Part 1

**File Title** 

Assistance: transport of dangerous chemicals from Dublin to the Asahi Plant at Killala assistance by Air Corps helicopters in the event of an accident.

Scope and Content

Arrangements in connection with a scheme for co-ordinating emergency services and other organisations in the event of an accident involving dangerous substances in transit by rail or a combination of rail and road. Includes procedures published by Rules and Regulations Officer, CIE [Córas Iompair Éireann: Irish Transport System] on behalf of a committee representative of relevant government departments/agencies and of certain manufacturers. Includes minutes of meetings held by the Inter-departmental Committee on the Carriage of Dangerous Substances and details of the duties and responsibilities of the Air Corps and other bodies if responding to an incident.

Date (early)	March 1977	Notes
Date (late)	January 1988	

Package Number CR Files Box 083

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

921



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-76969						
File Title		stance: Charismatic Renewal Services - request for Army assistance in organising rnational conference 1978.						
Scope and Content	Rene Char agre	espondence with Sister Helena O'Donoghue from the Accommodation Bureau of the Charismatic ewal Services in connection with request for the loan of beds for the international Conference on ismatic Renewal on 15-18 June 1978 in the RDS [Royal Dublin Society]. Includes conditions of the ement and details of telephone conversation in May 1978 advising equipment was not required to the demand for bedding being less than expected.						
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1977 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1978						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 084 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 922						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co		DOD-3-77084						
File Title	Assi	stance: request by Wexford Arts Centre for Army participation.						
Scope and Content	Chilo	lest for a display of the Army Sea/ Rescue Corps and the services of the Army No 1 band for the Iren's Festival from 5-7 August 1978, Due to operational commitments, the services could not be available, with the Band of the Southern Command made available to give a recital if required.						
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1977 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1978						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 084 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 923						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-77109						
File Title		stance: application by Irish Epilepsy Association for members of Defence Forces to act sewards at charity walk.						
Scope and Content	as st	lest from the Projects Officer, Irish Epilepsy Association, for members of the Defence Forces to act ewards for its annual charity walk on 19 March 1978, with the association advised via telephone stewarding could not be provided.						
Date (early)	Marc	h 1978 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 084 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 924						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		2 Accession 2					
Reference Code		DOD-3-77461	OD-3-77461				
File Title	Assis	stance: Drogheda	Bonanza	a Week - Army լ	participation.		
		-			the Defence Forces in the Droghadraig Faulkner, Minister for To		
Date (early)	April	1978	Notes				
Date (late)	May 1	1985					
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 084		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	II	D 925
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	2 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-78525 Par	t 1				
File Title	Assis	stance: United Nat	tions Tra	nsition Assista	nce Group for Namibia surve	y operation	n.
Scope and Content	servi	· · ·	as part c	of the Military Ob	contingent of the Permanent Deserver Comport of the UNTAG [		
Date (early)	July 1	978	Notes				
Date (late)	April	1989					
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 084		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	II	D 926
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	2 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-78525 Par	t 2				
File Title	Assis	stance: United Nat	tions Tra	ansition Assista	nce Group for Namibia surve	v operatio	n.
Scope and Content	Cont office corre	inuation of papers for ers serving overseas	rom 3/78 as obser E UN Sec	525 Part 1. Include vers with UNTAG tion, Department	des details of subsistence allowa [United Nations transitional Ass of Foreign Affairs, on settlemen	ances for mil	litary oup], and
Date (early)	May 1	1989	Notes				
Date (late)	Septe	mber 1991					
Package Num	ber (	CR Files Box 084		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	II	D 927



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Cod		DOD-3-78592					
File Title	Assi	stance: Captain Jo	hn Doorly Memorial Committee request for Army assistance.				
·			of an army band for the ceremony for the unveiling of the John Doorly County Kildare, on 13 August 1978.				
Date (early)	July 1	1978	Notes				
Date (late) May 1978		1978					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 084	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 928				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Code DOD-3-79140		DOD-3-79140					
File Title		• •	n by Monaghan County Council for assistance from Army Ordnance claims arising from road cratering operations by the British Army.				
Scope and Content	conr dam reply relat	nection with defending age caused by British y advising that office	O'Carroll Solicitors for the services of an army expert in explosives in ng claims brought against Monaghan County Council in respect of alleged h Army road cratering competitions in the years 1975 and 1976, with copyers of the Ordnance Corps would not be available to give evidence in court in the Defence Forces were not involved, the matter referred to the				
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1978	Notes				
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1979					

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 084

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2				
Reference Code		DOD-3-79260 Part	t 1						
File Title		stance: application	n by Sandes Soldiers a	and	Airmen's Ho	mes, Curra	gh for finan	icial	
Scope and Content	conc poss Hom the f	erning the provision ible future use of the completed in Nove inancial assistance needs to the completed in Market in the complete of Market in the complete i	n the Chairman of Soldi of assistance towards a e existing Sandes Home ember 1978 by the Qua eeded to help with the Square on O'Higgins Ro uld be allocated toward	for larteride from the second	w Sandes Hon military vehic master Gener raying cost of rroposed as su	ne site at the les. Includes al, Curragh ( renovation, uitable for th	e Curragh Car a survey of t Command, w with a site or e new home	mp and the Sand ith deta n the	the des ails of
Date (early) Date (late)	Nove	mber 1978	Notes						
Package Nun		CR Files Box 084	Normal Locati	ion	D28_B09-D1	3		ID	930
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-79260 Part	t <b>2</b>						
File Title		stance: application	n by Sandes Soldiers a	and	Airmen's Ho	mes, Curra	gh for finan	icial	
Scope and Content	surre	ender of the Sandes	rom 3/79260 Part 1. Inc Soldiers Home and tran er 1986 and its subseq	sfer	of the legal o	wnerships to	the Departr	ment of	F
Date (early)	-		Notes						
Date (late)	Octol	ber 1990							

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 085



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79486			
File Title		stance: request by	ONE [Organisation of N	ational Ex-Servicemen] for financ	ial
Scope and Content	hote hosp offic prov	el and accommodation bital treatment, and ers or privates. Inclu vision of accommoda	on expenses associated with the provision of a pension t udes request from Paddy Ha	nnection with the question of reimburn meetings attended by ONE, free me to the widows of deceased non-commoves, Chairman, ONE Cork City Branch carmy personnel who do not qualify spect of securing housing.	edical and nissioned n, for the
Date (early)	May	1976	Notes		
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1979			
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 085	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 932
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79658			
File Title			_	attend Episcopal Ordination at th St George, Aldershot, England.	e Garrison
Scope and Content	Engl	and, by the Reveren		the Royal Navy, Naval College, Dartr aplain to the Forces, and the Revered om 8-14 February 1980.	

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

Date (early) February 1979

February 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 085

Date (late)

ID



Reference Code DOD-3-79790  File Title Assistance: request for Army drivers to undertake research project for Trinity College.  Army participation in a research project, funded by the United States Department of Defence for the Department of Psychology, Trinity College Dublin, concerning the effects of prolonged driving in convoy and prolonged driving under conditions of unpredictable task onset and duration. Includes details of conditions of the agreement and payments totalling £3,128 for the provision of military personnel, and copy interim report on the project by Raymond G. C. Fuller, Department of Psychology.  Date (early) February 1979 Notes  Date (late) August 1981  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 934  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DD-3-80144  File Title Assistance: request by the Variety Club of Ireland for military assistance in staging 'wheel-a-thon'.  Scope and Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.  Date (early) April 1979 Notes  Date (late) July 1979  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.	Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Army participation in a research project, funded by the United States Department of Defence for the Department of Psychology, Trinity College Dublin, concerning the effects of prolonged driving in convoy and prolonged driving under conditions of unpredictable task onset and duration. Includes details of conditions of the agreement and payments totalling £3,128 for the provision of military personnel, and copy interim report on the project by Raymond G. C. Fuller, Department of Psychology.  Date (early)  February 1979  Notes  August 1981  Package Number CR Files Box 085  Normal Location D28_B09-D13  ID 934  Collection Name Pepartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DDD-3-80144  File Title Assistance: request by the Variety Club of Ireland for military assistance in staging 'wheel-athon'.  Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.  Date (early)  April 1979  Notes  Normal Location D28_B09-D13  ID 935  Collection Name Pepartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DDD-3-80271  Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early)  May 1979  Notes	Reference C	Code	DOD-3-79790					
Content Department of Psychology, Trinity College Dublin, concerning the effects of prolonged driving in convoy and prolonged driving under conditions of unpredictable task onset and duration. Includes details of conditions of the agreement and payments totalling £3,128 for the provision of military personnel, and copy interim report on the project by Raymond G. C. Fuller, Department of Psychology.  Date (early) February 1979 Notes  Date (late) August 1981  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 934  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80144  File Title Assistance: request by the Variety Club of Ireland for military assistance in staging 'wheel-a-thon'.  Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.  Date (early) April 1979 Notes  Date (late) July 1979  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	File Title	Ass	istance: request for Army drivers to undertake research project for Trinity College.					
Date (late) August 1981  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 934  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80144  File Title Assistance: request by the Variety Club of Ireland for military assistance in staging 'wheel-a-thon'.  Scope and Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.  Date (early) April 1979 Notes  Date (late) July 1979  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	•	Dep conv deta	artment of Psychology, Trinity College Dublin, concerning the effects of prolonged driving in voy and prolonged driving under conditions of unpredictable task onset and duration. Includes alls of conditions of the agreement and payments totalling £3,128 for the provision of military					
Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 934  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80144  File Title Assistance: request by the Variety Club of Ireland for military assistance in staging 'wheel-a-thon'.  Scope and Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.  Date (early) April 1979 Notes  Date (late) July 1979  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	Date (early)	Febr	uary 1979 Notes					
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80144  File Title Assistance: request by the Variety Club of Ireland for military assistance in staging 'wheel-a-thon'.  Scope and Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.  Date (early) April 1979 Notes  Date (late) July 1979  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	Date (late)	Augu	ust 1981					
Reference Code DOD-3-80144  File Title	Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 934					
Assistance: request by the Variety Club of Ireland for military assistance in staging 'wheel-a-thon'.  Scope and Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.  Date (early) April 1979 Notes  Date (late) July 1979  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
thon'.  Scope and Contains details of the military facilities provided for the event, including armoured cars, military personnel, two cooks, the Band of Southern Command and transport.  Date (early) April 1979 Notes  Date (late) July 1979  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	Reference C	Code	DOD-3-80144					
Date (early) April 1979 Notes  Date (late) July 1979 Notes  Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.	File Title		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	•							
Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	Date (early)	April	1979 Notes					
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-80271  File Title Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	Date (late)	July	1979					
File Title  Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content  Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early)  May 1979  Notes	Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 935					
Assistance: request by Elm Mount Estate Residents Association for military participation in their Civic week.  Scope and Content  Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early)  May 1979  Notes	Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Letter from the Honorary Secretary, Elm Mount Estate Residents Association, and notes of subsequent telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	Reference C	Code	DOD-3-80271					
telephone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band and helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior engagement of the Defence Forces.  Date (early) May 1979 Notes	File Title							
	•	tele and	phone conversations with the association, in connection with their application for a tent, a band helicopter display for their opening ceremony on 10 June 1979, the application refused citing prior					
		May	1979 Notes					
Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 936		nber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 936					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80371		
File Title	Assistance: request by Naas Community Council for Army participation in their Festival Week.			
Scope and Content	Gym	uest from the Secretary, Naas Community Council, for the Band of the Curragh Command, Army mastic Team and staging of a mock battle for their festival on 8 July 1979, with the gymnastic team e made available for the event.		
Date (early)	April	1979 Notes		
Date (late)	June	1979		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 937		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80516		
File Title		stance: request by the Irish Cruising Club for the provision of certain facilities in nection with the celebration of their Golden Jubilee.		
Scope and Content	mar with	stance by the Army in connection with the celebrations in July 1979, including the provision of quees, tables, chairs, latrine canvas and army transport. includes details of accounts in connection the facilities provided, including the waiving by the Department of Defence of an outstanding nce of £1,212.50.		
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1979 Notes		
Date (late)	Marc	th 1980		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 938		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80871		
File Title	Assi	stance: application by Comhdháil Náisiúnta na Gaeilge for military assistance.		
Scope and Content	arm Sept	uest from Seán Ó Dunagáin, Comhdháil Náisiúnta na Gaeilge [National Irish Conference], for an y band to perform the Salute to the Blessed Sacrament in the RDS [Royal Dublin Society] on 1 cember 1979, the application denied on the basis that the military authorities felt that the Salute ald be reserved for military occasions.		
Date (early)	Augu	st 1979 Notes		
Date (late)				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 939		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 356 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Code		DOD-3-80991					
File Title		istance: request for Army participation in activities organised by Comóradh An arsaigh [Commemoration of Patrick Pearse].					
Scope and Content	com	Ingements in connection with Army assistance in a variety of events planned as part of the imemoration of Patrick Pearse (1879-1916). Includes bound copy script for The Pageant of Pearse tryan MacMahon to be presented in Dublin in November 1979.					
Date (early)	July :	1979 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1979					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 940					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81400					
File Title	Assi	istance: request for assistance from 'An Rianta Teo' of an army bomb disposal crew.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the provision of assistance for training courses held at Aer R Shannon Airport, with services including lectures delivered by the Army Bomb Disposal Unit to members of Aer Rianta Security Force on 12 March 1980 and 11 August 1983.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1967 Notes					
Date (late)	May	1984					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 941					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81414					
File Title		istance: application by Lucan Community Council for military assistance during their nmunity week.					
Scope and Content	for r wee	resentations from Liam A. Lawlor TD, on behalf of Lucan Community Council, regarding a request military assistance in the form of a helicopter display or gymnastic team for Lucan Community k to be held 17-26 August 1979, advising that there would be a considerable public relations efit to the Department of Defence following the Glen of Imaal disaster, with an Air Corps copter display made available for the event.					
Date (early)	July :	1979 Notes					
- 4.00 (04.1.7)							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1979					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-81421						
File Title	Assi	Assistance: question of assistance by Army bandsmen in setting up a new band.						
Scope and Content	O'Do	Representations from Minister for the Environment, Mr John O'Leary, on behalf of Mr Maurice O'Donoghue, who was interesting in employing a retired army bandsman to set up a brass and reed band in Killarney, County Kerry, with reply from Minister for Defence, Mr Robert Molloy, advising that Sergeant Clarke was retiring from the Band of Southern Command and may be interested.						
Date (early)	July 1	979 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1979						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 943						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82272						
File Title	Military assistance: application by Macra na Feirme for the attendance of Army bands and gymnastic teams at annual field days etc.							
Scope and Content		Arrangements for the provision of the Band of Curragh Command at Mountmellick Annual Field Evening held 5 June 1980.						
Date (early)	April	April 1980 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 944								
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82392						
File Title	Assi	stance: request by ISORA Race Week Committee for Naval Service assistance.						
Scope and Content	Request from the Competition Secretary of the ISORA [Irish Sea Offshore Racing Association] Race Week 1980, for assistance from the Air Corps during their bi-annual race week to be held in Dublin Bay from 21-27 June 1980, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that it was not possible to assist with the event.							
Date (early)	May	1980 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1980						
Package Number CR Files Box 085 Normal Location D28_B09-D13								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-82501						
File Title		Assistance: application by Donaghpatrick/Kilcoonan Community Council for military participation in their emigrant festival.						
Scope and Content	Cou 3-17	Representations from Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, Mr Mark Killilea, on behalf of the Community Council of Caherlistrane, seeking military participation in their August Holiday Festival to be held from 3-17 August 1980, the Band of Western Command and Army Gymnastic Team made available for the festival, with the services of the band ultimately not required.						
Date (early)	February 1980 Notes							
Date (late)	July 1980							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 085		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 946		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-82767						
File Title	Assistance: question of the attendance of an army band and an equitation team at Roscommon Horse Show.				am at			
Scope and Content	Representations by Mr Terry Leyden TD, on behalf of Maura Quigley, Secretary of the Roscommon Industrial and Agricultural Show, for a military band and army equitation and gymnastics teams to participate in their annual shows, the assistance provided when available subject to the written acceptance of conditions and guarantees from the society.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1980	Notes					
Date (late)		st 1984						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 085		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID 947		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
		DOD-3-82819					
File Title		Assistance: application by Mohill Festival Committee for attendance of a Colour Party at opening of Annual Festival 17 August 1980.					
Scope and Content	Cosa	Request from the Honorary Secretary of the Mohill Festival for the attendance of an FCA [Forsa Cosanta Aitiuil: local defence force] colour party at the opening of Mohill Festival on 17 August 1980, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that a party could be made available from the 17th Battalion, Connolly Barracks, Longford, for the event.					
Date (early)	Augu	August 1980 Notes					
Date (late)							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 948					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C		DOD-3-82872					
File Title	Ass	istance: application by National Youth Christian Congress for military assistance.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the loan of equipment and the services of the No 1 Army Band at a concert held in Maynooth, County Kildare, on 26 October 1980, to celebrate the first anniversary of the visit of Pope John Paul II to Ireland.						
Date (early)	June 1980 Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1984					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 949					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82937					
File Title	Assistance: application by Howth Yacht Club for military assistance in connection with the 1981 World Optimist Championships.						
Scope and Content	Includes arrangements for insurance coverage for equipment on loan from the Department of Defence, including lockers, sheets, mattresses and pillows.						
Date (early)	July	July 1980 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1981					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 950					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82975									
File Title	Assi talk	•	or the assistance of members of the Permanent Defence Force to give								
Scope and Content	of a	ncludes request of September 1980 from the Safety Council of Ireland, County Laois, for the services of an Army Bomb Disposal Officer to deliver a lecture on bomb alerts, and further request of January 1981 from Primark Limited Penney's Stores, regarding the implementation of a training programme in Fire emergency procedures, both requests referred to the Public Relations Office, Garda Síochána.									
Date (early)	July 1	1980	Notes								
Date (late)	April	1981									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 951								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-83190									
File Title			the Royal Ocean Racing Club, London, for naval assistance in the rock during the Fastnet Race 1981.								
Scope and Content	surv	eillance and commu	etary, Royal Ocean Racing Club, for assistance by the Naval Service in providing nications services in the region of Fastnet Rock during Fastnet Races. Includes ag Officer of the Naval Service, regarding the involvement of LE Deirdre during erations.								
Date (early)	Augu	st 1979	Notes								
Date (late)	June	1985									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 952								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2		
		DOD-3-83337						
File Title Assistance: application by Institute for Indust assistance to test a security reinforcement me							r military	
Scope and Content	skill cons	Request from the Institute for the assistance of the Army in providing a suitable range, explosives, and skilled personnel to carry out an evaluation of a security reinforcement mesh for use in the construction of the bank strongrooms for the a client, the military authorities granting the request, subject to agreement to certain conditions, with no further developments on the matter as of March 1981.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1980	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1981						
Package Number CR Files Box 086 Normal Local				Normal Locati	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID	953
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2	.022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-83439						
File Title		ssistance: request by Industrial Developments Authority for assistance of members of the ermanent Defence Forces.						
Scope and Content	to v	Request from the Institute for the Director of Army Transport and Supplies, Colonel Lenihan, to travel to view the demonstration of a rough terrain vehicle in Munich during the week of 8 December 1980, with no objection was raised by the military authorities, provided all expenses were borne by the IDA.						
Date (early)	Nove	mher 1980	Notes					

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

April 1981

Package Number CR Files Box 086

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

ID

954



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Code		DOD-3-83596						
File Title			Royal Cork Yacht Club, Crosshaven, County Cork for naval assistance k during the One Ton Cup 1981 yachting competition.					
Scope and Content	Kins exig	Request from Rear Admiral of the Yacht Club, Mr A. R. Baker for attendance of Naval Service vessel at Kinsale for the yachting competition in August 1981, a vessel to be made available, subject to the exigencies of the service. Includes brochure for the competition with programme schedule and timetable.						
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1980	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	th 1981						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 955					
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-83696						
File Title		stance: application ysical education] to	n by Lifford/Clonleigh Festival for assistance of army band and PE eam.					
Scope and Content	Request from the Secretary of the Committee for the services of the Band of Western Command at the festival to be held on 11-14 June 1980, the services of the band initially made available subject to conditions, however, due to a misunderstanding about the dates, the committee not availing of its services.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1980	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1981						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 086

ID

956



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84083							
File Title		Assistance: request by Tralee Sailing Club for naval assistance at Fenit, County Kerry during WIORA week.							
Scope and Content	exig	tains details of requests granted by the Department of Defence to Tralee Sailing Club, subject to encies of service, assistance including the provision of naval vessels at the [WIORA] West of Ireland hore Race held 5-11 July 1981 and Baltimore/Fenit Race held 27-29 July 1984.							
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1981 Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 957							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84528							
File Title		stance: application by the Irish Artic Expedition, Shelbourne House, Shelbourne Road, lin for donation of army equipment.							
Scope and Content	Elles	ication from Irish Artic Expedition for items of clothing to assist with their exploration of Northern mere Island, the most northerly landmass of the Canadian Arctic Archipelago, commencing in ch 1981 and lasting for six months, the Department unable to assist with provision of suitable ning.							
Date (early)	Marc	h 1980 Notes							
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1981							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 958							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84910							
File Title		stance: application by Dublin Corporation for military assistance with Dublin City rathon.							
Scope and Content	Includes details of facilities provided by the Department of Defence to Dublin Corporation, including marquees, Motorola radio handsets, and other ancillary equipment for the Dublin City Marathons held in October 1981 and 1982.								
Date (early)	May 1981 Notes								
Date (late)	October 1982								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 959							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-84990							
File Title	File Title Assistance: application by Mrs Eileen Wood, 88 Taney Crescent Goatstown, Dublin 14, f assistance in the upkeep of her father's grave.								
Scope and Content	the 191	udes representations from Councillor Eithne Fitzgerald on behalf of the applicant for the upkeep of grave in Glasnevin Cemetery of the late Richard O'Carroll, who was shot by Captain Colthurst in 6, the matter referred by the Department of Defence to the National Graves Association, the latter teing to pay for the upkeep of the grave.							
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1980 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	st 1981							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 960							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-85023							
File Title		stance: application by National Association of Regional Game Councils for assistance in duction of booklet.							
Scope and Content	poss	uest form the National Insurance Co-ordinator, Mr Chris Gavigan, for advice in gun-handling and sible assistance with suggestions for material for a proposed book or pamphlet, the Department of ence unable to assist as the weapons used by the Defence Forces differed from that of the ociation.							
Date (early)	July :	1981 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1981							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 961							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-85439							
File Title	Assi	stance: application by Rehabilitation Institute for army assistance.							
Scope and Content	Application by Chief Executive of the Institute, Mr F. M. Cahill, for military assistance with an exhibition of skills and abilities of the disabled at the Gowan Display Centre on 12 November 1981, the services of the catering department in McKee Barracks made available free of charge.								
Date (early)	Date (early) October 1981 Notes								
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 962							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2	2022 A	ccession 2	<u>)</u>			
Reference Code		DOD-3-85856							
File Title		•	y Mr Shay Fennelly, 1! n the North East Atlar			e, Drumco	ndra for na	val assista	ance
Content cetacean surv and an identif		acean survey on wha an identification gu ong sea going persor	f the Irish Naval Service in the Irish Naval Service in the Iles, dolphins and porpoint ide, the Flag Officer Commonel, and encouraging in the Iles	ises. Ir nmand	ncludes de ding Naval	etails of the Services ci	survey, a 19 rculating the	80 cruise r material	
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1981	Notes						
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1982							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 086	Normal Locati	ion [	D28_B09-	D13		ID	963
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2	2022 A	ccession 2	2			
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-85898							
File Title	Buc	•	y Derek Martin, Cobbl assistance in compilin				-	ıs availabl	e to
Scope and Content	Def reti	ence via the Irish Em red officers of the al	81 from Wing Command bassy in London, seekin lied armed forces, the D mber of allied armed for	ng infoi Departr	rmation re	egarding co	ncessions ex	tended to	ıery
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1981	Notes						
Date (late)	December 1981								

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number | CR Files Box 086

ID

964



Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-86545							
File Title	Photography: application by Meteorological Service, Department of Transport, Glasnevin Hill, Dublin for Air Corps assistance with photographing weather stations.							
Scope and Content	Request for assistance in photographing various weather stations throughout the country in connection with a study of the wind climate of Ireland, the Department of Defence providing contact details to make the necessary arrangements.							
Date (early)	February 1982 Notes							
Date (late)	March 1982							
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 9							
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-87227							
File Title	Assistance: request by Mr Enda Cunningham, 2 Mobhi Road, Glasnevin for assistance of an army Physical Education teacher.							
Scope and Content	Request for an army physical education teacher to be made available from time to time at St Gabriel' Boys National School, Cowper Street, Dublin 7, on account of the pupils having few sports amenities tavail of. Includes draft reply from the Department of Defence providing contact details for Captain Hugh Sheering, and advising that he or his nominee, would provide physical education instruction.							
Date (early)	May 1982 Notes							
Date (late)	August 1982							
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 9							
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-87242							
File Title	Assistance: request by Bray Mentally Handicapped Workshops for army assistance.							
Scope and Content	Request to assist Bray Mentally Handicapped Workshops in the construction of a new premises at Ballygraine by removing 600 tons of filling from Roadstone premises on the Naas Road. Includes observations by the Deputy Quartermaster General citing the reasons why the Army could not be of assistance in the matter.							
Date (early)	June 1982 Notes							
Date (late)	July 1982							
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 9							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-87710								
File Title	Ass	stance: assistance to Bord Na Mona with inspection of Scorpion Tanks.								
Scope and Content	Request from Bord na Móna for access to a base to look at the tracks and suspension of a Scorpion Tank to assist in reviewing the organisation's design of tracked machines, with contact details for Director of Cavalry at Griffith Barracks, Dublin, provided to make the necessary arrangements to visit the tanks based in Curragh Camp.									
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1982 Notes								
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 968								
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-88797								
File Title		stance: application by J. Kenny, Kilkelly, County Mayo for army assistance to recover thine from a bog.								
Scope and Content		tains details of telephone conversations held in May 1983 regarding a request for military stance in freeing a heavy machine stuck in a bog near Knock Airport.								
Date (early)	May	1983 Notes								
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 969								
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-88815								
File Title	Ass	stance: request By East Finglas Residents Association for Colour Party at parade.								
Scope and Content	Request from the Honorary Secretary of the association for a colour party to be provided for the opening of the East Finglas Community Week on 3 July 1983, the request not granted citing operational reasons.									
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1983 Notes								
Date (late)	April	1983								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 970								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode DOD-3-89099						
File Title	Assistance: application by Trocaire for military assistance.						
Scope and Content	Assistance provided to Trocaire, including the provision of a contingent of personnel from the Corps of Engineers to carry out work in Maynooth, County Kildare, in connection with the preparation for the Liturgy on 13 June 1983. Includes arrangement of insurance coverage and details of the transport and subsistence expenses for personnel totalling £306.46.						
Date (early)	May 1983 Notes						
Date (late)	December 1983						
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 971						
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode DOD-3-89156						
File Title	Assistance: request for aid to remove the wreck of 'Ranga' on Dingle Peninsula and other wrecks from Bantry Harbour.						
Scope and Content	Requests from various groups including Dingle Peninsula Tourism, Bantry Development Association, and the Chief State Solicitors Officer, as well as government departments, seeking assistance in the disposal of sea wrecks from Bantry Bay and the Dingle Peninsula.						
Date (early)	May 1982 Notes						
Date (late)	December 1988						
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 972						
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode DOD-3-89157						
File Title	Assistance: request by Mullingar Bachelors Club Committee for army assistance.						
Scope and Content	Includes letter of 21 June 1983 seeking military participation in the club's annual open field day on 26 June 1983, the request declined due to a shortage of time. Also includes request from the club for provision of materials for their American Tea Party on 30 April 1988, the equipment no longer required on deferral of the event.						
Date (early)	June 1983 Notes						
Date (late)	April 1986						
Package Num	ber CR Files Box 086 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 973						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-89212					
File Title	Assistance: request by Blackrock Development Association Blackrock, County Louth for army assistance with a firework display.						
Scope and Content	Includes letter from the Secretary of the Association, Tom Kenny, regarding military cooperation in the organisation of a fireworks display at Blackrock Beach, Dundalk, during the first week of July 1983, the GOC Eastern Command agreeing to a limited military participation in the fireworks display, with the contact details of Captain P. Cooney, Quartermaster, 27 Infantry Battalion, Dundalk, provided to the association in order to make arrangements.						
Date (early)	Marc	h 1983	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1983					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 086	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 974				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-89437					
File Title	Assi	stance: request by	RTE for military assistance with the triathlon event.				
Assistance sought by Justin Nelson, Executive Producer Sport, RTE, for military assistance with a triathlon event to be held on 28 September 1983, the request for military personnel, marquees and ar Air Corps helicopter not provided due to operational reasons. Also, request from the Chairman of the National Triathlon Committee, Mr Patrick Curley, for military assistance in connection with championships to be held on 24 August 1986 in county Sligo, the request also refuses as was not possible for military personnel to be employed in an official capacity for the event.							
Date (early)	July 1	.983	Notes				
Date (late)	Augu	st 1986					

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 086

ID

975



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-90124 File Title Assistance: assistance by the Defence Forces in the use of radio equipment. Scope and Correspondence between the Department of Agricultural Zoology, UCD [University College], and the Content Department of Defence, in connection with the arrangements for training in the use of high powered rifles by Army personnel to members of the Irish Brent Goose Expedition, Bathurst Island, Artic Canada. Includes forms of indemnity and payments to the Department in respect of ammunition expended. Date (early) November 1983 Notes Date (late) September 1984 Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 976 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-90163 File Title Assistance: assistance to Regional Fisheries Boards. Scope and Papers in connection with the storage of a seized truck in Collins Barracks, Cork, pending a decision of Content the court, and the storage of an inflatable boat and trailer while repair works were being completed at the Boards' boatyard in Youghal. Date (early) August 1983 Notes Date (late) October 1984 Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 977 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-90744 File Title Assistance: application by Midland Health Board for assistance with the construction of a helicopter landing pad at the General Hospital, Mullingar. Scope and Correspondence from the Hospital Administrator of General Hospital, Mullingar, requesting a standard Content layout and specification for helicopter landing sites to support the hospital in planning a major extension. Includes details of specification and explanatory leaflet provided by the Air Corps and contact details for Commandant Nolan, Engineering Officer, to assist with any queries. Date (early) December 1981 Notes Date (late) November 1984 Package Number CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 978



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-91044							
File Title		stance: request from Ex-Cpl Mick Dempsey, Sandpiper, Sandpits, Burrow, Portrane, nty Dublin for assistance.							
Scope and Content	Representations on behalf of ex-corporal Mick Dempsey to obtain the saxophone he used as a member of the Army No 1 Band, a disability pension and a civilian suit from the Department of Defence, the saxophone not made available for disposal as instruments from the Army School of Music are handed down from player to player, and the Army Pensions Acts making no provision for the consideration of a claim in respect of disability.								
Date (early)	Marc	rch 1984 Notes							
Date (late)	April	il 1984							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 087							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-91167							
File Title	Assistance: request by Mrs Anne O'Leary, Athletica, 43 Glenbrook Park, Dublin 14 for military assistance with the construction of an assault course for children.								
Scope and Content	Request for military expertise in constructing an assault course for Athletica, the company offering adventure sports holidays to young people aged 6-16 years, with the request not granted as the requirement was one for a completely safe assault course, the military authorities deeming there was always an element of risk involved.								
Date (early)	April	April 1984 Notes							

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

June 1984

Package Number CR Files Box 087

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

ID

980



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 202	22	2 Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-91168							
File Title		stance: request by Mr John Ryan, Miltown, Clonoulty, Cashel, County Tipperary for tary assistance with a fireworks display.							
Scope and Content	Request by Mr John Ryan, on behalf of Clonakilty and Rossmore Macra na Feirme [Rural Youth Organisation] Club, for assistance with a fireworks display at their club's all Ireland final in Thurles on 3 August 1984, the Defence forces unable to assist citing operational commitments.								
Date (early)	May	1984	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1984							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 087		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13 ID 981			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 202	22	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-91184							
File Title	Assi	stance: Cork 800 Ce	elebrati	on: request for	'n	military assistance.			
Scope and Content		•	-			rangements for military participation in the g of the first charter to Cork City.			
Date (early)	April	1984	Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	h 1986							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 087		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13 ID 982			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 202	22	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-91720							
File Title	le Title Assistance: request by Reverend Father Joe Young, Holy Family Parish, Southhill, Limerick for the services of an army gymnastic instructor.								
Scope and Content	gran Boxi	t from the Departme	nt of Lab ces of Co	our under the Y	ou	Noonan, on behalf of Fr Joe Young, who obtained a buth Employment Scheme for the South Hill Youth oughrey, a gymnastics instructor, in connection with			
Date (early)	July 1	.984	Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1984							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 087		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13 ID 983			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92114					
File Title			The Christian Brothers at St. Michael's, Inchicore, Dublin 8 for the erection of an obstacle course.				
Scope and Content	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1984	Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1984					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 984				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92416					
File Title	Assi 198		articipation in Irish Scout Jamboree at Portumna, County Galway in				
Scope and Content	inter arra expe	rnational scout jamb ngements for insura enses invoiced to the	volvement of military personnel and the use of equipment in Portumna '85, an oree held from 30 July-8 August 1985 in Portumna, County Galway. Includes nce for the vehicles and equipment provided for the event and details of the Pirish Scout Jamboree totalling £6,883.02 for the provision of transport, ephone cable for the jamboree.				
Date (early)	May	1984	Notes				
Date (late)		ruary 1986					

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 087

985



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92445	DOD-3-92445						
File Title		Assistance: request by Office of Public Works for military assistance with the examinati of the stone work of the Custom House.							
Scope and Content		Assistance with the restoration of Custom House, including trialling the use of a mine detector to ocate damage from the expansion of ferrous metal within the stone work of the building.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1984	Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1984							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 986						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92650							
File Title	e Assistance: request By Irish Cancer Society, 5 Northumberland Road, Dublin 4 for military assistance with milk run.								
Scope and Content	to h	Request from Maureen M. Brennan, Irish Cancer Society, regarding the availability of Army personne to help with stewarding for their milk run on 21 April 1985, with response granting permission for personnel to be made available.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1985	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1985							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 987						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92806							
File Title			Bord of Works for the military to make a generator available for use rtment of Foreign Affairs.						
Scope and Content		_	by the Defence Forces at Iveagh House on 3-4 December 1984 for the the European Council.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1984	Notes						
Date (late)	March 1985								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 087	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 988						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92827								
File Title		stance: request by Garda Síochána for military assistance with the repairing of leather ches.								
Scope and Content	leat	lest from Superintendent J. J. Callinan, Barrack Master's Office, for help with repairing eight ler pouches, with arrangements made for the pouches to be delivered to the Ordnance Depot, by Barracks for repair.								
Date (early) Date (late)	Febr	Notes								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 989								
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92960								
File Title		stance: request by Mr C. L. T. Marshead, Bellewstown House, Drogheda, County Louth nilitary assistance at the Howth Hunt Hunter Trial Day at Monasterboice.								
Scope and Content	on 1	lest regarding the availability of signal equipment in connection with a Hunter Trial Day to be held 8 March 1985, with response declining the request due to operational commitments and security erns expressed by the military authorities.								
Date (early) Date (late)		h 1985 Notes								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 990								
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93073								
File Title	Assi	stance: request by RTE for military assistance with the Drama Show 'Inside'.								
Scope and Content	Enquiry from Claire Reynolds, Production Assistant, RTE, regarding the availability of two members of the Defence Forces dressed in combat uniform carrying rifles for the filming of scenes for their drama series, Inside, in April 1985, the request declined citing operational commitments.									
Date (early)	Marc	h 1985 Notes								
Date (late)	April	1985								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 993								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Coo	de	DOD-3-93074					
	Assi: area	stance: representations regarding the provision of grants or assistance for the Arklow					
Content c	Arklo closu the [	esentations from Gemma Hussey, Minister for Education, for attention to be given to the area of ow when considering requests for grants or assistance from the Department due to the recent are of Noritake Limited. Includes copy reply from the Minister Sean Barrett advising that, although Department was not involved in the administration of financial assistance, any help that could be not local industries in the future would be considered.					
Date (early)	anua	Notes					
Date (late)	April	1985					
Package Number	er	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 992					
Collection Nam		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	de	DOD-3-93115					
		stance: request by Irish Productivity Centre for military assistance with the removal of ircraft by road from Sligo to Dublin.					
		lest from Dr Brendan McGann, Zenith Project Director, for Air Corps assistance with transporting rcraft from Sligo to Dublin, the request declined due to exigencies of the service.					
Date (early) A	April	1985 Notes					
Date (late)							
Package Numb	er	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 993					
Collection Nam	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Coo	de	DOD-3-93132					
		stance: request by Mr Tom Walsh, North Monastery School, Fairhill, Cork for military icipation in duck race.					
Content	11 N	lest regarding assistance of military police for crowd control at the charitable event to be held on lay 1985 in Cork City, the request declined with the matter considered more appropriate for the a Síochána.					
Date (early)	Лarc	h 1985 Notes					
		1985					
Package Number	er	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 994					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93136								
File Title		stance: request by Mr Leo De Boer of Amsterdam for military assistance with the taking hotographs.								
Scope and Content	Request from Dutch filmmaker, Leo De Boer, for assistance in filming shots of the Irish coa May 1985, the request declined due to operational commitments, and the Commissioners Lights suggested as a possible contact.									
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1985 Notes								
Date (late)	April	1985								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 995								
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93253								
File Title		stance: request by Fr James Flynn IC, St Patrick's, Upton, Innishannon, Cork for military stance with Upton Steam Rally.								
Scope and Content		uest for Military Police for assistance with parking at the rally, with reply from the Department eding to the request and providing contact details to make the necessary arrangements.								
Date (early)	June	1984 Notes								
Date (late)	May	1985								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 996								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93293								
File Title		istance: request by Murray Consultants Ltd [Limited], 35 Upper Mount Street, Dublin 2 army assistance with catering at Punchestown Horse Trials.								
Scope and Content		udes copy reply from the Department of Defence denying the request citing operational mitments.								
Date (early)	April 1985 Notes									
Date (late)	May	May 1985								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 087 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 997								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central R	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-93439	OOD-3-93439					
File Title		stance: application Junior School War	•		afety Association for military as	sistance	with	
Scope and Content		•		•	Junior School Warden Competition, the request subsequently cancelle		ed to	
Date (early)	April	1985	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	st 1985						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 087		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	998	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central R	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93494						
File Title					ance for assistance from the De	fence Fo	rces	
Scope and Content			oland Castle. Includes similar reque		ch			
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1984	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	h 1990						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 087		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	999	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files	· Central Registry	Files 2022	Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93718

File Title

Assistance: request by Office of Public Works for Naval Service assistance with the preservation of historic wrecks off the coast of Sligo.

Scope and Content

Letter from the Office of Public Works enclosing a preservation order for a national monument comprising of three historic wrecks along the sea bed at Streedagh, County Sligo, the Office requesting help from the Department in the protection of the monument through the use of coastal patrol vessels keeping a lookout for any unauthorised activity. Includes copy reply from the Department advising that, as the wrecks are located in an inshore area, surveillance would be best carried out from the shore by the Gardaí, but if Naval Service vessels are in the area and notice any interference with the wrecks, same would be reported.

D28 B09-D13

Date (early)	May 1985	Notes

Date (late) July 1985

Package Number | CR Files Box 087

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93751

File Title

Assistance: question of military participation in the official opening of the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham.

Normal Location

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Minister of State, Ted Nealon TD, Department of the Taoiseach, with Mr Pat Cooney, Minister for Defence, in connection with military participation by an army equitation team, army bands and the Air Corps at ceremonies to mark the official opening of the hospital later in 1985, with reply from the Minister for Defence acceding to the request, but requesting notification to the Department well in advance of the proposed dates for arrangements to be made. Includes details of a meeting of Directors of the Hospital Board on 18 April 1985, at which the question of having a military detachment permanently stationed at the hospital was raised, the high level of operational commitments within the Defence Forces at the time preventing a favourable consideration of the request.

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Date (early)	May 1985	Notes
Date (late)	July 1985	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 087

Page 380 of 770

ID

1000

1001

ID



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-93899

File Title

Assistance: requests for Army/Air corps participation at the Air Spectacular Event.

Scope and Content

Correspondence, in the main, in connection with the arrangements for Air Corps participation in the Aer Rianta Air Show in August 1988 at Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel. Includes minutes of a meeting held in the Department of Communications on 3 June 1987, with members of the Air Traffic Control, Air Corps, Irish Aviation Council and Departments of Defence and Tourism present, and correspondence on the granting of facilities to RTE to film the Air Spectacular. Also contains correspondence on the Air Spectacular held at Cork Airport on 18 August 1985, and at Fairyhouse Racecourse on 12 August 1984 and 21 August 1983.

Date (early)

May 1983

Notes

Date (late)

July 1989

Package Number CR Files Box 087

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1002

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-94593

File Title

Assistance: request by RTE for military assistance with children's party.

Scope and Content

Request from Robert K. Gahan, Assistant Director General of RTÉ [Raidió Teilifís Éireann], for assistance from personnel of the Army Catering School with a Christmas party for children in need to be held on 14 December 1985. Includes report from Army School of Catering on their participation at the party.

Date (early)

November 1985

Notes

Date (late)

December 1985

Package Number CR Files Box 088

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1003



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-94605							
		stance: application	n by Office	e of Public \	Nor	ks for military assista	nce with a tre	e planting	
Scope and Content	·		ply of a ma 5. Includes	nrquee, gene note on fina	rato	r and tables for a tree p	lanting ceremo	ny to be	
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1985	Notes						
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1986							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 088	N	ormal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13		ID 1004	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 2	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-94975							
File Title		stance: request by stance with a spon				of Roslyn Park, Sandy and.	ymount for mi	litary	
Scope and Content	peo 198	ole as representative	s on a pilgr of the requ	image from	Naza	eration by the Army aut areth to Jerusalem durin pecial leave without pa	ng Holy Week ir	n March	
Date (early) January 1986		ary 1986	Notes						
Date (late) March		th 1986							
Dackage Number		CP Files Pay 000	N	ormal Locat	ion	D28 B00-D13		ID 1005	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central R	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference Code		DOD-3-95065					
File Title		stance: applicatior y assistant with ro	-		Promotions, Ballycotton, Cou	unty Cork	for
Content during their annual Bally			cotton ro	ad race to be held	ng and crowd control services by on 9 March 1986, with copy replooperational commitments.		
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1986	Notes				
Date (late)							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	IC	1006
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central R	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95431					
File Title		stance: request for		•	vn Bay Sailing Club, Monkstor itime events.	wn, Coun	ity Cork
Scope and Content	Serv Chai	ice rescue bats for th	neir open 13 July 19	dinghy event on 3 986, with contact d	ecretary of the club, requesting place of the I May and 1 June 1986 and the I letails for Lieutenant Flynn, Navassary arrangements.	Irish Natio	
Date (early) Date (late)	April	1986	Notes				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	IE	1007



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-95452							
Scope and Content	Papers relating to the Cattle Fodder Crisis of 1986 and the arrangements for military involvement the transport of fodder from south and east of Ireland to the north-western counties, including Connegal, Sligo, Leitrim and Mayo. Includes details on the quantity of fodder collected, dates, collepoints and delivery locations.								
Date (early)	April	1986 Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1986							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1008							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95758							
File Title		stance: application by Samaritans Flying Carnival for Army assistance at St Anne's Park, ntarf.							
Scope and Content	serv	Request from the Honorary Secretary of the Committee of the Friends of the Dublin Samaritans for the services of the military for a two-day carnival at St Anne's Park to be held on 10-11 May 1986, including provision of the Army No 1 Band and facilities to monitor radio frequencies being used by the fliers.							
Date (early)	April	1986 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1986							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1009							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95794							
File Title	Assi	stance: request from Nuclear Energy Board for assistance from Defence Forces.							
Scope and Content	of a	stance by naval patrol vessels in collecting seawater samples for the Nuclear Energy Board as part marine environmental monitoring programme for the sample testing of radioactive ramination. Includes annual report and accounts from the Nuclear Energy Board, 1988.							
Date (early)	April	1986 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1989							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1010							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95824						
File Title		stance: request for military assistance in preparations of "white paper on Culture and Arts".						
Scope and Content	Dep Arts	Letter from Ted Nealon, Minister of State, Department of the Taoiseach, requesting nomination by the Department of Defence of a representative in connection with the White Paper on Culture and the Arts. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence nominating Colonel Frederick O'Callaghan, Director Army School of Music, to advise on the subject of music and the Defence Forces.						
Date (early)	May	1986 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1986						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1011						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95844						
File Title		stance: request for assistance by the Cork Community games for the services of FCA tary police as stewards.						
Scope and Content	on 2	lication for assistance from Military Police in stewarding at the Cork Community Games to be held 8 June 1986, the request refused as military personnel were not authorised to act as stewards or ertake duties involving the safety of competitors at civilian events.						
Date (early)	May	1985 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1986						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1012						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95855						
File Title		stance: request by 80th Coolock/Artane CBSI for army assistance at All Hallows on 15 e 1986.						
Scope and Content	pers	uest from Paul Cullen, Assistant Beaver Leader, for military facilities including an armoured car, a onal carrier, and a jeep to give a display for the children in the Beaver Scouts aged 6 to 8 years old, two armoured cars and a land rover made available for the event.						
Date (early)	May	1986 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1986						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1013						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-96055						
File Title	e Title Assistance: request free erection of miniature			•	ity Group for military assistance v	vith		
Scope and Content	assis on tl	tance of the Army in	the cons	struction a miniatu involvement of the	oung Community Group in connection re assault course along the banks of the community groups in the upcoming ance provided.	he Rive	er Gala	
Date (early)	June	1986	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	.986						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1014	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-96066						
File Title		stance: request by al reservoir at Moi			Council for assistance in removing	an old		
Scope and Content	that rese	they owned and the	possibili Army. Du	ty it being remove ue to the heavy cor	Urban District Council regarding the sas a military exercise, with the scrap mmitments of the Corp of Engineers, ir.	value o	f the	
Date (early)	June	1986	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	.986						
Package Number		CR Files Box 088		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1015	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-96067						
File Title	Assi	stance: proposed visit by US Marine band to Ireland.						
Scope and Content	prop Stat	Includes correspondence from Colonel Carl G. Finstrom, Defence Attaché, US Army, regarding the proposed visit of General P. X. Kelly, Commandant of the United States Marine Corps, and the United States Marine Corps Band, the invitation referred to the Department of Foreign Affairs for observations, with no objections raised, but the visit postponed indefinitely.						
Date (early)	May	1986 Notes						
Date (late)	July 2	1986						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1016						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-96102						
File Title		stance: request by Leinster Motor Club Ltd [Limited] for FCA personnel to assist with wd control at the Dun Laoghaire motor races.						
Scope and Content	Laog	uest from Brendan Willis, Leinster Motor Club Limited, for assistance with crowd control at Dun ghaire motor races to be held on 18-19 July 1989, the request refused with the military authorities sidering it more appropriate for An Garda Síochána.						
Date (early) Date (late)	July :	1986 Notes						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1017						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-96104						
File Title		stance: request by Ballina Boy Scouts Ballina, County Mayo for participation In assault rse with members of the Defence Forces.						
Scope and Content	wer	Request made by Mr Noel Martin to the Minister for Defence on behalf of the Local Boy Scouts who were celebrating their 25th Jubilee anniversary, regarding the possibility of members of the Army participating in an assault course for the occasion, the request refused citing exigencies of the service.						
Date (early) Date (late)	July :	1986 Notes						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1018						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code						
File Title		istance: request by Corporation of Dun Laoghaire for military participation in connection the 70th anniversary of Easter Rising.					
Scope and Content	Request by the Corporation to the Department of Defence concerning the extent to which it can co- operate or supply services for the commemoration.						
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1986 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1986					
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1019					
Reference C	Code	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-96356  Interpret fooding arrangements for victims of Hurrisana Charlie, August 1986					
File Title	Ass	istance: feeding arrangements for victims of Hurricane Charlie, August 1986.					
Scope and Content	rend mat milit Naa	stance in the aftermath of natural disasters occurring in the State. Includes details of the services dered by the Defence Forces post flooding in Bray and Ballsbridge from 25-26 August 1986, and the ter of recouping the cost of assistance rendered, including food supplied and allowances paid to tary personnel. Also includes details of assistance provided by personnel from Devoy Barracks, s, to civilians stranded in the Hotel Cill Dara in Kill, County Kildare, during blizzard conditions in tary 1982.					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1986 Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1986					
Package Nun	nher	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1020					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### Department of Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

ollection Na eference (		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-97137				
ile Title		stance: request by Great Southern Railway Preservation Society for military assistance e transport of old railway rolling stock.				
cope and ontent	Sout railw Mall	esentations by Minister for Foreign Affairs, Mr Peter Barry, on behalf of Secretary of the Great hern Railway Preservation Society, in connection with Army assisting in the transport of old ay rolling stock including coaches and wagons from various locations to their headquarters in ow, County Cork, with military assistance offered by the Department of Defence on a repayment. Includes estimates of costs associated with the operation from the Director of Engineering.				
ate (early)	June	1986 Notes				

Date (late) January 1987

Package Number | CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1021

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-97536

File Title Assistance: application on behalf of the Dublin International Two Day Walk Festival Committee, 1987 for facilities in connection with the holding of an international walk.

Scope and Content

Request for military assistance and facilities from the Dublin International Two Day Walk Committee to celebrate their tenth anniversary at St Fintan's High School, County Dublin, from 20-21 June 1987, with facilities requested including billet accommodation for American servicemen to be in attendance, transport and a marquee for entertainment of foreign visitors. Subsequently, as American Servicemen were not going to be attendance, transport and accommodation were no longer request and the committee could not meet the insurance requirements for use of the marquee. Due to the commitments of the Defence Forces personnel, participation was limited to the attendance of 11 Fd S&T from Collins Barracks.

Date (early) November 1986 Notes

Date (late) June 1987

Package Number | CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1022



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-98064							
File Title		stance: applicatior dquarters Annual I	-	•	for military assista	nce with Garda			
Scope and Content		ary facilities provide lest from the Garda H			the Annual Garda Heacreation Club.	adquarters Field D	ay on		
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1987	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1989							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 088		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1023		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-98421							
File Title		stance: request fro sonnel on certain p			for the assistance	of Defence Force	es		
Scope and Content	fron arch	n the Army Ranger W aeological interest, t	ing to as he servic	sist in carrying out es made available	tional Museum of Irela underwater reconnai free of charge on reco aining for the divers.	ssance of certain a	areas of		
Date (early)	July 1	1987	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 088		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1024		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-98628							
File Title	Assi	stance: application	for mil	itary assistance i	n national washday	•			
Scope and Content	assis arou	stance with their eve	nt, Natio nised to i	nal Washday, on 1 raise funds for the	lational Washday Hea 1 May 1987, with clea Irish Youth Foundatio	in-up projects plar	nned		
Date (early)	April	1987	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1987							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 088		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1025		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	de DOD-3-98816								
File Title	Assi	istance: military assistance during blizzard conditions.								
Scope and Content	Defence Forces assistance in relief operations and road clearance arising from blizzard and other natural disasters. Includes details of the financial assistance from the European Economic Community Disaster Fund for the blizzard events of January 1982 and minutes of meeting held on funds allocation in the main, to the Department of Agriculture, with a small allocation to the Department of Fisheries and Forestry.									
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1964 Notes								
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1988								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1026								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-98857								
File Title	Assi	istance: military participation/assistance with the Dublin Millennium.								
Scope and Content	1988 artil	Arrangements for military participation in the Dublin millennium celebrations throughout the year 1988, including catering assistance at the European Song Contest Reception, the provision of an artillery gun salute and army band, a helicopter display and the services of a Naval Service ship and band. Includes programme of events for the Dublin Millennium entitled 'Celebrating a Thousand Years'.								
Date (early)	Augu	st 1987 Notes								
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1988								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1027								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-98904								
File Title		istance: information about a coastal defence gun located at end of Bere Island, Cork - Ms Bridges-Adams.								
Scope and Content	gun	er from Ms H. Bridges-Adams seeking information on a battery of two ordnance breach loading 6" in preservation for museum purposes, with a request to visit the battery approved by the artment of Defence.								
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1987 Notes								
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1987								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1028								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry	Files 2022	ACCESSION 2					
Reference Code		DOD-3-98918							
File Title	Assi Reil		lasses for	props in John Bulls Other Island - William					
Scope and Content	used	l as a prop in the production of Noel	Pearson's '.	oan of a pair of field glasses from the 1900's to b John Bull's Other Island' in the Gaiety Theatre or From that period to be loaned for the production	n				
Date (early)		Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Norma	I Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1	029				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry	Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-98919							
File Title		Assistance: request for military assistance at the Marathon Canoeing Championships - Irish Canoe Union.							
Scope and Content	com	Letter from Marathon Racing Officer, Sheila O'Byrne, requesting military personnel to assist with radio communication during the Marathon Canoeing World Championships on 25 July 1987, the request denied due to security concerns.							
Date (early)	Marc	h 1987 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1987							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 088 Norma	I Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1	030				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry	Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-98920							
File Title	Assi	stance: request for military assis	tance In D	ublin City hospitals.					
Scope and Content	mer are emp	Request from Councillor Michael Keating TD to the Minister for Defence on a proposal to have members of the Defence Forces on call at city hospitals in Dublin to assist when intoxicated individuals are brought in and become unruly or argumentative, the requests declined due to feelings that the employment of the Defence Forces in such a role would be inappropriate, could possibly lead to civil or criminal proceedings, and be outside the scope of Civil Defence training.							
Date (early)	June	1987 Notes							
Date (late)	July :	1987							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089 Norma	l Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1	031				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 392 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-99140						
File Title	Assi	istance: question of establishing a fuel dump at Lahinch - Thomas O'Sullivan.						
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1987 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1987						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1032						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-99141						
File Title	Assistance: request For Use Of Air Corps rescue launch Gormanston in connection with Round Europe Yacht Race.							
Scope and Content	loan	respondence between the Department of Defence and The Royal St George Yacht Club regarding of the Air Corps Recue Launch for the Round Europe Multihull Yacht Race to be held form 22-25 1987, the offer was declined as the club could not comply with the attached conditions.						
Date (early)	June	1987 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1987						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1033						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-99406						
File Title	Assi a bo	istance: application for military assistance by various bodies to extricate machinery from og.						
Scope and Content		stance provided to members of the public on the recovery of machinery which has become stuck ogs. Includes details of the fuel, mileage and crew time involved.						
Date (early)	April	1974 Notes						
Date (late)	July :	1987						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1034						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-99472						
File Title		stance: application from Beaumont Hospital for assistance from Defence Forces at the ning of new hospital - Sheila Maguire.						
Scope and Content	requ	plication in connection with the opening of Beaumont Hospital in November 1987, prompting a quest for military assistance with the transfer of patients, furniture, and equipment from Jervis reet and St Laurence's Hospitals which were being shut down.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1987 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1987						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1035						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-99497						
File Title	Assi	stance: requests by various Youth Services for military Assistance.						
Scope and Content		uests for assistance at events submitted by the Flanagan Foundation, Limerick Youth Service, Dun ghaire Youth Service and the International Youth Year Committee.						
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1984 Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1985						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1036						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-99498						
File Title	Assi	stance: application by various organisations to use assault course facilities for children.						
Scope and Content		udes requests from members of the public submitted to the Department of Defence for the use of cary assault course facilities for the purposes of training for local competitions.						
Date (early)	July :	1984 Notes						
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1986						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1037						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	)22 <i>F</i>	Accession 2				
Reference Code		DOD-3-99499							
File Title	Assi	stance: application	tance: applications by various organisations for military assistance In aircraft acc						
Scope and Content	1978 becc	ludes details of a traffic accident involving the Army Jumping Team at Dijon, 78, in which damage was caused to a horse-box resulting injuries to horses a coming destroyed. Also includes details of military assistance provided durin plane crash that occurred at Castlebridge Airport, County Wexford, on 14 Se					nd some items g the investigation of an		
Date (early)	Augu	st 1962	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1980							
Package Numb	oer	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	1038	
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	)22 <i>l</i>	Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-99508							
File Title		stance: application cises.	from Dublin Civil De	fend	ce for military participa	tion in vario	us re	scue	
Scope and Content	Coas the (	tary participation in sea rescue exercise on Dalkey Island 11-18 October 1987, involving the RNLI, stguard Service, Garda Sea Aqua divers and the Air Corps. Includes request received by Office of General Office Commanding, Irish Air Corps for assistance at Civil Defence exercise on 14 May 8 in Kilkee, County Clare.							



September 1987

May 1988

Date (early)

Date (late)

Newsallassia

Notes

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID 1039



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	0264-88							
File Title		stance: application		•	-	Development Committee for n	nilitary		
Scope and Content	Arm	y participation in a wace the historic marc	alk from h of Briar	Inagh, County Boru. Include	Clar es fo	inity Development Committee in core, to Clontarf, from 3-12 Decembers and up details from the committee eply from the Department of Defer	er 1987, to e on the ev		
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1987	Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1987							
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 089		Normal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID	1040	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	0608-88							
File Title		stance: application		istance in qu	esti	onnaire for awards, honours, a	nd prizes		
Scope and Content	thei advi	r volume of Internati	onal Dire ole to det	ctory of Awar ermine the su	ds, w itabi	nce Forces awards, honours and privith copy reply from the Departme lity of including the awards in such nination.	nt of Defer	nce	
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1987	Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1988							
Package Nun	nher	CR Files Box 089		Normal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID	1041	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
		1055-88							
File Title		istance: request by the org stance with the Great Aus		eat Taxi Ride Dublin to London to S	Sydney for				
Scope and Content	June	equest from Helen Shorthall, Dublin Rape Crisis Centre, for catering facilities for the event held on 18 ne 1988 in Killruddery House, County Wicklow, to raise funds for children's charities in Ireland. Cludes details of the event and the facilities required, the request not acceded to due to the mands on catering personnel and equipment at the time.							
Date (early)	May	1988 Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1042				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	1341-88							
File Title		istance: application by the	e Irish Cancer Soci	ety for military assistance with the	ir Silver				
Scope and Content	fore		•	army assistance in transporting trees f r Jubilee Ball to be held on 24 June 198					
Date (early)	May	1988 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1988							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1043				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	1364-88							
File Title	Ass	istance: application for mi	litary assistance v	vith the City Centre Triathlon.					
Scope and Content	city		e Dublin Millenniun	vision of platforms across the River Liffe n Celebrations on 17 July 1988, the req	•				
Date (early)	June	1988 Notes							
Date (late)	July	1988							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1044				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference (	Code	1524-88						
File Title	Ass	stance: application	n for military assistanc	e f	or ceremony at Clashgann	a Mills, C	o. Carlow	
Scope and Content	Nov Trus	ember 1987. Include t concerning arrange	s correspondence betwe ements for the event and	en re	ny in connection ceremony at the Department of Defence a garding an outstanding receiv atering expenses for the ever	and Clashg able orde	ganna Mills	
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1987	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1990						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 089	Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13		ID 1045	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2			
Reference (	Code	1595-88						
File Title		stance: application 8 - P. D. Murphy.	n for military assistanc	e f	rom Irish Heart Foundation	n for Mill	k Run	
Scope and Content	of the IHF finate feel wer	ne FCA to act as coord on 27 March 1988, th nce a Defence Forces ings that it was unfaid	dinators at various locatine foundation offering a project in return for the rosingle out any one ch	ons per as ari	ation] for military assistance be s around the country for the recentage of the funds raised be sistance, the request refused ity for special treatment, and e duties involving the safety o	milk run in by the ever on accour as military	n aid of the nt to nt of y personnel	
Date (early)	July	1987	Notes					
Date (late)	Sont	ombor 1027						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 089

1046

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	1675-88							
File Title		stance: application Brandon Road, Dr	•		n making "Video Do	emo" from Dave	Thomas,		
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	Augu	st 1988	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Numl	ber	CR Files Box 089	Normal Loc	ration	D28_B09-D13		ID 1047		
			Normar Lov	Jation	D28_B03-D13				
Collection Nar	me		Central Registry File						
Collection Nar									
	ode	Departmental Files: <b>0672-89</b>	Central Registry File	s 2022		Club.			
Reference Co	Assi Contact	Departmental Files:  0672-89  stance: application from From Front	Central Registry File  of for Air Corps assionant Donoghue, Presonant Make a Wish progra	s 2022 stance ident or mme fo	Accession 2	vices of an Air Con throughout the co	rps		
Reference Co File Title Scope and Content	Assi Conhelid	Departmental Files:  0672-89  stance: application from From Front	Central Registry File  of for Air Corps assionant Donoghue, Presonant Make a Wish progra	s 2022 stance ident or mme fo	Accession 2  from Dublin Lions  f the club, for the ser or severely ill people to	vices of an Air Con throughout the co	rps		
Reference Co File Title Scope and Content Date (early)	Assi Conhelid Inclu	Departmental Files:  0672-89  stance: application from From Front	Central Registry File  of for Air Corps assi  rank Donoghue, Pres Make a Wish progra the Department of	s 2022 stance ident or mme fo	Accession 2  from Dublin Lions  f the club, for the ser or severely ill people to	vices of an Air Con throughout the co	rps		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	1859-88					
File Title	Ass 198	stance: application from Co-operation North for military assistance with Marasplash 8.					
Scope and Content	invo Dep redu mak	tains details of Air Corp participation in rescue exercises for Marasplash, planned for Carlingford gh in August 1988 by Co-Operation North, with a Dauphin helicopter made available for the event living the Department of the Marines Coast Life Saving Service. Includes similar request from the artment of Marine in August 1989, initially declined due to the distance, costs, and a policy to uce commitment to requests from organisers of events for air displays, but a decision taken to be available a helicopter subject to exigencies of the service, following a request to reconsider by Department of Marine.					
Date (early)	April	1988 Notes					
Date (late)	July	1989					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1049					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	1860-88					
File Title		stance: application by Irish Canoe Union for military assistance with European Canoe om.					
Scope and Content	the corr ever equ Jaco	Correspondence, memorandum and details of meeting held in connection with military assistance for the European Canoe Slalom Championships, organised by the Irish Canoe Union in 1988. Includes correspondence with Mr Abe Jacob, Championship Director, concerning the arrangements for the event and regarding the outstanding charges totalling £463.76 for the loan of a marquee and equipment, the charges reduced to £100 and subsequently waived following a request from Mr Abe Jacob for the Department to re-examine its criteria for the provision of assistance to amateur bodies running events.					
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1988 Notes					



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

January 1990

Package Number | CR Files Box 089

ID

1050



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	Code 1865-88								
File Title	Assistance: application for permission to borrow military equipment In connection with Dublin Theatre Festival - Rough Magic - T Coughlan.								
Scope and Content	Correspondence from Mr Thomas Coghlan, Rough Magic Limited regarding the loan of equipment from the Department of Defence to be used in the production of The Silver Tassie, a play by Seán O'Casey at the Dublin Theatre Festival from 5-31 October 1987. Includes minutes held by military authorities and details of phone conversations with Mr Coghlan on this requirements.								
Date (early) Date (late)	September 1987 Notes								
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1051								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	Code 1881-88								
File Title	Assistance: request by friends of the Dublin Samaritans for Army assistance in their fundraising Vintage Rally.								
Scope and Content	Contains details of the arrangements for the provision of Willies Overland Jeep to Friends of the Dublin Samaritans for display at the National Exhibition Centre on 7-8 May 1988. Includes details of insurance coverage and associated costs for the loan of the vehicle.								
Date (early)	April 1988 Notes								
Date (late)	September 1988								
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1052								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	Code 1908-88								
File Title	Assistance: application for military assistance at Castleblaney Chamber Of Commerce Festival - Deirdre Brennan.								
Scope and Content	Includes request for permission for personnel of Castleblayney Military post to participate in a mock battle and give a motorbike display at the Castleblayney annual festival on 14 August 1988.								
Date (early)	June 1988 Notes								
Date (late)	August 1988								
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1053								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code 2061-88					
File Title	Assistance: request for assistance locating a Naval Gun In Rosslare.					
Scope and Content	Request for assistance in locating a third naval gun situated opposite the old Coast Guard Station in Rosslare, the Flag Officer Commanding the Naval Service advising that, since it was not an aid to civil power, the matter should be pursued commercially.					
Date (early)	August 1988 Notes					
Date (late)	October 1988					
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 109					
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code 2092-88					
File Title	Assistance: request for Naval assistance In establishing the location of the sunken steamship "Luekos".					
Scope and Content	Includes letter from Mr Eddie Flood, Office of Ard-Chaláraitheora [Registrar General] concerning research into the case of the sinking of the steamship, Leukos, and the death of Mr Patrick McCarthy, the ship's cook, seeking to establish if the death took place outside Irish territorial waters. Includes extracts from war diary of the U38 for dates 3-10 March 1940, and copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that, while not definite, all available information would indicate that the position of the sinking occurred outside Irish territorial waters.					
Date (early)	October 1988 Notes					
Date (late)						
Package Num	nber CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 109					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	2101-88						
File Title		istance: request by		der of Malta for n	nilitary assistance with the 6	6th Internatio	nal	
Scope and Content	31 J	uly 1989. Includes de	tails of t	he conditions agree	held at Kilcornan, Clarinbridge, ed for a team of chefs, under th the services of the Band of the	ne command of	f	
Date (early)	June	1988	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1989						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 089		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1056	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	2354-88						
File Title		istance: application		•	e Air Force USA requesting ' R Denson.	Insignia' in		
Scope and Content	Correspondence from Major Robert M. Denson in connection with the retirement of Chief Master Sergeant B. Harding and his wish to obtain copies of the cloth insignia worn on the uniform sleeve during his time in the Irish Army Infantry to recognise his distinguished service. From the information supplied, the Department of Defence could not trace any record of service, with the query referred to the United States Embassy in Ireland.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1988	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1988						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 089		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1057	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	089-89	089-89						
File Title	File Title Assistance: application Armenia Earthquake V			•	n connection with Galway Mayor	ral Fund for			
Scope and Content	to assist in collecting bla			l other necessities	n of Ireland for the provision of threbeing donated to the fund, the Depansport from Galway to Shannon on 1	rtment of			
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1988	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1058			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	0110-89							
File Title	Assi	stance: applicatio	n for mi	litary assistance	at Murroe Summer Festival, Cour	nty Limerick.			
Scope and Content	pe and Includes application from the organising committee for the services of army band, the Signal Corps,								
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1988	Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1989							
Package Num	her	CR Files Box 089		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID 1059			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	0234-89							
File Title Assistance: request k for medical research				•	r FCA participation in a fund rais	ing cam	paign		
Content Executive of St Vincer the campaign promot [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil		utive of St Vincent's campaign promoting sa Cosanta Áitiúil: lo sing that the Departi	Research medical cal defend ment cou	n and Developmer research and heal ce force] could pa ld not accede to t	a fundraising campaign from Brenda t Trust, to the Secretary, Departmenthier lifestyles for people of Ireland rticipate by staging local events, the the request as the majority of FCA un	nt of Def where th Secreta	ence, ne FCA ry		
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1989	Notes						
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1989							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 089		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1060		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	0243-89							
File Title		stance: application		itary assistance	in connection with Milk Funday	Sunday	- The		
Scope and Content	Application by the Round Table Association for military assistance in organising events in the Phoenix Park, Dublin, including a static display, acrobatic display, helicopter landing, gymnastic display, and music by an army band as part of the Milk Funday Sunday on 21 May 1989, the service of the Army No 1 Band made available free of charge as the event was in aid of the Bone Marrow Laboratory Appeal.								
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1989	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1989							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 089		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1061		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	e 0305-89							
File Title	Ass	istance: application for Naval Vessel to be present at boat show - M. Murphy.							
Scope and Content	pres spec	Request from Marie Murphy, Manager of the National Exhibition Centre, for a Naval vessel to be present at their boat show from 9-12 March 1989, with helicopter exercises with commentary for spectators, and an information stand with a search and rescue pilot to answer questions from the general public, to be made available following suggestions from the Secretary of the Department of Marine, and subject to exigencies of service.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1988 Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1990							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1062							
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	0418-89							
File Title		istance: application for military assistance in connection with French Revolution tenary commemoration - Richard Roche.							
Scope and Content	with	angements for military assistance in the bicentenary commemorations to be held on 2 July 1989, in a naval vessel at Rosslare, along with the Band of the Curragh Command, to be made available ject to exigencies of the service.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1988 Notes							
Date (late)	July	1989							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 089 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1063							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	0688-89							
File Title		istance: request for the assistance of the Army Catering Corps at Super Bol event Sunday May, 1989 from Cerebral Palsy Ireland.							
Scope and Content	for t	uest from Bob Ryan, Director of National Appeal, for an Army catering unit to provide sustenance the competitors, committee and guests at the Phoenix Park, County Dublin, for the event, the sy School of Catering agreeing to provide a field kitchen crew for the event.							
Date (early)	April	1989 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1989							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1064							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code	0689-89								
	sistance: request for military display at the National Town and Country Fair on 4/5 June Slane Castle from Meath Awareness Promotions, Trim, County Meath.								
	Enquiry from the Honorary Secretary of the fair regarding the possibility of a military display being made available on 5 June 1989, a gymnastics display provided for the event.								
Date (early) Apr	ril 1989 Notes								
Date (late) Ma	y 1989								
Package Number	CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1065								
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code	1201-89								
File Title As	ssistance: request by various organisations for "Asgard" at festivals.								
Content Co	cludes request from O'Donnell Clan Gathering for the naval vessel, Asgard, to visit Rathmullan, bunty Donegal, the historical point of the Flight of the Earls on 19 June 1989, as part of the weekend stivities for their international gathering, the vessel unable to participate owing to other mmitments.								
	ril 1989 Notes ny 1989								
Package Number	CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1066								
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code	1203-89								
File Title As	ssistance: application for military assistance from Sail Ireland.								
Content the									
Date (early) No	vember 1988 Notes								
Date (late) Jan	uary 1989								
Package Number	CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1067								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	1365-89	1365-89						
File Title	Assi	stance: application	for military participat	tio	n at the openir	ng of Foynes Aviation	on Mus	eum.	
Scope and Content	[Lim Foyn	ted] in connection w es Aviation Museum	n the Department of Defo ith the arrangements for , County Limerick, on 8 J from Collins Barracks and	r m uly	nilitary participat 1989, the band	ion in the official ope of Southern Comma	ening of nd made	the	
Date (early)	May	1989	Notes						
Date (late)	July 1	989							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 090	Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13		ID	1068	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 202	22	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	2133-89							
File Title		•	m the Department of ed dredger "MSC Irwe			Service assistance	in		
Scope and Content	Octo East the I cond Corp	ber-2 November 198 coast of Ireland. Including Marine Survey Office, erning arrangements oration of Ireland reg	ection with assistance pro 19, following the capsizin udes details of a meeting Department of Defence of for the sinking operation garding an insurance claicalue of fuel, ammunition	ng c g he e, N on. i im	of "MSC Irwell", a eld on 31 Octobe Javal Service, and Also includes co for the costs ass	a 685 tonne dredger, er 1989, attended by d Department of Mar rrespondence with In	off the sofficials ine, isurance	South- from	
Date (early)	Octo	per 1989	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1990							

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 090

ID

1069



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  0259-1990						
Content Conten			on carrier, T	ribulus	, off			
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1990	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1990						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 090		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1070
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	0341-1990						
File Title		istance: military pa ommemorative fes	-	on - application	from organisations for mil	itary parti	icipatio	on
Scope and Content	the the	tercentenary of the 1 military authorities a	.692 Sieg ssisting v	es and Treaty with where permissible	ommittee of Limerick Treaty 3 n a year of celebrations plann and possible, with Command eks, Limerick appointed as Lia	ed for the y ant Daly, O	ear 199 fficer	
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1989	Notes					
Date (late)	July	1991						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 090		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID :	1071



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		0530-1990						
File Title		stance: request by other Departments for assistance from the Defence Forces insofar as B) is concerned.	,					
Scope and Content	Request from the Department of Marine for assistance in monitoring marine VHF [very high frequency] network around Irish coasts to identify and record the extent of gaps or shadows i network. Includes maritime VHF test charts from November 1989-January 1990 from Naval Headquarters with details of ship's position, signal strength and signal quality.							
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1989 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	h 1990						
Package Number		CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 107	'2					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	0860-1990						
File Title	Assi	stance: Air Corps assistance in firefighting.						
Content con Dep the Air		ussions between with Coillte [The Irish Forestry Board] and the Department of Defence in nection with assistance by the Air Corps in fighting forest fires. Also deals with discussions with the artment of the Marine on the establishment of a working group consisting of representatives of Maritime Safety Division, the Marine Survey Office, the Marine Rescue Co-ordination Centre, the corps, the Department of the Environment and others, to formulate plans on responding to fires oard ships at sea. Includes report on the first meeting held on 24 April 1990 in Department of the						

Date (early) September 1989 Notes

Marine.

Date (late) May 1990

Package Number CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1073



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
		0016-1991						
File Title	Assi	stance: request for Military Participation In Dublin 1991 - European City Of Culture.						
Scope and Content	for 3	uest from Andy Shearer, projects administrator for the event, for the services of No 1 Army Band 31 December 1990 to welcome the new year and open Dublin's reign as European City of Culture, services of the band to be made available in connection with the event for a recital subject to the vision of transport and a meal for the bandsmen.						
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1990 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1990						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1074						
Collection Na		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	0071-1991						
File Title	visit	istance: request from the Department of the Marine for assistance in connection with tof Mr Almeira Serra, Director General of the Fisheries Commission in the EC [European nmission].						
Scope and Content	Correspondence from Assistant Secretary, Department of the Marine in connection with the availability of a helicopter for the visit of Director-General Almeida- Serra from 3-5 February 1991. Includes provisional programme for the visit for the purposes of obtaining a view of the Irish fishing industry and arrangements for aircraft to be provided from Group operations, Baldonnel.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1991 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1075						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	0102-1991						
File Title	Assi	stance: request for military assistance from Athlone Tercentenary Committee, 1991.						
Scope and Content	Request for military participation in the tercentenary of the Siege of Athlone. Contains details of the proposed Defence Forces participation from 23-30 June 1991, including provision of a colour party, band concert, helicopter search and rescue demonstration, and band recital with siege re-enactment.							
Date (early)	July 1990 Notes							
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 090 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1076						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

C - II	La cardia de la cardia del la cardia del la cardia del la cardia de la cardia del la cardia	N.L
	lection	Mame

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

0157-1991

File Title

Assistance: request from National Toll Roads for military assistance in connection with the erection of Bailey Bridges.

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Department of Defence and National Toll Roads PLC concerning the provision of a pedestrian bridge over the Western Parkway Motorway at Tymon Park, Dublin, to facilitate the opening of the motorway. Includes correspondence on public liability insurance, conditions of the agreement including payments terms, and breakdown of costing for the erection and dismantling of the bridge totalling £54,530.

Date (early)

November 1990

Notes

Date (late)

July 1992

Package Number | CR Files Box 090

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1077

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

1117-1991

File Title

Assistance: application from Cork City Half Marathon for military personnel to marshal the runners - J. Buckley.

Scope and Content

Request from Mr Jon Buckley, Race Organisation Committee, in connection with the marathon to be held on 8 September 1991, including the provision of Defence Forces personnel to assist with marshalling for the event, the request for participation initially refused in accordance with legal advice provided to the Adjutant General that policy was not to supply Defence Forces personnel to perform duties such as marshalling, car parking or stewarding of civilians or civilian vehicles, as they had no legal authority to do so, the request ultimately granted as the requirement was to marshal runners only.

Date (early)

May 1991

Notes

Date (late)

September 1991

Package Number CR Files Box 090

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1078



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

0369-1992

File Title

Assistance: search of Lough Derravaragh - assistance provided by Defence Forces personnel.

Scope and Content

Letters from Minister Paul McGrath, and the Garda Division, Department of Justice, concerning subaqua search and rescue co-ordination for the search for the body of Philip Moffet, who died on 23 December 1991 as a result of a boating accident. Includes report by Commandant Fergus Marshall, Defence Force Search Co-ordinator, on the military involvement in the search carried out from 3-16 January 1992. Also contains a letter from the mother of the deceased addressed to the President of Ireland and forwarded to Department of Defence by Department of the Taoiseach.

Date (early)

January 1992

Notes

Date (late)

June 1992

Package Number

CR Files Box 090

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1079

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-2-82914

File Title

Baths and Swimming: proposed erection of military swimming baths in Dublin.

Scope and Content

Correspondence and reports from the City Architect's Department, Corporation of Dublin, on the proposed public swimming baths at Williams Park, Rathmines, and Blessington Street Basin, including a report on inspections carried out on public swimming pools in England in 1936. Includes minutes of a meeting on the 1980 Estimates – Subhead S, which took place on 15 April 1980 at which members from the Department of Finance and Defence present.

Date (early)

July 1934

Notes

Date (late)

December 1980

Package Number CR Files Box 091

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1080



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



January 1978

September 1953

Package Number CR Files Box 091

#### Department of Defence File Accruals Department of Defence An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code	DOD-3-241
File Title Bat	hs: provision of new swimming pool at Collins Barracks, Cork.

Scope and Content

Date (early)

Date (late)

Includes details of a ministerial meeting held on 5 January 1978, at which provision of £100,000 for 1979 subhead "S" was made for the planning and construction of one swimming pool, with Cathal Brugha Barracks, Costume Barracks, and Collins Barracks, Cork, listed as locations for pools. Also includes details of an estimates meeting for Subhead "S" held in 1980, when the £210,000 provision for sports facilities was reviewed, and agreement made to postpone the swimming pool for 1980 and concentrate on the provision of squash courts at Clancy Barracks, Clonmel, and Galway, with the remaining £60,000 assigned towards proposed improvements in the swimming pool at Curragh Training Camp.

Date (late)	May	1979					
Package Number		CR Files Box 091	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1081		
Collection Name		Departmental Files: DOD-3-12466	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
File Title		Bathing: representations by Minister for Education on behalf of Primary Schools Swimming Association for services of army swimming instructors.					
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with the arrangements for Army swimming instructors from Curragh Camp to give instructions at Tara Street baths to pupils of Primary Schools, following representations made on behalf of the Primary Schools Swimming Association by the Minister for Education.						
Date (early)	May	1950	Notes				

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Notes



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

ID

1082



		,
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-14361
File Title		hs: application by the Longford Town Football Club for use of baths in Sean Connolly racks, Longford.
Scope and Content	the pred Cava	lication by the club for use of hot water baths in Connolly Military Barracks, Longford, refused by Minister for Finance on the grounds that the granting of permission would create an undesirable cedent. Includes application by Cavan Rugby Football Club for permission to use shower baths in an Military Barracks and application by Irish Handball Association in 1952 for use of Handball Court ongford Military Barracks.
Date (early)	Augu	st 1951 Notes
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1954
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 091 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1083
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33586 Part 1
File Title	Bat	hing: hire of municipal baths, Dublin for training of recruits in swimming.
Scope and Content	con	respondence with the Community and Environment Department, Dublin Corporation, in nection with rates and the arrangements for the hire of Crumlin and Tara Street swimming pools, nty Dublin, for training of military personnel. Includes invoices, receipts, and payable orders ting to use of the facilities.
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1962 Notes
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1974
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 091 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1084
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33586 Part 2
File Title	Bat	hing: hire of municipal baths, Dublin for training of recruits in swimming.
Scope and Content	swir unit	tinuation of papers from 3/33586 Part 1, dealing with arrangements for the hire of Crumlin mming pool, County Dublin, for the training of military personnel. Also covers agreement that all s using the pool have sufficiently qualified personnel to act as lifeguards following an incident ch took place on 27 February 1975.
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1973 Notes



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

July 1976

Package Number CR Files Box 091

Page 415 of 770

ID

1085



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33586 Part	DOD-3-33586 Part 3							
File Title	Bat	ning: hire of municipal baths, Dublin for training of recruits in swimming.								
Scope and Content			rom 3/33586 Part 2, dealing with arrangements for the hire of Crumlin and ols, County Dublin, for the training of military personnel.							
Date (early)	July	1976	Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1982								
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 091	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1086							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33586 Part	t <b>4</b>							
File Title	Bat	hing: hire of munic	ipal baths, Dublin for training of recruits in swimming.							
Scope and Content		ontinuation of papers from 3/33586 Part 3, dealing with arrangements for the hire and use of athmines and Crumlin swimming pools, County Dublin, by military personnel.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1982	Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1984								
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 091	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1087							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33586 Part	t 5							
File Title	Bat	hing: hire of munic	ipal baths, Dublin for training of recruits in swimming.							
Scope and Content			rom 3/33586 Part 4, dealing with arrangements for the hire and use of wimming pools, County Dublin, by military personnel.							
Date (early)	Nove	November 1984 Notes								
Date (late)	October 1989									
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 092	Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1088							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Code DOD-3-35655 Part		t 1					
File Title	Bathing: hire of municipal baths, Cork for training of recruits in swimming.						
Scope and Content	swin	•	Cork, fo	r training of militar	n arranging the hire of Matt Talbot and personnel. Includes invoices, receipts	0 0	
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1960	Notes				
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1982					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 092		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1089	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35655 Par	t 2			,	
File Title	Bath	ning: hire of munic	ipal bat	hs, Cork for train	ing of recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content						oan District	
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1982	Notes				
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1990					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 092		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1090	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-63694 Par	t 1				
File Title	Bath	ning: hire of munic	ipal bat	hs, Kilkenny for t	raining of recruits in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Kilkenny Corporation in connection with arrangements for the hire of James Stephens swimming pool, County Kilkenny, for training of military personnel. Includes reservations, invoices, receipts, and payable orders relating to use of the facility.					g of military	
Date (early)	January 1972 Notes						
Date (late)	May 1985						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 093		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1091	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-64099						
File Title	Batl	hs: provision of sauna baths - Collins Barracks, Dublin.						
Scope and Content	estir enq	tains proposal by Ceann O for the provision of a sauna bath at Collins Barracks, Dublin, at an mated cost of £200 to be borne by Ceann O and military labour to be utilised, with follow up uiry on whether the cost of heating and lighting will be provided or if this is to come from public ds, and no further action was taken on the proposal.						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1972 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1972						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 093 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1092						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65107 Part 1						
File Title	Batl	hs: hire of baths from Fermoy Urban District Council for training of recruits in swimming.						
Scope and Content	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Fermoy UDC in connection with arrangements for the hire of Fermoy Swimming Pool for the training of military personnel. Includes reservations, invoices, receipts, and payable orders relating to use of the facility.							
Date (early)	June	1972 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1989						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 093 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1093						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65108 Part 1						
File Title		hs: hire of baths from Scoil Clann Naomhtha, Rian Mór for training of recruits in mming.						
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1972 Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1984						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 093 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1094						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-65108 Part 2 File Title Baths: hire of baths from Scoil Clann Naomhtha, Rian Mór for training of recruits in swimming. Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/65108 Part 1. Content Date (early) October 1984 Notes Date (late) December 1986 Package Number CR Files Box 093 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1095 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-65384 File Title Baths: hire of two mile inn swimming pool, Ennis Road, Limerick for training of recruits in swimming. Scope and Correspondence, invoices and receipts from the Environmental Department, Limerick Corporation, Content and payable orders from Training Section, Army Headquarters, in connection with the use Roxboro swimming pool by military personnel from Sarsfield Barracks. Date (early) Notes October 1972 Date (late) February 1986 Package Number CR Files Box 093 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1096 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-65938 File Title Bathing: hire of Ballinasloe swimming baths, Claymore, Ballinasloe, County Galway for training of recruits in swimming. Scope and Correspondence, accounts and payable orders in connection with the hire of Ballinasloe swimming Content pool for the training of military personnel from Costume Barracks, Athlone, 1973. Includes press cutting dated November 1973 regarding the proposed closure of Ballinasloe swimming pool. Date (early) January 1973 Notes January 1974 Date (late) Package Number | CR Files Box 094 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1097



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65939 Par	t 1					
File Title		Bathing: hire of baths from 1) Longford County Council 2) Westmeath County Council for training of recruits in swimming.						
Scope and Content	Roso 1973 conf	Correspondence, accounts and payable orders in connection with the hire of Mullingar, Longford and Roscommon swimming pool for the training of military personnel from Costume Barracks, Athlone, 1973-1982. Includes correspondences on the agreement of rates, their subsequent increases and confirmation in relation to insurance covering the army while using the pool with Westmeath County Council.						
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1973	Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1982						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 094	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1098					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65939 Part 2						
File Title	Bathing: hire of baths from 1) Longford County Council 2) Westmeath County Council for training of recruits in swimming.							
Content  Content  Correspondence, accounts and payable orders in connection with the hire of Mullingar and Local Swimming pools for the training of military personnel from Costume Barracks, Athlone, 1982-Correspondence is included from Westmeath and Longford County Council regarding the rate associated with the hire of the pools and requesting payments for the facilities provided.								
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1982	Notes					
Date (late)	August 1990							

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 094

1099

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-67708				
File Title	Bath	ns: hire of Bundoran indoor heated swimming pool for training of recruits in swimming.				
Scope and Content						
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1973 Notes				
Date (late)	April	1975				
Package Numl	oer	CR Files Box 094 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1100				
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-67760 Part 1				
File Title	Bath	ns: hire of Naas swimming pool for training of apprentices in swimming.				
Scope and Content	Curr	ngements with Kildare County Council for the use of Naas swimming pool by the Cadet School, agh Training Camp. Includes requests from Kildare County Council for overdue payments and unts, and payable orders in connection with the use of the facilities.				
Date (early)	Marc	h 1973 Notes				
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1984				
Package Numl	oer	CR Files Box 094 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1101				
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-67760 Part 2				
File Title	Bath	ns: hire of Naas swimming pool for training of apprentices in swimming.				
Scope and Content		uests for payments from Kildare County Council and accounts and payable orders in connection the use of Naas Swimming pool by the Cadet School, Curragh Training Camp.				
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1983 Notes				
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1990				
Package Numl	oer	CR Files Box 094 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1102				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-67791 Part 1 File Title Bathing: hire of Clonmel Corporation swimming pool for training of recruits in swimming. Scope and Arrangements with Clonmel Corporation, County Tipperary, regarding the use of their swimming pool Content by Air Corps apprentices. Includes reservations, invoices, receipts and payable orders in connection with the use of the facilities. November 1973 Date (early) Notes Date (late) June 1988 Package Number | CR Files Box 095 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1103 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-67829 Part 1 File Title Bathing: hire of Clondalkin Council swimming pool for training of army recruits. Scope and Arrangements with Clondalkin Community Council, County Dublin, regarding the use of their Content swimming pool by military personnel stationed at Kickham Barracks. Includes reservations, invoices, receipts and payable orders in connection with the use of the facilities. Date (early) March 1973 Notes Date (late) March 1986 Package Number | CR Files Box 095 Normal Location ID 1104 D28\_B09-D13 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-67829 Part 2 File Title Bathing: hire of Clondalkin Council swimming pool for training of army recruits. Scope and Includes reservations, invoices, receipts, and payable orders in connection with Air Corps hire of the Content Clondalkin swimming pool from Clondalkin Community Council. Date (early) March 1986 Notes Date (late) April 1991



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR Files Box 095

ID

1105



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Cod	le DOD-3-67849						
File Title B	sathing: hire of Clara swimming pool for training of army recruits in swimming.						
Content a	·						
Date (early) No	ovember 1973 Notes						
Package Numbe	er CR Files Box 095 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1106						
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Cod							
File Title B	sathing: hire of Athlone swimming pool for training of army recruits in swimming.						
Content n	arrangements with Athlone Urban District Council regarding the use of their swimming pool by military personnel of the 6th Infantry Battalion, Custume Barracks, Athlone. Includes reservations, avoices, receipts and payable orders in connection with the use of the facilities.						
Date (early)	ecember 1973 Notes						
Date (late) A	pril 1986						
Package Numbe	er CR Files Box 095 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1107						
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Cod	le DOD-3-67962 Part 2						
File Title B	sathing: hire of Athlone swimming pool for training of army recruits in swimming.						
Scope and Content	continuation of 3/67962 Part 1 containing arrangements for use of the pool from 1986.						
	pril 1986 Notes						
Date (late) Ja	nuary 1991						
Package Numbe	er CR Files Box 095 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1108						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	12 F	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-69791 Par	t 1					
File Title	Bat	hing: hire of St. Joh	n of Go	d, Islandbridge	SV	wimming pool for training in swim	ıming	•
Scope and Content				•		with the hire of Clonmel swimming po onnel from Kickham Barracks.	ool fro	m
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1974	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1989						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 095		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1109
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-69941 Par	t 1					
File Title	Bat	hing: hire of Ballys	hannon	swimming poo	l fo	or training in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Hea pers Wes	dquarters, in respect connel, Finner Militar	of the usey Camp. m Organ	se of Ballyshanno Includes corresp isation Limited in	on s one	and payable orders from Training Sect swimming pool, County Donegal, by a dence between Department of Defer connection with the conditions of and 175.	militar	y d North
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1975	Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1984						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 096		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1110
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-69941 Par	t 2					
File Title	Bat	hing: hire of Ballys	hannon	swimming poo	l fo	or training in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Hea pers in ra	dquarters in respect onnel, Finner Militar	of the us y Camp,	e of Ballyshanno 1984-1990. Inclu	n s ıde	and payable orders from Training Sect swimming pool, County Donegal by m es correspondence in connection with ich was considered fair and reasonab	ilitary the in	crease
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1984	Notes					
Date (late)	July :	1990						
Package Nun	nber	CR Files Box 096		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1111



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files:		Departmental Files: (	Central I	Registry Files 202	22 Ac	ccession 2		
Reference Code DOD-3-69941 Par		DOD-3-69941 Part	3					
File Title Bathing: hire of Ballysh			annon	swimming poo	ol for	training in swimming.		
Scope and Content	Hea	·	of the u	se of Ballyshanno		d payable orders from Trainin vimming pool, County Donega	_	
Date (early)	Janu	January 1991 Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1992						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 096		Normal Location	n D	28_B09-D13	ID	1112
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: (	Central I	Registry Files 202	22 Ac	ccession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71171 Part	1					
File Title	Bat	hing: use of Cobh M	lunicipa	al Baths for trai	ining	g of Naval Service Personne	el in swimm	ning.
Scope and Content	Arm Base	nvoices and receipts from Cobh Urban District Council and payable orders from Training Section, Army Headquarters, in respect of the use of Cobh swimming pool by Naval Service personnel, Naval Base, Haulbowline, County Cork. Includes correspondence from Cobh Urban District Council in connection with the conditions of and rates associated with the hire.						
Date (early)	May	1975	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1988						
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 096		Normal Location	n D	28_B09-D13	ID	1113
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: (	Central I	Registry Files 202	22 Ac	ccession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71171 Part	2					
File Title	Bat	hing: use of Cobh m	unicipa	al baths for trai	ining	of Naval Service personne	el in swimm	ing.
Scope and Content	Memorandum advising that the last payment made to Cobh Urban District Council was on 14 November 1988.							
Date (early) Date (late)	Nove	ember 1988	Notes					
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 096		Normal Location	n D	28_B09-D13	ID	1114



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72386 Part	1							
File Title	Batl	ns: hire of Gormans	ston Co	llege swimmi	ng p	ool for training of army recruits in s	wim	ming.		
Scope and Content	milit corr acco	ary personnel, Air Co espondences on the	orps Stat agreeme	ion, Gormansto ent of rates and	on, C I the	e of Gormanston College swimming poo County Meath, 1976-1985. Includes ir subsequent increase in December 198 College in connection with the hire of th	35 an	d		
Date (early) Date (late)		ary 1976 uary 1986	Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 096		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1115		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72386 Part	2							
File Title	Batl	ns: hire of Gormans	ston Co	llege swimmi	ng p	ool for training of army recruits in s	wim	ming.		
Scope and Content		ices, receipts and pay ary personnel from A	•	•		e of Gormanston College swimming poo on, County Meath.	l by			
Date (early) Date (late)		mber 1990	Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 096		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1116		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73110 Part	: 1							
File Title	Batl	ns: hire of Letterke	nny swi	imming pool f	or t	raining of army personnel in swimm	ing.			
Scope and Content	head pers	dquarters in respect onnel from troops in	of the us Rockhill	e of Letterkenr l and Lifford, Fi	ny sv nner	ct Council and payable orders from Armovimming pool, County Donegal, by military Military Camp, 1975-1984. Includes per session and their subsequent increase.	ary	£18		
Date (early)	Marc	th 1976	Notes							



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

April 1986

Package Number CR Files Box 097

Page 426 of 770

ID

1117



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73459 Part 1					
File Title	Batl	ns: hire of Monaghan swir	nming pool for t	raining of army personnel in swimmi	ng.		
Scope and Content		ices, payable orders and rece naghan Urban District Counci	•	n with the lease of Monaghan swimming pracks.	pool from		
Date (early)	June	1976 Notes					
Date (late)	December 1990						
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 097	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1118		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-76303 Part 1					
File Title		ns: hire of St. Joseph swim	iming pool, Nava	nn Road, for training of army personn	el in		
Scope and Content	Scho	Invoices, receipts and payable orders in respect of the use of St Joseph's CBS [Christian Brother's School], Cabra, Dublin 7, by military personnel, McKee Barracks, for swimming instruction sessions. Includes regulations covering the use of the pool.					
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1976 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1990					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 097	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1119		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-78461					
File Title	Batl	ning: hire of Tralee Sports	Centre swimmir	ng pool for training of recruits in swin	nming.		
Scope and Content		ices, payable orders and recening of military personnel fro	•	with the hire of Tralee swimming pool for racks.	or the		
Date (early)	June	June 1978 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1979					
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 097	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1120		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-22903							
File Title	Asso	ociations: Féderation Equestre Internationals - membership of.							
Scope and Content	Rule takir	Is with payment of an account from the Federation for the supply of copies of FEI Statutes and of its for Jumping. Also deals with the question of appropriate dress for Army Equitation School riders in grant in dressage competitions, the matter raised by Miss Kearney of the NEC [National estrian Centre].							
Date (early)	May	Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to National Archives.							
Date (late)	Augu	st 1976							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 098 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1121							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-12587							
File Title	Asso	ociations: Corps of Engineers - officers club proposed formation.							
Scope and Content	repo	y letter from the Corps of Engineers clarifying its position regarding an unnamed resolution ortedly passed by the Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen [ONE] and stated in the press as ng been tabled by the Corps of Engineers.							
Date (early) Date (late)	June	1972 Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 098 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1122							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-16269							
File Title	Asso	ociations: membership of the Times Book Club by Director of Intelligence.							
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1947 Notes Formerly file reference 2/31579.							
Date (late)	Augu	st 1957							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 098 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1123							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-27047		
File Title	Ass	ociations: proposed estab	lishment of an of	ficers club 2/95724.
Scope and Content	Defe	•	ted papers, regardi	of Posts and Telegraphs and the Department of ng the design and casting of an Bonn Calmachta
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1961 Notes	Pre-1961 docume	ents extracted and transferred to National Archives.
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1968		
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1124
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-31238		
File Title	Ass	ociations: enquiries regard	ding servicemen a	and ex-servicemen's associations.
Scope and Content	exis	•		organisations seeking information regarding the I societies known to the Department of Defence,
Date (early)	April	1959 Notes		
Date (late)	Augu	st 1971		
Package Num	ıber	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1125
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-31796		
File Title		ociations: invitation to the vicemen].	e President to bed	come patron of ONE [Organisation of Ex-
Scope and Content	[Sec	retary to the President], and	noting advice give	Mr M. Ó Flathartaigh, Runaí an Uachtaráin n at the same time that the stance of the hat conveyed to Runaí an Rialtais [Secretary to the
Date (early)	June	1973 Notes		
Date (late)				
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 098	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1126



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-54156 File Title Associations: deductions from pay in respect of association contributions - Temporary Clerks Association. Scope and Authorisations for deductions of subscriptions from staff pay, and notification of credits paid to the Content association's account. March 1968 Notes Date (early) January 1973 Date (late) Package Number | CR Files Box 098 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1127 ID Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-54157 File Title Associations: deduction from pay in respect of association contributions - Papers Keepers Association. Scope and Authorisations for deductions of subscriptions from staff pay and notification of credits paid to the Content association's account. Date (early) December 1967 Notes Date (late) April 1975 Package Number CR Files Box 098 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1128 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-54158 Part 1 File Title Associations: deductions from pay in respect of association contributions - Civil Service Clerical Association. Scope and Authorisations for deductions of subscriptions from staff pay and notification of credits paid to the Content association's account. Notes Date (early) December 1967 Date (late) July 1972 Package Number CR Files Box 098 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1129



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central I	Registry Files 2	.022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54158 Par	t 2						
File Title		ociations: deduction - f				f members contributions to Civi	Service		
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/54	1158 Part 1.					
Date (early)	July	July 1972 Notes							
Date (late)	July	1978							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 098		Normal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID 1130		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54158 Par	t 3						
File Title		ociations: deduction - f				f members contributions to Civi	Service		
Scope and Content		tinuation of papers f	rom 3/54	1158 Part 2.					
Date (early)	July	1978	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 099		Normal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID 1131		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central I	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54159							
File Title		ociations: deductions:	ons from	pay in respe	ct o	f association contributions - Sta	ff Officers		
Scope and Content		Authorisations for deductions of subscriptions from staff pay and notification of credits paid to the association's account.							
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1967	Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1974							
Package Num	ber	CR Files Box 099		Normal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID 1132		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-58353 File Title Associations: membership of Irish Institute of Training Managers. Scope and Proposal by the military authorities that an officer of the Training Section of the Chief of Staff's Branch Content be appointed in a representative capacity with the institute, the proposal deemed inappropriate by Secretary and the Assistant Secretary. Date (early) September 1969 Notes Date (late) November 1969 Package Number | CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1133 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-59839 File Title Associations: proposal that the Department of Defence should become a member of the Data Processing Users Association. Scope and Sanction from the Department of Finance for proposal by the Department of Defence to join the Content association, and for payment of the associated annual membership fees. Date (early) October 1969 Notes Date (late) January 1978 Package Number CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1134 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-62438 File Title Associations: Irish Legion in Britain - recognitions of etc. Scope and Correspondence between the Department of Defence, the Department of Foreign Affairs, the Content Organisation of Ex-Servicemen [ONE], and others, concerning the status of the Léigiún na hÉireann [Irish Legion] in Britain, and its relationship with ONE. June 1971 Date (early) Notes November 1973 Date (late) Package Number CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1135



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



0.11									
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66197							
File Title	Ass	ociations: Airfield (	Owners and Operato	rs A	ssociation of Ireland - members	hip of etc.			
Scope and Content	Dea	ls with the question of	of membership and pa	rticip	pation of the Air Corps in the associa	ation.			
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1973	Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1974							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 099	Normal Local	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID 1136			
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-66952							
File Title	Ass	ociations: l'Associa	tion Europeéne ces	Sous	s-Officiers de Réserve - invitation	n to join.			
Scope and Content				e Non-					
Date (early)	April 1973 Notes								
Date (late)	July	1973							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 099	Normal Loca	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID 1137			
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70551							
File Title	Ass	ociations: formation	on of Association of I	rish	Musical Societies (AIMS).				
Letter from Mary Murray, Information Officer, AIMS to Colonel Brennock, Army School of Music, seeking the contact details of instrumentalists that would be interested in having their names recorded for referral by AIMS to amateur musical societies when they require players to complete their orchestras for annual productions, with recommendation not to circulate the application among the bandsmen, particularly in view of the requirement that army instrumentalists should only be provided when suitable civilian musicians are available as per the conditions and terms governing the engagement of army instrumentalists.									
Date (early)	Nove	November 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	February 1975							
Package Num	nber	CR Files Box 099	Normal Loca	tion	D28_B09-D13	ID 1138			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



D28\_B09-D13

1139

Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Code		DOD-3-74990				
File Title	File Title Associations: Naval Se		ervice Association.			
Scope and Content	Letter from Commodore N. S. (Retired), patron of the association, to the Minister for Defence, enclosing a copy of the association's constitution and requesting that it be added to the list of ex Defence Forces organisations enjoying the endorsement of the Minister. Includes copy reply from Private Secretary A. O. Bolguidhir advising that the Minister has no objection to either request providing the activities of the association do not conflict with Defence Forces discipline or policy			n and requesting that it be added to the list of ex- rsement of the Minister. Includes copy reply from he Minister has no objection to either request		
Date (early)	Marc	Notes Notes				
Date (late)	e (late) May 1977					

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Normal Location

Reference Code DOD-3-76306

Scope and Content Papers arising from an application to the Minister for Defence for support of the formation of the National Services Club, the Minister confirming he has no objection to serving personnel availing of the facilities of the club, provided that its activities do not conflict with Defence Forces discipline or policy.

Date (early) September 1977 Notes

Date (late) April 1978

Package Number CR Files Box 099

Package Number CR Files Box 099 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1140



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-77952 Part 1

File Title

Association: membership of Equitation School of Equestrian Federation of Ireland.

Scope and Content

Papers relating to the operation of the federation, which included representation by the Department of Defence following its reconstitution in 1978. Deals in the main with the incorporation of the EFI as a guarantee company in 1980, and financial difficulties experienced in 1983 outlined in some detail in a report of 27 April 1983 submitted by the Chief Executive of the federation to the Department of Defence. File also includes copy papers relating to a legal action taken in 1978 by international show jumper, Eddie Macken, against the Equestrian Federation of Ireland in relation to permission to ride non-Irish bred horses at international events.

Date (early)

May 1978

Notes

Date (late)

August 1984

Package Number CR files Box 100

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1141

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-77952 Part 2

File Title

Associations: membership of O/C [Officer in Charge] Equitation School of Equestrian Federation of Ireland.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/77952 Part 1 dealing with, among other matters, the federation's financial position, with a decision taken in 1985 to discharge its liabilities of £45000 ensuing from its operation over the previous years and continue its work on a re-structured basis. Also deals with matters arising from a resolution made by the federation to delegate to the Show Jumping Association of Ireland in February 1985 responsibility for international team selection including chef d'equipe, ending the previous verbal agreement of 1976 concerning Army involvement in same.

Date (early)

October 1984

Notes Fragile - heat damaged.

Date (late)

September 1989

Package Number | CR files Box 100

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

1142



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 435 of 770



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode DOD-2-99521					
File Title	Entertainment: entertainment of press officers - Department of Finance. Sanction and general correspondence.					
Scope and Content	Sanction by the Department of Finance for expenditure by the Department of Defence from 1 April 1964 not exceeding £55 per annum on the entertaining of press representatives at Easter Week commemoration ceremonies at Arbour Hill, commissioning ceremonies and other such functions.					
Date (early)	February 1963 Notes					
Date (late)	May 1969					
Package Num	ber CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1143					
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode DOD-3-11363					
File Title	Entertainment: proposed ABF [Army Benevolent Fund] Carnival at Renmore Barracks, Galway, July 1950.					
Scope and Content	Deals with sanction by the Department of Finance, and settlement of associated accounts, for the grant of facilities to the ABF authorities in connection with the holding of a fund-raising carnival at Renmore Military Barracks on 2-6 July 1950.					
Date (early)	June 1950 Notes					
Date (late)	February 1951					
Package Num	ber CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1144					
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode DOD-3-23737					
File Title	Entertainment: entertainment allowance for Commanding Officer Naval Service.					
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a request of 4 April 1952 from Captain H. S. Jerome, Commanding Officer, Naval Service, to the Chief of Staff, to press the claim of the officer holding his position to be awarded the command pay of an officer commanding a military command, and for at least the same entertainment allowance.					
Date (early)	April 1952 Notes					
Date (late)						
Package Num	ber CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1145					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-26853	DOD-3-26853					
File Title	Ent	ertainment: tax ex	tainment: tax exemptions - military and FCA entertainment dances etc.					
Scope and Content		_	with the drafting and application of a General Routine Order on the exemption of payment of tainments tax on army entertainments.					
Date (early)	June	1922	Notes Formerly file reference 2/31638.					
Date (late)	June	1975						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 101	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1146					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-33633 Par	t 1					
File Title	Ent	ertainment: entert	ainment of press officers. Accounts -Sept 1946-March 1956.					
Scope and Content			by military offices to the Department of Defence in connection with the ent of press representatives.					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1946	Notes Formerly file reference 2/99521.					
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1956						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 101	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1147					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-33633 Par	t 1 sub-file					
File Title			sainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to sses etc - Army Press Office.					
Scope and Content	Pay	ments originally filed	under 2/99521.					
Date (early)	May	1950	Notes					
Date (late)	April	1951						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 101	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1148					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-33633 Part 1 sub-file File Title Entertainment: entertainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to cover expenses at messes etc - Army Press Office. Scope and Payments originally filed under 2/99521. Content Date (early) **April** 1951 Notes Date (late) January 1953 Package Number CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1149 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 DOD-3-33633 Part 1 sub-file Reference Code File Title Entertainment: entertainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to cover expenses at messes etc - Army Press Office. Scope and Payments originally filed under 2/99521. Content Notes Date (early) April 1952 Date (late) June 1953 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 Package Number CR files Box 101 ID 1150 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-33633 Part 1 sub-file File Title Entertainment: entertainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to cover expenses at messes etc - Army Press Office. Scope and Payments originally filed under 2/99521. Content Notes Date (early) April 1953 Date (late) April 1954 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 Package Number | CR files Box 101 ID 1151



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33633 Part 1 sub-file						
File Title		ertainment: entert er expenses at mes				the press at various ceremonies - in	npres	t to
Scope and Content	Pay	ments originally filed	under 2,	/99521.				
Date (early)	April	1954	Notes					
Date (late)	April	1955						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 101		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1152
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33633 Par	t 1 sub-f	file				
File Title Entertainment: entertainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to cover expenses at messes etc - Army Press Office.				t to				
Scope and	Pay	Payments originally filed under 2/99521.						
Content Date (early)	April	1955	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1956						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 101		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1153
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33633 Par	t 1 sub-f	file				
File Title	File Title Entertainment: entertainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to cover expenses at messes etc - Army Press Office.							
Scope and Content	Pay	ments originally filed	under 2,	/99521.				
Date (early)	May	ay 1956 Notes						
Date (late)	April	oril 1957						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 101		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1154



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-33633 sub-file					
File Title		ertainment: entertainment of members of the press at various ceremonies - imprest to er expenses at messes etc - Army Press Office.					
. ,,		nry 1965 Notes h 1971					
Date (late) Package Num		CR files Box 101 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1155					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-33633 Part 2					
File Title	Ente	ertainment: entertainment of press officers. Accounts Apr 1957-Mar 1959.					
Scope and Content		cinuation of papers form 3/33633 Part 1.					
	April						
Date (late)	April	1959					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 102 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1156					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-33633 Part 3					
File Title	Ente	ertainment: entertainment of press officers. Accounts from April 1959-1960.					
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers form 3/33633 Part 2.					
Date (early)	April	il 1957 Notes					
Date (late)	May	1960					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 102 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1157					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33633 Par	DOD-3-33633 Part 4					
File Title	Ent	ertainment: entert	tainment of press officers. Accounts 1960/61.					
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	form 3/33633 Part 3.					
Date (early)	May	1960	Notes					
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1965						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 102	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1158					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33633 Par	rt 5					
File Title	Ent	ertainment: entert	tainment of press officers. Accounts from Feb 1965-Nov 1968.					
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	form 3/33633 Part 4.					
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1965	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1968						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 102	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1159					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33633 Par	rt 6					
File Title	Ent	ertainment: entert	tainment of press officers. Accounts from Dec 1968.					
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers fo	form 3/33633 Part 5.					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1965	Notes					
Date (late)	Apri	1974						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 103	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1160					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-33633 Part 7						
File Title	Ente	rtainment: enterta	ainment	t of press officers	. Accounts from November 1973.			
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers fo	orm 3/33	3633 Part 6.				
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1973	nber 1973 Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	mber 1980						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 103		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1161	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33633 Part	8					
File Title	Ente	rtainment: enterta	ainment	t of press officers	. Accounts from Sep 1980.			
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers fo	orm 3/33	3633 Part 7.				
Date (early)	Septe	mber 1980	Notes					
Date (late)	Janua	ry 1987						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 103		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1162	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34598						
File Title	File Title Entertainment: payment of expenses incurred by Irish officers in giving entertainment receptions etc while serving with the United Nations Force in the Congo.							
Scope and Content						ment.		
Date (early)	Septe	mber 1960	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1964						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 103		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1163	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34629						
File Title		ertainment: entert ning of Pearse Coy		-		es of schools and colleges during annual nools units of FCA.		
Scope and Content		•		• •		ess, Kilkenny Military Barracks, to the Secretary, nt of representatives of schools and universities		
Date (early)	July	1962	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1968							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 103		Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1	.164	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36462						
File Title	Entertainment: visit of Colonel Carlos Kirkpatrick of Spain to purchase horses - entertainment of.							
Scope and Content	Cord	Includes minute of 20 May 1961 from the Madrid Embassy regarding the visit to Ireland of Teniente Coronel Carlos Kirkpatrick of the Cria Caballor, for the purchase of horses in line with the quota devised under an Irish-Spanish Trade Agreement.						
Date (early)	May	1961	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1961						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 103		Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1	.165	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-37650						
File Title	Ent	ertainment: invitat	ion by 0	Gael-Linn to sh	ow	ing of film.		
Scope and Content								
Date (early) Date (late)	Octo	bber 1961	Notes					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 103		Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1	166	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-43405 Part 1						
File Title Entertainment: State entertainment - procedures etc.								
Scope and Content	cond	cludes correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Department of Finance oncerning claims for recoupment of state entertainment costs, with schedules of quarterly ependiture submitted in support of claims.						
Date (early)	April	1970 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1982						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1167						
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-47724						
File Title	ertainment: proposal by Eamonn Andrews Studios Limited to produce an Irish Army w on behalf of Columbia Artistes Inc. [Incorporated], New York for a tour of USA.							
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a proposal by the studio regarding the possibility of organising a show, featuring an army band and other army personnel, to tour the United States of America and Canada in 1967 or							

1968, the show to be financed by Columbia Artistes Inc. Includes letter of 9 December 1966 from the studio advising that the American sponsors have decided that it would not be feasible to proceed with

Date (early) March 1965 Notes

Date (late) December 1966

Package Number CR files Box 104 Normal L

the tour.

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

1168



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
		de DOD-3-48625								
File Title	pro	Entertainment: Entertainment Subhead - Vote of External Affairs - details of entertainments proposed by D/ [Department of] Defence in respect of visiting foreign vessels and horse show dinners.								
Content Ext		udes statement issued by the Secretary, Department of Defence, to the Secretary, Department of ernal Affairs, setting out the details of expenditure arising out of visits by foreign naval vessels to ports, 1965-66.								
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1965	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1968								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 104	ID 1169							
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 202	2 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-49546								
File Title				eph Bernier, Surgeon and Chief ociation annual meeting.	of Dental Corps					
Scope and Content	Min	•	lvising that Major General	n to S. O'Brosnacain, Private Secre Bernier has been obliged to cancel	•					
Date (early)	January 1966		Notes							
Date (late)	Apri	1966								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 104	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1170					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-52471 Par	t 1					
File Title	cainment allowances for Senior Irish Observer UNTSO [United Nations canization] in respect of cost of official reception held in Palestine on 1967.							
Scope and Content	Requests from the Department of Defence for financial sanction by the Department of Finance for claims from public funds in connection with annual St Patrick's Day functions held by officers serving with UNTSO. Includes repeated requests from military authorities for an increase in allowances owing to the unstable cost of living in the Middle East resulting in difficulty keeping entertainment costs within normal procedures and standards for such events.							
Date (early)	May	1967	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1977						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 104	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1171					
Collection Na		Departmental Files  DOD-3-52471 Par	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C								
File Title			cainment allowances for Senior Irish Observer UNTSO in respect of on held in Palestine on St Patrick's Day from 1978.					
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/52471 Part 1,							
Date (early)	Janu	January 1978 Notes						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

June 1990

Package Number CR files Box 104

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

1172



**Collection Name** 

# Department of Defence File Accruals Department of Defence An Roinn Cosanta

Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52577								
File Title		ertainment: suggestion by Irish Actors Equity Association that theatrical reading be uded in reception organised for international conferences.								
Scope and Content	Defe asso	Letter of 26 May 1967 from P. J. Hillery TD, Minister for Labour, to Michael Hilliard, Minister for Defence, concerning a suggestion arising from a recent meeting with representatives of the association, that, in connection with international conferences held in the State, Ministers giving receptions might consider including theatrical reading.								
Date (early)	May	1967 Notes								
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1173								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55794								
File Title		ertainment: amounts allowed for entertainments provided in connection with the visits preign naval vessels.								
Scope and Content	subn	espondence between the Department of Defence and the Department of Finance, and associated hissions, concerning allowances in connection with the entertainment of personnel of foreign I vessels visiting Irish ports, and those paid to liaison officers assigned for duty to visiting foreign els.								
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1968 Notes								
Date (late)	Augu	st 1991								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1174								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-56862								
File Title	Ente	ertainment: offers to entertain the Defence Forces from 1969.								
Scope and Content	the k	ers arising from an offer by Walkinstown Variety Club, among others, to entertain troops in any of parracks, including consideration of the question of insurance against claims arising in connection such an event.								
Date (early)	Marc	h 1969 Notes								
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1979								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 104 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1175								

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-61576								
File Title		ertainment: entert esweepers.	ainment	t on the occasion	n of the ceremonial re-naming of coastal					
Scope and Content	coas	stal minesweepers ac	quired fo tment of	or the Naval Servi	cceptance into service on 12 February 1971 of ce from the British Admiralty, including financial nditure in connection with a luncheon for 50 guests	S				
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1971	Notes							
Date (late)	April	1971								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 104		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 11	76				
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-62406								
File Title		ertainment: entert minesweepers and			f the public invited to visit and to take trips on	I				
Scope and Content	loca on b	l officials, dignitaries	, and pre	ss representatives	military authorities in relation to entertainment of s, among others, on the occasion of visits and tours led to the Department of Finance showing					
Date (early)	May	1971	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1990								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 105		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 11	77				
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-68663								
File Title		ertainment: entert thern Ireland - 1/2		t on the occasion	n of visit of An Taoiseach and party to					
Scope and Content	Acco	ounts in connection v	vith ente	rtainment provide	ed on the occasion of the visit.					
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1974	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1974								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 105		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 11	78				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68890									
File Title	Ente	ertainment: officia	l enterta	ainment (Genera	) hosted by the Minister at McKee	Barra	acks.				
Scope and Content		Claims submitted to the Department of Finance for recoupment of the cost of entertainment expended in connection with functions held by the Minister for Defence.									
Date (early)	May	1974	Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1976									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 105		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1179				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69982									
File Title		ertainment: entert acks.	ainmen	t of visiting instru	ictors etc to Army School of Cateri	ng Mo	:Kee				
Scope and Content	ente fees Inclu	rtainment allowance of the Irish Hotel an	e to the O d Caterir d in resp	Officer Commandining Institute, with sa	nt of Finance seeking sanction for payr g Army School of Catering, along with nction granted in minute of 7 January , and request submitted in April 1980 s	memb 1976.	pership				
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1974	Notes								
Date (late)	July 1	.990									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 105		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1180				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73858									
File Title		ertainment: entert ning/store ship "Se			he ceremonial renaming of naval						
Scope and Content	held	at the Naval Base, H	laulbowl	ine, on 7 October 1	on with entertainment provided at a ce 976, on the occasion of the renaming of Defence from the Commissioners o	as 'Set	tanta'				
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1976	Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1976									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 105		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1181				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-74968 File Title Entertainment: entertainment on occasion of the ceremonial renaming of Naval vessel "Helen Basse" to be re-named "Ferdia". Scope and Claim for expenditure and other papers in connection with entertainment provided at a ceremony Content held at the Naval Base, Haulbowline, on 28 March 1977, on the occasion of the renaming as Ferdia of the vessel Helen Basse. Date (early) March 1977 Notes Date (late) May 1977 Package Number | CR files Box 105 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1182 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-75490 File Title Entertainment: entertainment at McKee Barracks on occasion of visit of members of Royal Canadian Mounted Police. Scope and Sanction by the Department of Finance for expenditure of £92.07 in respect of entertainment on the Content occasion of the visit made 27 April 1977. Date (early) **April** 1977 Notes Date (late) September 1977 Package Number CR files Box 105 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1183 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-87595 Part 1 File Title **Entertainment: Official Entertainment Procedure.** Scope and Procedure in relation to expenditure incurred by the Department of Defence in connection with, Content among other things, visits to the country by officials, dignitaries, and foreign naval vessels. Includes estimates for official entertainment submitted to the Department of Finance and quarterly schedules showing actual expenditure incurred. Date (early) September 1963 Notes Date (late) November 1983 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1184 Package Number CR files Box 105



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental F		Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	22	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-87595 Par	t 2					
File Title	Ente	ertainment: Officia	l Entert	ainment Proce	du	re.		
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers f	rom 3/87	7595 Part 1.				
Date (early)	July 1	980	Notes					
Date (late)	Febru	ıary 1987						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 106		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID [	1185
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-87595 Par	t 3					
File Title	Ente	ertainment: Officia	l Entert	ainment Proce	du	re.		
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers f	rom 3/87	7595 Part 2.				
Date (early)	Febru	ıary 1987	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1992						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 106		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1186
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-15415						
File Title	1	ges and emblems: Medicine by surg		-	or	ps badge on book regarding develo	pme	nt of
Request by William Doolin, Editor of the Irish Journal of Medical Science, to the Director, Army  Medical Corps, for permission to use the badge on the cover of a publication on the development of Irish medicine to commemorate the Joint Meeting of the Irish and British Medical Associations to be held in Dublin in July 1952, with reply on behalf of the Minister for Defence advising that the badge may be used on conditions that it be identified correctly and that permission to reproduce the badge be acknowledged.								
Date (early)	Febru	ıary 1952	Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Num	ckage Number CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1187							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-17221 File Title Badges and emblems: use of coat of arms by Irish Medical Association identical with Army Medical Corps badge. Scope and Deals with the question of copyright infringement raised by the Deputy Adjutant General in Content connection with the adoption by the Irish Medical Association of a new coat of arms, the design including a feature identical with that in use as the badge of the Army Medical Corps. Date (early) November 1952 Notes Date (late) April 1953 Package Number | CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1188 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-18283 File Title Badges: registration of Army Corps badges with Genealogical Office. Scope and Application by the Secretary, Department of Defence, for formal registration of Corps badges and Content flashes by the Genealogical Office. Date (early) February 1953 Notes Date (late) August 1957 Package Number CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1189 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-19379 File Title Badges and emblems: Command flashes - supply of. Scope and Financial sanction by the Department of Finance in connection with the provision of a new Content identification symbol for Ceannasaíocht an Deiscirt [Southern Command]. Date (early) July 1961 Notes Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to the National Archives. Date (late) May 1964 1190 Package Number CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-22157 Part 2

File Title

Badges: dies - Army badges.

Scope and Content

Includes sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure in connection with production of a newly designed badge for the Cór Comhathaíochta [Signal Corps], new anodised collar and cap badges for general issue to all personnel of the Buan Óglaigh [Permanent Defence Force], and supply of anodised buttons for the service dress of men of the PDF.

Date (early)

January 1961

Notes

Date (late)

December 1978

Package Number CR files Box 107

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1191

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-24380 Part 2

File Title

Badges and emblems: Army Crest - registration and copyright of.

Scope and Content

Deals with various enquiries concerning, and granting of permissions, for the use of Air Corps and Army badges, including incorporation of the Army School of Music crest on a blazer being manufactured for the unit. Also contains papers arising from a letter of enquiry of 26 June 1961 from Mr John Glynn, 53 Colepark Drive, Ballyfermot, Dublin 10, to the Minister for Defence, concerning the meaning of the letters 'FF' on the cap badge of the service dress of the men of the Permanent Defence Forces.

Date (early)

June 1961

Notes | Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to the National Archives.

Date (late)

July 1971

Package Number | CR files Box 107

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

1192 ID

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-28746

File Title

Badges: application by Instruction Department, Curriculum Laboratory, Board of Education for the City of St Louis, for badges, medals etc for hobby club.

Scope and Content

Application by the Assistant Director of Education, Curriculum Laboratory, to the Minister for Defence, for assistance in compiling identification symbols in use by military personnel in Ireland, with departmental reply enclosing memorandum giving information on purchase price for same.

Date (early)

November 1957

Notes

Date (late)

March 1958

Package Number CR files Box 107

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

1193



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 453 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-34308 Part 2								
File Title	Bad etc.	dges and emblems: general enquiries for information and samples of badges, emblems								
Scope and Content	mili	luests from various parties to the Department of Defence, and others, for information regarding tary insignia and service dress, and for supply of sample symbols, in use by the Irish Defence ces, with internal minutes and correspondence assessing requests, and copy replies issued.								
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1967 Notes								
Date (late)	Octo	ober 1991								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 119								
Collection Na		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-41028								
File Title		dges and emblems: application by the Central Tie Co Ltd [Company Limited], Drury Street, blin, for permission to use UN [United Nations] emblem on ties.								
Scope and Content	to the for the production of the second contract the second contra	juest from Joe MacMenamin, Director of CTC Ltd, forwarded by the Department of External Affairs he Department of Defence, seeking information regarding the reproduction of the emblem on a tie use by members of the Defence Forces who have served in the Congo, the original request for duction received from a Quare-Master Sergeant serving in Cork. Includes copy reply issued by the retary, Department of External Affairs advising that the matter should be referred to the Director General Services, UN Headquarters, New York.								
Date (early) Date (late)	Nove	ember 1962 Notes								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 119								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-55925
File Title	Bac 196	lges and emblems: proposal to introduce numerals for use in an t-tAirm [the Army] -
Scope and Content	serv	mination of the question, by direction of the Chief of Staff, of introducing numerals for the Army to ve as a distinguishing mark between units of the same corps or service. Includes samples of nerals supplied by Firmin & Sons Ltd [Limited].
Date (early)	Sept	rember 1968 Notes
Date (late)	May	1969
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1196
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-59393
File Title	Bac	lges and emblems: Fianóglach (Ranger) course - introduction of Fianóglach badge.
Scope and Content		ancial sanction by the Department of Finance in connection with the provision of badges for dents who will have completed the Ranger training course before the end of March 1971.
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1970 Notes
Date (late)	Apri	l 1970
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1197
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-85508
File Title	Bac	lges and emblems: State emblems for Ireland.
Scope and Content	Mir	ers in connection with a Memorandum for Government of 8 October 1981, submitted by the lister for Trade, Commerce and Tourism, concerning the adoption of the shamrock and harp abols as state emblems of Ireland.
Date (early)	Sept	rember 1981 Notes
Date (late)	Apri	l 1986
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1198



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-91089								
File Title	Badges and emblems: request from Enniscorthy UDC [Urban District Council] to use the Army badge on a monument.								
Scope and Content	Request from the Town Clerk to the Secretary, Department of Defence, for permission for the use of the insignia on a commemorative plaque on the Athenaeum in memory of the men who fought in the 1916 Easter Rising, with copy reply on behalf of the Minister for Defence conveying sanction.								
Date (early)	April 1984 Notes								
Date (late)	May 1984								
Package Num	ber CR files Box 107 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1199								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode DOD-2-60069								
File Title	Orders Procedure: issue of Army Orders.								
Scope and Content	Papers concerning the issue of Army Orders for general circulation, largely taking the place of General Routine Orders, and dealing with such matters on which units require general guidance or instructions from time to time, especially matters considered to have only a passing importance. Includes draft and print copies of AO1-AO37, 1940-1941.								
Date (early)	September 1939 Notes								
Date (late)	August 1941								
Package Num	ber CR files Box 108 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1200								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode DOD-2-73129 Part 3								
File Title	Orders GROs: miscellaneous material for publication.								
Scope and Content	Contains final approved drafts of orders (Defence Forces Regulations in the consolidated series, Defence Forces Regulations in the yearly series, and Statutory Instruments in the SI series, all made under the Defence Acts, 1954-1979), including amendments to and revocations of existing orders.								
Date (early)	May 1961 Notes								
Date (late)	December 1991								
Package Num	ber CR files Box 108 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1201								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files:		Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-73320						
File Title	Ord	ers: issue of Army	Orders l	by Lieutenant-Ge	neral McKenna.			
Scope and Content	Contains final approved drafts of Army Orders published under Lieutenant-General Daniel McKenr (1892-1975), Chief of Staff of the Defence Forces, including Orders concerning the reorganisation of the Defence Forces between 1946 and 1948.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1941	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1948						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 108		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1202
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-14760 Part	: 1					
File Title		eral Routine Order 1945.	s: Electo	oral Act, 1923 an	d Electoral Dáil Éirea	ann and Local A	utho	rities
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence between the Department of Local Government and the Department of Defence concerning the draft Registration of Electors and Juries Acts (Specification of Dates) Regulation, 1963, with reference to the registration of members of the Defence Forces and Garda Síochána, and further papers concerning amendments to GRO 43/1955 necessitated following its enactment.							
Date (early)	July 1	1963	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	1969						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 109		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1203



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code	DOD-3-14760 Part 2								
	neral Routine Orders: Electoral Act, 1923 and Electoral Dáil Éireann and Local Authorities 1945.								
Content 17/ List dea	Deals with drafting of GRO 39/1953 to replace GRO 31/1942, as amended by GRO 26/1943 and GRO 17/1945, concerning procedure for registration of members of the Defence Forces in the Postal Voters List, as a result of amendment by the Department of Local Government of the Electoral Act, 1923. Also deals with amendments to Part X of GRO 43/1955 concerning the position of members of the Defence Forces under the Electoral Acts.								
Date (early) Oct	ober 1941 Notes								
Date (late) Aug	ust 1948								
Package Number	CR files Box 109 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1204								
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code	DOD-3-19578 Part 1								
File Title Ord	ders: General Routine Orders - consolidation of.								
Content have	pers arising from the drafting of a consolidated volume of all General Routine Orders considered to be more than a temporary application, with cancellation of spent and obsolete GROs. Includes ads of the proposed consolidated GRO of July 1954 circulated generally by S1 (Regulations Section) comment.								
Date (early) Nov	ember 1953 Notes Fragile.								
Date (late) May	1955								
Package Number	CR files Box 109 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1206								
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code	DOD-3-19578 Part 2								
File Title Ord	ders: General Routine Orders - consolidation of.								
Content circ									
Date (early) May	v 1955 Notes								
Date (late) July	1955								
Package Number	CR files Box 109 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1207								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-19578 Par	t 3								
File Title	Ord	ers: General Routi	ne Ordei	rs - consolidatio	n of.						
Scope and Content		, ,	uation of papers from 3/19578 Part 2. Contains final draft and published copy of GRO 43/1955 dated General Routine Orders.								
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1955	Notes								
Date (late)	April	1956									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 110		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1208				
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-19578 Par	t 4								
File Title	Ord	ers: General Routi	ne Ordei	rs - consolidatio	n of (1/4/1960-21/5/1963).						
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/19	578 Part 3							
Date (early)	April	1960	Notes								
Date (late)	May	1963									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 110		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1209				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-19578 Par	t 5								
File Title	Ord	ers: General Routi	ne Ordei	rs - consolidatio	n of (May 1963)						
Scope and Content	Con	ontinuation of papers from 3/19578 Part 4									
Date (early)	May	1963	Notes								
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 110		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1210				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental		Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-19578 Part 6						
File Title	Ord	ers: General Routi	ne Orde	rs - consolida	tio	n of (23/5/'63-10/5/'65)		
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/19	9578 Part 5				
Date (early)	May	1963	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1965						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 110		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1211
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-25513						
File Title		ers: Minister's Ord [Reserve of Officer		•	nie	es due to estate of Lieutenant Dav	id Lon	ergan
Scope and Content	Lone	Order by the Minister for Defence, Seán MacEoin, for the payment from public funds to Mrs Eileen Lonergan of twenty one pounds and nine pence owing to Lieutenant Lonergan on his death on 16 August 1954, notwithstanding her failure to claim the said amount within the period prescribed by Defence Force Regulations S3.						
Date (early)	April	1956	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1956						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 111		Normal Locat	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1212
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-27195 Par	t 1					
File Title	Ord	ers: GROs - issue o	of.					
Scope and Content	lssu rank	•	on of the	Minister for De	efen	ce notifying the promotion of officers	to hig	her
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1957	Notes					
Date (late)		ıst 1960						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 111		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1213



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-27195 Part 2									
File Title	Ord	ders: GROs - issue of.									
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/27195 Part 1.									
Date (early)	June	e 1960 Notes									
Date (late)	April	il 1963									
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 111 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID	1214								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-39565									
File Title		ders: Minister's Order - additional pay to members of ANS [Army Nursing Service] in spect of TB [Tuberculosis] nursing.									
Scope and Content	Min nurs addi	Application by Left-Colonel T. O'Nuallain, Officer in Charge, St Bricin's Hospital, for an order from the Minister for Defence for payment of claims submitted 6 and 9 March 1962 for additional pay for TB nursing for Sisters of the hospital, the order deemed unnecessary as the payment is made as additional pay and not an allowance, and the nurses accounts credited with the amount payable instead.									
Date (early)	April	il 1962 Notes									
Date (late)	May	y 1962									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 111	1215								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72626									
File Title	Ord	ders: question of discontinuing the practice of making GROs notifying promotions.									
Scope and Content	Defe	als with examination of the matter of supplying GROs concerning the promotion of officers of t fence Forces to the Oireachtas Library, having regard to the fact that they are not regarded as olic documents, the question arising from PQ 148/74.	the								
Date (early) Date (late)	Febr	ruary 1976 Notes									
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 111 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID	1219								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-22310			
File Title	Refugees: convention relating to the status of refugees - United Nations.				
Scope and Content	Draft Memoranda for Government, circulated by the Department of External Affairs for observatio concerning accession of the Government of Ireland to the United Nations Convention relating to the status of stateless persons, having concluded at New York on the 8 September 1954.				
Date (early)	July	Notes Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Archives.			
Date (late)	May	1968			
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 112 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1223			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-53599			
File Title Refugees: Naomh Aindrias [Saint Andrew] - question of contributions by inmates towards their maintenance from Social Welfare benefits payable to them.					
Scope and Content		ls with the question raised by the Irish Red Cross Society regarding the contribution of refugees dent at Naomh Aindrias Home towards their maintenance.			
Date (early) Date (late)	Augu July	1987 Notes			
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 112 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1224			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57963 Part 1			
File Title	Ref	ugees: Irish Red Cross Society - aid to refugees from Northern Ireland.			
Scope and Content	Deals with coordination by the IRCS of aid for the relief of victims of disturbances in the North of Ireland.				
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1969 Notes			
Date (late)	July	1970			
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 112 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1225			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-57963 Part 2

File Title

Refugees: Irish Red Cross Society - aid to refugees from Northern Ireland.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/57963 Part 1, dealing further with the coordination of funds in aid of refugees from Northern Ireland, including payment of accounts in connection with the conveyance of children in refugee camps to and from school. Includes letter of 4 October 1973 from M. G. Ó Siúrdáin, Secretary, Department of Defence to the Secretary, Department of Finance, regarding the withdrawal of school transport for children residing in Kilworth Camp, County Cork, the families in question deemed to be 'social problem cases', and having been made responsible for looking after themselves as of 31 March 1973.

Date (early) August 1970

Notes Abstracted: list of children availing of school transport, 18 July 1971; nominal roll of children who attended the Boys or Girls Primary, Kilworth, 3 March 1971.

Date (late) January 1974

Package Number CR files Box 112 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1226

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-58862

File Title Refugees: hospitalisation of refugees in military hospitals.

Scope and Content

Deals with the question of financial responsibility for the maintenance and treatment hospitalisation in military hospitals of refugees from Northern Ireland resident at Army refugee camps.

D28 B09-D13

ID

1227

Date (early) September 1969 Notes

Date (late) October 1970

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67967

Package Number CR files Box 112

File Title Refugees: provision of accommodation for Chilean refugees.

Scope and Memoranda to Government submitted by the Department of Foreign Affairs, and associated papers, concerning the permanent resettlement of refugees from Chile in Ireland in 1974.

Normal Location

concerning the permanent resettlement of refugees from Chile in freland in 1974

Date (early) December 1973 Notes

Date (late) January 1979

Package Number CR files Box 112 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1229

L

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie Page 463 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-79349 Part 1

#### File Title

#### Refugees: proposal to admit Vietnamese refugees to Ireland

Scope and Content

Papers arising from Government decision of 22 May 1979 to admit into Ireland circa one hundred Indo-Chinese refugees from camps in South-East Asia. Deals with matters falling under the competence of the Department of Defence including reception and accommodation for the refugees, and responsibilities assumed by the Irish Red Cross Society for the establishment, operation and staffing of a reception and holding centre. Includes meeting minutes of the South-East Asian Refugee Co-Ordinating Committee (ad hoc group) established under the direction of the Minister for Defence within the framework of the refugee settlement programme.

Date (early)	January 1979	Notes

Date (late) September 1979

Package Number CR files Box 112

Reference Code DOD-3-79349 Part 2

Collection Name

#### Refugees: proposal to admit Vietnamese refugees to Ireland.

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Scope and Content

File Title

Continuation of papers from 3/79349 Part 1, also addressing Government decision of 9 October 1979 to admit into Ireland an additional 100 Indo-Chinese refugees from South-East Asia. Matters dealt with include the provision of accommodation, language skills, training and employment. Includes minutes of meetings of the South-East Asian Refugee Co-Ordinating Committee.

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

Date (early)	October 1979	Notes
Date (late)	December 1980	

Package Number | CR files Box 112 | Normal Location | D28\_B09-D13 | ID | 1231

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93129

File Title Refugees: proposal to admit Iranian refugees of the Baha'i faith to Ireland.

Scope and Content

Observations by the Department of Defence expressing agreement on a draft Memorandum for Government concerning proposals to allow 25 Iranian refugees of the Baha'l faith to settle in Ireland.

Date (early) March 1985 Notes

Date (late) June 1985

Package Number CR files Box 113 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1238



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 464 of 770

1230

ID



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  No reference code				
Scope and Content Date (early) Date (late)	Unr	egistered file containing regional returns for the development of a Refugee Plan 1989.  Notes				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 113 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 13	239			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	No reference code				
File Title	Ref	ugee Central Control and Information Bureau: Revised Plan September, 1975.				
Scope and Content						
Date (early) Date (late)		Notes				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 113 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 13	240			
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	No reference code				
File Title	Ref	ugees in Ireland.				
Scope and Content	refu occi	Unregistered file containing, in the main, correspondence concerning emergency planning for refugees, including the maintenance of Collinstown House as a refugee centre, the rehousing of occupants at Belmont Huts, Cobh, County Cork, and the establishment of permanent structures for refugees in Ireland.				
Date (early)		Notes Cross reference files 3/63855, CD/2745.				
Date (late)						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 113 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1:	241			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-2-82263 File Title Life-saving: provision by purchase or hire of life-saving apparatus for use during bathing parades (general file). Scope and Deals with payment of accounts in connection with the hiring of boats and arrangement of insurance Content premiums in connection with bathing/swimming parades. Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Date (early) August 1961 Archives. Date (late) November 1973 Package Number CR files Box 114 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1243 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-25855 File Title Life-saving: suggestion by Bundoran Urban District Council regarding formation in Army of life saving corps for service at seaside resorts. Scope and Deals with a proposal in 1967 and 1977 by Bundoran UDC that the Department of Defence provide Content trained army personnel to act as lifeguards for beaches in Ireland. Includes copy responses from the Secretary of the Department advising that all army personnel are fully engaged on essential duties and cannot be spared for such a purpose. November 1967 Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National Date (early) Archives. Date (late) November 1977 Package Number CR files Box 114 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1244



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-50909			
File Title		Life-saving: application by Westport Harbour Commissioners for a radio telephone communication system for Clew Bay (sea rescue).			
Scope and Content	syste whil	Application by the Westport Harbour Commissioners for assistance in procuring a communication system for Clew Bay, with copy response from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that, while the Naval Service is charged with the coordination of marine rescue operations, it has no function in regard to the provision of facilities for such rescue.			
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1966 Notes			
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1966			
Package Number CR files Box 114 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1245					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Code DOD-3-56099					
File Title		saving: offers of co-operation with Marine Rescue Co-ordination Centre, Haulbowline, saving, salvage etc.			
Scope and Content		Papers arising from proposals and requests from various individuals and organisations in relation to the provision of air and sea rescue, life-saving, and salvage services and facilities.			
Date (early)	ate (early) October 1968 Notes				
Date (late)	(late) August 1972				
Package Number CR files Box 114 Normal Location D28_B09-D13					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-60597

File Title

Life-saving: Irish Red Cross Society - promotion of water safety etc.

Scope and Content

Papers arising from letter from Robert Molloy, Minister for Local Government, to Jerry Cronin, Minister for Defence, in relation to coordination of the activities of the various bodies engaged in lifesaving and water safety, and seeking a review of the position as regards involvement of the Irish Red Cross Society, with a view to his Department assuming overall responsibility. Includes copy circular issued by the Department of Local Government to City and County Managers advising of a new central organisation to be established in 1971 for the expansion and coordination of the existing programme of instruction on water safety and life-saving.

Date (early)

August 1970

Notes

Date (late)

March 1971

Package Number CR files Box 114

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1247

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-62687

File Title

Life-saving: British Prime Minister travelling in yacht and aircraft in and over territorial water off Fastnet Rock - Air Sea Rescue arrangements etc.

Scope and Content

Notification by the British Embassy to the Department of Foreign Affairs of plans for the Prime Minister, Mr Edward Heath, to take part in the Fastnet Yachting Race to be held in August 1971 involving his travel by air and sea into Irish territorial waters.

Date (early)

July 1971

Notes

Date (late)

August 1971

Package Number CR files Box 114

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1248



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-62996 Part 1

File Title

Life-saving: British Committee on rescue services - request from Board of Trade to Department of Transport and Power for Irish representation at meetings of - question of attendance of Naval Service or Air Corps officers.

Scope and Content

Papers arising from a request from the British Board of Trade to supply a representative to attend meetings of a committee which the British Authorities had set up for the purpose of a full exchange of information in regard to rescue services, the committee including representatives of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution (RNLI), the British Navy, the Royal Air Force (RAF), and the British Post Office. Includes minutes of meetings held from 16 November 1971 and associated papers arising from the work of the committee. Also contains papers of inter-departmental meetings between the Department of Defence and the Department of Transport and Power in relation to domestic arrangements for air/sea search and rescue operations. Papers also deal with the role of the Naval Service IN the 1979 Fastnet Race disaster rescue mission.

Date (early)

August 1966

Notes

Date (late)

December 1980

Package Number CR files Box 114

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1249 ID

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-62996 Part 2

File Title

Life-saving: British Committee on rescue services - request from Board of Trade to Department of Transport and Power for Irish representation at meetings of - question of attendance of Naval Service or Air Corps officers.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/62996 Part 1, dealing with varied matters concerning domestic air and sea search and rescue services, including the incident of the sinking of the Breton trawler, Site d'Aleth, in the Irish Sea on 12 January 1983 with the loss of five crew members, and the question of establishing a rescue service at Rosslare Harbour or Carne, near where the tragedy occurred. Includes papers arising from the work of the Irish Marine Search and Rescue Committee and its subcommittees on communications, and arrangements for maritime rescue in Dublin Bay.

Date (early)

March 1981

Notes

Date (late)

November 1983

Package Number | CR files Box 115

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1250



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 469 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-62996 Part 3

File Title

Life-saving: British Committee on rescue services - request from Board of Trade to Department of Transport and Power for Irish representation at meetings of - question of attendance of Naval Service or Air Corps officers.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/62996 Part 2, dealing with varied matters relating to domestic air and sea search and rescue services. Includes report of 9 January 1984 on UK Mountain Rescue Committee Annual Conference 1983 by the O/C Helicopter Squadron, and Naval Service report of 13 January 1984 on the sinking of Irish fishing vessel, Iris Ann. Also contains representations by Mr Ted Nelson TD, on behalf of the father of Noel McGowan, seeking further searches of Lough Gill with the aim of recovering the body of his son, Colm McGowan, following his drowning in a boating accident on 2 January 1984.

Date (early) January 1984 Notes

Date (late) July 1986

Package Number CR files Box 115

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1251

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-62996 Part 4

File Title

Life-saving: British Committee on rescue services - request from Board of Trade to Department of Transport and Power for Irish representation at meetings of - question of attendance of Naval Service or Air Corps officers.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from 3/62996 Part 3, dealing with arrangements for search and rescue training exercises between Royal Air Force helicopters and both the Irish Air Corps, and crews of the Royal National Lifeboat Institution based in Ireland, among other matters.

Date (early) August 1986 Notes

Date (late) March 1989

Package Number CR files Box 115 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1252 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	! Accession 2		
Reference Code		DOD-3-70096 Par	: 1			
File Title	Life-	-saving: requests b	y rescue organisations f	or Air Corps co-operation in exerc	cises etc.	
Scope and Content	Deals with terms of co-operation between the Air Corps and various search and rescue organisations including approval of personnel to accompany Air Corps crews on missions and to take part in training as well as organisation of search and rescue exercises and demonstrations. Includes interdepartmental discussions held with the Irish Mountain Rescue Association in 1982 regarding the latter's financing, and examining the question of obtaining financial assistance by grant-in-aid to covequipment and expenses, and of establishing a national structure to look after and develop mountain rescue.					
Date (early)	Augu	st 1965	Notes			
Date (late)	Marc	th 1985				
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 116	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1253	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-70096 Par	: 2			
File Title	Life-saving: requests by rescue organisations for Air Corps co-operation in exercises etc.					
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from 3/70096 Part 1, dealing further with requests by search and rescue organisations for co-operation with training exercises and demonstration.			l rescue		
Date (early)	June 1985		Notes			
Date (late)	June 1992					

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 116

1254



Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-77002

File Title

Life-saving: Irish Water Safety Association - plan for the implementation of a general instructional programme on life-saving etc for members of the Defence Forces.

Scope and Content

Includes letter of 7 February 1978 from Paddy Phipps, Secretary, Irish Water Safety Association, in relation to the poor swimming ability of Naval Service personnel he claims to have observed during a practice session which took place at the pool in Carrigart, County Donegal, in November 1976, with offer of co-operation to implement a general programme of instruction on water safety for the Defence Forces. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that, while the provision of such instruction is primarily a matter for the military authorities, the Minister would be pleased to continue to avail of the services of the association.

Date (early)

February 1978

**Notes** 

Date (late)

March 1979

Package Number | CR files Box 116

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1255

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-16918

File Title

Strikes: strike action - civilian employees.

Scope and Content

Deals with an unofficial road labourers dispute at Mullingar Barracks in 1952 in connection with payment of broken time during periods of inclement weather; an official trade dispute in 1961 at Verolme Cork Dockyards, Rushbrook, Cobh, County Cork, and associated failure to report by civilian employees at the Naval Dockyard, Haulbowline; a work stoppage by civilian employees attached to Supply and Transport Corps, Corps of Engineers, and Ordnance Corps, Clancy Barracks, on 25 August 1983, to take part in a protest march to the Department of Labour led by local authority maintenance staff; and a planned stoppage of work and picketing on 19 March 1985 by the National Union of Woodworkers and Woodcutting Machinists in support of local authority craftsmen.

Date (early)

September 1952

Notes Abstracted: Minute of 6 March 1985 regarding political activities of

a named individual.

Date (late)

March 1985

Package Number CR files Box 117

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1256



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Code		DOD-3-50610				
File Title	Stri	kes: bank strike May-August 1966, bank dispute April-November 1970.				
Scope and Content	Arrangements for payment of salaries and pay to defence personnel and encashment of pension warrants by retirees, and the provision of administrative and security support by the Defence Forces during the bank strike, 1966, and bank dispute, 1970. Includes sub-file containing contingency plans for dealing with a bank strike, 1979.					
Date (early)	May	1966 Notes				
Date (late)	Augu	st 1986				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 117 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1257				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54618				
File Title	Stri	kes - loan of generators to hospitals during ESB emergency, March 1968.				
Scope and Content	cont	s with the loan of generating sets by the Department of Defence to hospitals in the Dublin area as ingency in the event of ESB load-shedding interfering with the normal supply of current during an ificial strike by workers in 1968.				
Date (early)	Marc	h 1968 Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1968				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 117 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1258				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55669				
File Title	Stri	kes: post offices services - Department of Posts and Telegraphs.				
Scope and Content	Arrangements by the Naval Service, in consequence of a strike of telephone operatives, for the provision of facilities at Haulbowline relating to the maintenance of the operations of the Marine Rescue Coordination Centre.					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1968 Notes				
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1975				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 117 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1259				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry File	U22 Accession 2	
Reference Code DOD-3-58240		DOD-3-58240		
File Title		kes: recoveries in respect of military nicipal authorities during fire strikes.	istance granted to Dublin	Corporation and other
Scope and Content	defe	ounts and other papers in connection wit ence personnel engaged on emergency ar es of Dublin Corporation employees.	•	
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1968 Notes		
Date (late)	May	1983		
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 117 Normal Lo	D28_B09-D13	ID 1260
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry File	022 Accession 2	
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-61042		
File Title	Strik	kes: Bank Strike 1970 - arrangements	r cashing warrants at loca	al post offices.
Scope and Content	allov	ngements for the payment of non-effect wances at local post offices during the strank strike of 1976.	•	_
Date (early)	May			
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1982		
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 117 Normal Lo	D28_B09-D13	ID 1261
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry File	022 Accession 2	
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-64273		
File Title	Strik Arm	kes: ESB [Electricity Supply Board] St	e; April 1972 - application	s for assistance from
Scope and Content		udes arrangements for the supply of gene pital during a strike by EBS workers seeki		
Date (early)	April	1972 Notes		
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1973		
Package Number CR files Box 117 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1				ID 1262



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-70990	
File Title		kes: strike of petro ver supplies.	ol distribution lorry drivers - obligation of department's contractors to
Scope and Content	auth secu	norisation for local m	rtment of Finance for a proposal by the Department of Defence regarding nilitary authorities to make the most economical arrangements practicable for ies, with no extra expense charged to appointed contractors, during strike by drivers.
Date (early)	April	1975	Notes
Date (late)	June	1975	
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 117	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1263
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-74066	
File Title	Stri	kes: strikes by loca	al authority workers in Leitrim - request for Army assistance.
Scope and Content	carr orde	y out the duties of sl er to conserve the su	bunty Council for the provision of military assistance to Sligo Corporation to hutting off and turning on the water supply in Sligo town from 11pm to 7am in upply during the severe drought conditions being experienced, and in the event on Staff, members of the Irish Transport and General Workers Union, with the lithdrawn.
Date (early) Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1976	Notes
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 117	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1264



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-75766		
File Title		kes: recoveries in respect of Army assistance during strike by water and sewerage ployees of local authorities.		
Scope and Content	prov	overies from County Councils in connection with pay and allowances of defence personnel viding assistance, among other costs, such as the issuing of sand bags, during disputes by various I authority workers.		
		ember 1977 Notes 1980		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 117 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1265		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-77077		
File Title	Stri	kes: request for army assistance during strike by tradesmen - Kilkenny Corporation.		
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of the Environment to the Department of Defence advising that the Irish Transport and General Workers Union, representing general workers in Kilkenny Corporation, has served strike notice on their behalf to take effect on 10 March 1978, and seeking assistance from the Army if so requested by Kilkenny Corporation.			
Date (early) Date (late)	Marc	ch 1978 Notes		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 117 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1266		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-78645		
File Title	Stri	kes: request for Army assistance in clearing roads obstructed during strike by taximen.		
Scope and Content		uest from the Department of Justice for the use of Army vehicles to tow away taxis should taxi ers decide to once again block streets during strike action.		
Date (early) Date (late)	Augu	Notes Notes		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 117 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1267		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79511				
File Title		ikes: request for Army assistance in the operation of the Free Fuel Scheme by the partment of Environment.				
Scope and Content	Note and memorandum concerning industrial action by the workers employed by McHenry Brothers, the firm responsible for deliveries of turf for the Free Fuel Scheme in the Dublin area, and notice of potential request from the City Manager for Army assistance.					
Date (early)	Janua	Notes				
Date (late)						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 117	1268			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	0535-04				
File Title	Pris	son strike: Mountjoy Prison, November 1983.				
Scope and Content	the I by m held unde POA auth prev	udes briefing note issued to the Minister for Defence on 25 February 1983 on the involvement Defence Forces in the day-to-day operation of civil prisons in the event of a withdrawal of labor members of the Prison Officers Association (POA); note for the Minister's information of a meet do in the Department of Justice on 4 November 1983 regarding the provision of Army personnel dertake duties of a housekeeping nature in prisons in the event of a withdrawal of labour by the A; and note of 7 November 1983 outlining details of the assistance provided by the military horities arising out of the withdrawal of labour by prison officers at Mountjoy Prison over the vious weekend, and note of the same date summarising events associated with the disturbance prison.	ur ting to			
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1983 Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1983				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 117 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID	1269			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	.2 Ac	cession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-85526						
File Title		mits: breach of Em lying for travel per		Power Order N	lo 17	77 by Lieutenant Thomas Ba	rrett whe	n
Scope and Content	con a tra	cerning an applicatio	n for a tr	avel permit card	by Li	Affairs and the Department of I eutenant Barrett, who had prev rtment of Defence providing de	viously obt	
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1944	Notes					
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1944						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 118		Normal Location	n D	28_B09-D13	ID	1270
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	22 Ac	cession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-14012						
File Title		mits: applications f der.	or facili	ties to permit <b>l</b>	JSA S	State owned vehicles passag	e over Iris	sh
Scope and Content	of S Rad	taff, regarding the quion facility, Derry, to c	estion o	f the provision of border into Irela	f facil nd, w	an Embassy, to Colonel J. Flynn ities to enable vehicles attache vith no military objection raised ment of External Affairs.	d to the US	S Naval
Date (early)	June	1951	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1951						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 118		Normal Location	n D	28_B09-D13	ID	1271
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	22 Ac	cession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-18603						
File Title	Per	mits: application b	y the Iri	sh Junior Red C	ross	for permission to visit Dunc	annon Fo	rt.
Scope and Content		. , . ,		•		Command, granting permission of their summer course in W		y of
Date (early)	May	1953	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1953						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 118		Normal Location	n D	28_B09-D13	ID	1272



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-30069

File Title

Permits: applications from retired Officers for permission to wear uniforms.

Scope and Content

Deals with the subject of withdrawal of uniforms from officers on leaving the Army. Also contains applications for permission to wear military uniforms at public events for the period 1958-1980, with copy replies from the Department of Defence, the general policy being to refuse permission to retired officers except in exceptional circumstances, such as weddings in their own families.

Date (early)

March 1924

Notes

Date (late)

May 1980

Package Number CR files Box 118

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

1273

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-44416

File Title

Permits: application by the Turf Club Curragh for permission to drive motor vehicles to the gallon areas at the Curragh Camp.

Scope and Content

Authority granted by the Department of Defence to the Irish Turf Club in August 1964 to drive motor vehicles over Curragh lands, on condition that the vehicles were used solely in connection with the maintenance and administration of those parts of the lands of the Curragh that the club was licensed to use for the training of horses. Includes further correspondence on the matter from 1970, with a request from the Department for the erection of markers on the authorised gallops and confirmation that the exercising of horses on Curragh lands outside the authorised gallops areas was discontinued.

Date (early)

February 1964

Notes

Date (late)

August 1971

Package Number CR files Box 118

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1275



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73655					
File Title		mits: request by Fr Carvill SM Dundalk for permission to stay at an Air Corps installation the purpose of familiarising himself with aircraft maintenance techniques.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements and form of indemnity in connection with assistance provided to Reverend Father Carvill of St Mary's College, Dundalk, by Sergeant Donagh, Aircraft Inspector, Air Corps, Gormansto Camp, from 20 July-20 August 1976, to prepare for a foreign mission.						
Date (early)	June	1976 Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1976					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 118 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1276					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-8403 Part 1					
File Title	Visi	ts and permits.					
Content	Departments, for permission to visit Defence Forces facilities in connection with a variety of pur including academic research, the photographing or sketching of aircraft, door to door sales, the conduct of geological survey, use as overnight base and mail loading point of helicopter, and educational and general interest tours, among others, with internal minutes assessing the applicand copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on decisions and arranger to be made.						
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1963 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1977					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 119 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1277					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-8403 Part 2					
File Title	Visi	ts and permits					
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from 3/8403 Part 1.					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1978 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1984					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 119 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1278					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-8403 Part 3						
File Title	Visi	ts and permits						
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/84	403 Part 2.				
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1982	Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1986						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 119		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1279
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-8403 Part	4					
File Title	Visi	ts and permits						
Scope and Content	num	bers 78452 and 885	96, forwa	arded to the Depa	es Certificates of Servi rtment in connection a soldier between 19	with his request of	-	
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1986	Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1986						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 120		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1280
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-8403 Part	5					
File Title	Visi	ts and permits						
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/84	103 Part 4.				
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1986	Notes					
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1988						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 120		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1281



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-8403 Part 6						
File Title	Per	rmission to visit military barracks						
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/8403 Part 5.						
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1986 Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	ruary 1988						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 120 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1282						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-8403 Part 7						
File Title Visits and permits		its and permits						
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/8403 Part 6.						
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1989 Notes						
Date (late)	June	e 1990						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 120 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1283						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-8403 Part 8						
File Title	Visi	its and permits						
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/8403 Part 7.						
Date (early)	May	Notes Notes						
Date (late)	e) June 1993							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 120 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1284						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



- 1		
$\cap$	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-2-54506

File Title

Hospitals: Families, Curragh Camp - carrying out of certain improvements.

Scope and Content

Contains requests for improvements within Families Section, Curragh Hospital, including the provision of a storage heater in the records office to replace an unsuitable solid fuel fire and wash hand basins in the maternity ward, general ward and sick Sister's room. Includes financial sanction for the purchase of a President Range for the kitchen of the hospital because the existing range had deteriorated beyond economical repair. Other requests include a convector heater for the surgery, a new bath in the children's ward and the provision of showers in the Sister's quarters.

Date (early)

April 1966

Notes

Date (late)

February 1980

Package Number

CR files Box 121

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1290

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-2-93980 Part 2

File Title

Hospital: (i) General Military Hospital US/Commands site for (ii) purchase of Auburn House, Athlone.

Scope and Content

Deals with the proposed development of a military hospital in Athlone, and the improvements needed in the waterworks scheme in order to progress the development, with a contribution sought from the urban district council. Includes formal sanction from the Department of Finance for the purchase of Auburn House for the sum of £3600 for the proposed hospital in Western Command, along with details of repairs needed and the associated costs from the Director of Engineering, with the development ultimately deferred. Also contains correspondence on possible future use of the building and site, with a decision taken on 2 December 1968 to transfer the lands to the Vocational Education Committee.

Date (early)

September 1948

Notes

Date (late)

August 1970

Package Number CR files Box 121

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1294



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 483 of 770



$\cap$	lection	Mama

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-10449 Part 2

File Title

Military hospital: provision of rubber matting for corridors. General Military Hospital.

Scope and Content

Papers in connection with repairs to and replacement of floor coverings in St Bricin's Hospital, Dublin, frequently required due to the constant scrubbing of Ruberoid flooring in the corridors causing the adhesive binding to perish. Includes floor plans for St Bricin's Hospital at scale equivalent of 4 feet to 1 inch.

Date (early)

January 1939

Notes

Date (late)

January 1976

Package Number CR files Box 121

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1295

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-13354

File Title

Hospitals - Military: furniture and equipment of Military Hospital, Collins Barracks, Cork.

Scope and Content

Requests for furniture and improvements at Military Hospital, Collins Barracks, Cork including, the provision Chesterfield Suite ,steel lockers, clocks guardroom or ward, dressing gowns, electric hoovers with polishing attachment, trays and food trolleys etc. Includes correspondence from Director of Engineering, with a list of items required for the hospital to be considered reasonably well equipped and sufficiently stocked to cater for replacements. With the present stocks, it was found impossible to keep the ward locations right and necessary to move various items of Barrack Services from ward to ward. File also includes annual estimates 1968/69 on the replacement of floor coverings at the hospital, with recommendation for approval.

Date (early)

February 1951

Notes

Date (late)

January 1972

Package Number CR files Box 121

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID

1305



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



( 'Ol	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-14922

File Title

Hospitals: General Military Hospital, Curragh Camp - cooking equipment improvement to kitchen and scullery.

Scope and Content

Request for financial sanction by Director of Engineering in connection with proposals to purchase an LPG cooker to replace existing heatflow cooker at men's cookhouse and an electric cooker to replace existing electric cooker at ward 7, General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Includes completion report for the replacement of the electric cooker in ward 7, with materials amounting to £95.89 and the labour completed by military personnel.

Date (early)

September 1975

Notes

Date (late)

February 1977

Package Number CR files Box 121

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1310

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-17685

File Title

Hospital equipment: application by D/Industry and Commerce for use of sight-testing equipment at St Bricin's Hospital and for services of Comdt. Fahy in carrying out special sight tests.

Scope and Content

Sanction from the Department of Finance for the provision of the services of Lieutenant Colonel Fahy, Army Medical Corps, to carry out special sight tests in the case of candidates for certificates of competency as Master or Mate in the Mercantile Marine who failed to pass the ordinary sight tests conducted by the Department of Industry and Commerce. Includes details of ophthalmologists succeeding Lieutenant Fahy and regular correspondence from the Department of Transport and Power advising the Department of Defence on the details of sight tests completed at the Mercantile Marine Office, Dublin.

Date (early)

January 1953

Notes

Date (late)

August 1977

Package Number CR files Box 121

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1334



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34689							
File Title		ospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Athlone. alway County Council.							
Scope and Content	payr	ceivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to Galway County Council requesting yments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patients details include name and mission and discharge dates from the hospital.	nents in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patients details include name and						
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1960 Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 122 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 134	17						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34706							
File Title		spitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Athlone. dare County Council.							
Scope and Content	Correspondence and receivable orders relating to payments by the Kildare Health Authority concerning the maintenance and treatment of dependants of eligible members of the Defence Forces in the Curragh Military Hospital, under section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes letter from the Department of Defence regarding Circular 18/64 of June 1964 in connection with the agreement of all health authorities to adopt the revised arrangement of payment to be made by way of grant under Section 65 of the Health Act, 1953.								
Date (early) Date (late)	Octo	ober 1960 Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 122 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 134	8						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



$\cap$	lection	Mama

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-34707 Part 3

File Title

Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Curragh Families Section. Kildare County Council.

Scope and Content

Correspondence and receivable orders relating to payments by the Kildare Health Authority concerning the maintenance and treatment of dependants of eligible members of the Defence Forces in the Families section of the Curragh Military Hospital, under section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes names of patients treated, and admission dates and discharge dates from the hospital. Also Includes correspondence from the Department of Defence with Eastern Health board in connection with outstanding receivable orders and details of the increase in capitation rates from Department of Health effective from 1976.

Date (early)

May 1971

Notes

Date (late)

December 1976

Package Number CR files Box 122

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID

1351

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-34707 Part 4

**File Title** 

Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Curragh Families Section. Kildare County Council.

Scope and Content

Correspondence and receivable orders relating to payments by the Kildare Health Authority concerning the maintenance and treatment of dependants of eligible members of the Defence Forces in the Families section of the Curragh Military Hospital, under section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes names of patients treated, and admission dates and discharge dates from the hospital. Includes correspondence between the Department of Defence, Finance and Health and the Eastern Health Board in connection with the outstanding receivable orders and sanction from Department of Finance to waver the total amount of £506,061.86 outstanding from Health Boards in respect of services provided up to 31 December 1980.

Date (early)

April 1976

Notes

Date (late)

August 1982

Package Number CR files Box 122

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1352



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 487 of 770



Collection Nar	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-34710						
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital - St Bricin's - Tipperary South Riding.						
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to Tipperary South Health Authority, in connection with payments in respect of services provided in the maintenance and treatment of patients in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patient details include names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.						
Date (early)	October 1960 Notes						
Date (late)							
Package Numl	nber CR files Box 123 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1356						
Collection Nar	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-34716						
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital St Bricin's - Wicklow County Council.						
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to Wicklow County Council, requesting payments with respect to services provided in the maintenance and treatment of patients in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patient details include name, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.						
Date (early)	October 1960 Notes						
Date (late)							
Package Numl	ber CR files Box 123 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1357						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34720					
File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital St Bricin's - Roscommon County Council.							
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to Roscommon County Council, requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes names of patients treated, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.						
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1960 Notes					
Date (late)							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 124 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1361					
Collection Na		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Assession 2					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C		DOD-3-34721					
	ode Hos						
Reference C	Hos Gal	DOD-3-34721 spitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, St Bricin's -					
Reference C File Title Scope and	Hos Gal Reco paye Sect	pod-3-34721  Spitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, St Bricin's - way County Council.  eivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to Galway County Council requesting ments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with					
Reference C File Title Scope and Content	Hos Gal Reco paye Sect	pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, St Bricin's - way County Council.  eivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to Galway County Council requesting ments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with tion 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patient details include names, and admission and discharge dates.					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental riles. Central Registry riles 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34722						
File Title		Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, St Bricin's - Westmeath County Council.						
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to Westmeath County Council, requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patient details include names, and admission and discharge dates.							
Date (early) Date (late)	Octo	per 1960 Notes						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 124 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 136						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34723						
File Title		pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, St Bricin's - th County Council.						
Scope and Content	payr	rivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to Louth County Council, requesting ments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients in accordance with ion 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patient details include names, and admission and discharge dates.						
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1960 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 124 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 136						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34724						
File Title		pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, St Bricin's - are County Council.						
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to Kildare County Council, requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Patient details include names, and admission and discharge dates.							
Date (early) Date (late)	Octo	per 1960 Notes						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 124 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 136						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 490 of 770



Collection Na	ame	Departmental File	s: Central R	egistry Files 20	)22	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-34725							
File Title		pitals - Military:   erick Health Auth		1953 - Sectio	on 2	25. General Military Hosp	ital, St Bri	cin's -	
Content requesting payments in names, and admission a		n accordance and discharg	e with Section ge dates. Inclu	25 ides	ital, Dublin, to Limerick Hea of the Health Act, 1953, Pat departmental corresponde nding returns to the health a	tient details nce in conr	s include		
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1960	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 124		Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	1366
Collection Na	ame	Departmental File	s: Central R	egistry Files 20	)22	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-34726							
File Title		pitals - Military: I	Health Act	1953 - Sectio	on 2	25. General Military Hosp	ital, Cork	- Cork	
Scope and Content	requand Dep	uesting payments in admission and discartment of Defence	n accordance charge dates e and Cork F n 1962 and t	e with Section from the hos lealth Authori the agreemen	25 pita ties	al, County Cork, to Cork Hea of the Health Act, 1953. Inc II. Includes correspondence in August in connection wit delay it in order to assist th	ludes patie between th th the intro	nt name ne duction	
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1960	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1966							
Package Nun	nher	CR files Box 124		Normal Location	on	D28_R09-D13		ID	1367



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34727					
File Title		pitals - Military: He nty Council.	alth Act 19	953 - Section 2	25. General Military Hosp	oital, Cork -	Wicklow
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, County Cork to Wicklow County Council requesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953, where the health authority shall make payments to health institutions in respect of services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients. Includes patient names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.						llth
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1960	Notes				
Date (late)	May	1966					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 124	No	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1368
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Reg	istry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34728					
File Title		pitals - Military: He nty Council.	alth Act 19	953 - Section 2	25. General Military Hosp	oital, Cork -	Kerry
Scope and Content					lth		
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1960	Notes				
Date (late)	May	1966					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 124	No	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1369



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-34744						
File Title		Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Tip South) Riding County Council.						
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, County Cork to Tipperary South County Corequesting payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953, in respect of services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients. Includes patient names, and admission a discharge dates from the hospital.						S	
Date (early) Date (late)	October 1960		Notes					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1371	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-34745						
File Title		pitals - Military: He way County Counci		1953 - Section 2	5. General Military Hospital, Curra	gh -		
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh, to Galway County Council, requestin payments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.				sting			
Date (early) Date (late)	Octo	ber 1960	Notes					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1372	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	ode DOD-3-34746							
File Title		pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - stmeath County Council.							
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh, to Westmeath County Council, requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.								
Date (early) Date (late)	Octo	ber 1960 Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1373							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-34747							
File Title		pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - gford County Council.							
Scope and Content		tains receivable order issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Longford County Council in sect of services provided, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1960 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1374							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-34748							
File Title		pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Dublin lth Authority.							
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Dublin Health Authority requesting payments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.								
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1960 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1966							
Package Num	la a	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1375							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	on Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	Code DOD-3-34749								
File Title		Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - Meath County Council.							
Scope and Content	payr	eivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Meath County Council requesting ments for services rendered in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with ion 25 of the Health Act, 1953.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1960 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1966							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1376							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34750							
File Title		pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - enny County Council.							
Scope and Content		eivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh, to Kilkenny County Council, requesting ments in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1960 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1377							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34751							
File Title		pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh - egal County Council.							
Scope and Content	Correspondence in connection with 803389 Brendan Laffere and the receivable order received by Donegal County Council relating to his admission to General Military Hospital, Curragh, with no liability accepted by the Council for his maintenance in hospital in accordance Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953, as the patient was not a native of County Donegal.								
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1960 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1378							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-34752

File Title

Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh -**Carlow County Council.** 

Scope and Content

Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Carlow County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided while caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes details of patients treated. Also includes correspondence from Department of Defence to Carlow County Council regarding a payment received with the limitation of 42 days applied as the maximum period required for payment, the Department advising that the limitation applied only to maternity or nursing homes and, therefore, the health authorities were liable for payment in respect of the full period of hospitalisation of patients treated in military hospitals. Copies of forms ISA an ISB (Applications for Institutional and Specialist Services) are enclosed from Carlow County Council.

Date (early)

September 1960

Notes

Date (late)

May 1966

Package Number CR files Box 125

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID 1379

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-34783

File Title

Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Tipperary (North) Riding County Council.

Scope and Content

Correspondence and receivable orders relating to payments by the Tipperary North Health Authority concerning the maintenance and treatment of dependants of eligible members of the Defence Forces in the General Military Hospital, under section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Details include names of patients treated, and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.

Date (early)

October 1960

Notes

Date (late)

May 1966

Package Number CR files Box 125

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1380



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-34875								
File Title		spitals - Military: H Inty Council.	Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Wexford							
Content Howlin for his admission to the			exford County Council regarding receivable order for 933324 Private Thomas in to the General Military Hospital, Cork, in September 1960, the Department tient was residing in Sarsfield Barracks, Limerick, it should claim this payment th Authority.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1960	Notes							
Date (late)	May	1966								
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 125	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1381							
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	s: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34922								
File Title		spitals - Military: H	Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone - Incil.							
Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone, to Longford County Content payments in respect of services provided while caring for patients, in accordance with the Health Act, 1953.										
Date (early)	Nov	ember 1960	Notes							
Date (late)										
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 125	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1382							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	s: Central R	egistry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-34923					
File Title		spitals - Military: F		1953 - Section 2	5. General Military Hospit	tal, Athlor	ne -
Scope and Content					e with		
Date (early)	early) November 1960		Notes				
Date (late)	Date (late) June 1966						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 125		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1383
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central R	egistry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-34924					
File Title		spitals - Military: H olin Health Author		1953 - Section 2	5. General Military Hospit	tal, Athlor	ıe -
Scope and Content	pay		services in	the maintenance	al, Athlone to Dublin County ( and treatment of patients, in		
Date (early)	November 1960 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1966					
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 125		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13		ID 1384



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-34948						
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Waterford Health Authority.							
Scope and Content	payı Sect	eivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to Waterford Health Authority, requesting ments in respect of services in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with ion 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes names of patients treated, and admission dates and harge dates from the hospital.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1960 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1385						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34949						
File Title		Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Dublin Health Authority.						
Scope and Content	payı	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to Dublin Health Council requesting payments in respect of services in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1960 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1386						
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34950						
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork - Kildare County Council.							
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to Kildare County Council, requesting payments in respect of services in the maintenance and treatment of patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953.							
Date (early)	November 1960 Notes							
Date (late)	June 1966							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1387						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Do		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	Code DOD-3-35149				
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Athlone. Donegal County Council.				
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Donegal County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.				
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1960 Notes			
Date (late)	May	1966			
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1388			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35150			
File Title		pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone.			
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Roscommon County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.				
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1960 Notes			
Date (late)	May	1966			
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 125 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1389			
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35151			
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital - Athlone. Sligo County Council.				
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Sligo County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.				
Date (early)	December 1960 Notes				
Date (late)	May 1966				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1390			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital - Athlone. Cavan County Council.  Scope and Content Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1391  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35181  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Scope and Content December 1960 Notes Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (late) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966	Collection Na	llection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
County Council.  Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Cavan County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126  Normal Location Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35181  Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Scope and Content December 1960 Date (late) May 1966  Notes December 1960 Notes December 1960 Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126  Normal Location D28_B09-D13  ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes Date (late) May 1966 Notes Date (late) May 1966	Reference Code		DOD-3-35152						
Content Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Date (late) Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1391  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35181  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes Date (late) May 1966  Pool-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes May 1966	File Title								
Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1391  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35181  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Scope and Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford Countent County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  May 1966	Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Cavan County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission							
Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1391  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35181  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  May 1966	Date (early)	Dece	ember 1960 Notes						
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35181  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960  Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966	Date (late)	May	1966						
File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Scope and Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966	Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1391						
File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Curragh Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes Date (late) May 1966	Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Training Camp. Laois County Council.  Enquiries and receivable orders in connection with services provided to patients by General Military Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966	Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35181						
Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Date (late) Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes Date (late) May 1966	File Title								
Date (late) May 1966  Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966	Scope and Content	Hospital, Curragh, under Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and							
Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  May 1966	Date (early)	December 1960 Notes							
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-35205  File Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966	Date (late)	May	1966						
Reference Code  DOD-3-35205  Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Scope and Content  Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early)  December 1960  Notes  May 1966	Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1392						
Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Longford County Council.  Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early)  December 1960  Notes  May 1966	Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Council.  Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Longford County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early)  December 1960  Notes  Date (late)  May 1966	Reference Code DOD-3-35205		DOD-3-35205						
Content County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.  Date (early) December 1960 Notes  Date (late) May 1966	File Title								
Date (late) May 1966	Scope and Content	County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and							
Date (late) May 1966	Date (early)	December 1960 Notes							
Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28 B00-D13 ID 1202	Date (late)								
Tuestage Harriset Civilies Dox 120 Normal Location D20_D03-D13	Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1393						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code DOD-3-35359								
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Athlone. Officeunty Council.						ffaly	
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Offaly County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital. Also includes correspondence from Westmeath County Council regarding receivable order for patients who were resident in County Offaly and therefore, advising Department of Defence to make application to Offaly Health Authority.							
Date (early)	Dece	December 1960 Notes						
Date (late)	April	oril 1969						
Package Number CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID				1394				
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code DOD-3-35360								
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital Cork. Clare County Council.							
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to the Health Authority, Clare County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes details of patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital. Also includes correspondence between Department of Defence and Clare County Council regarding outstanding receivable orders.				and			

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (early)

Date (late)

January 1961

May 1966

Package Number CR files Box 126

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Notes

1395

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-35377						
File Title	le Title Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Currag County Council.							
Scope and Content	Cou adm Dep	ceivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to the Health Authority, Offaly County uncil in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes details of patients treated, mission dates, and discharge dates from the hospital. Also includes correspondence from partment of Defence to Offaly County Council requesting payment for a patient who was thought to resident in County Donegal, but was permanently stationed in Tullamore, County Offaly.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1960 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ecember 1966						
Package Num	ıber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1396						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35548						
File Title		ospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's Hospital - Kilkenny County buncil.						
Scope and Content	Cou	deceivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Kilkenny County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and dmission and discharge dates from the hospital.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1961 Notes						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

December 1966

Package Number CR files Box 126

ID

1397



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-35725							
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Curragh Camp. Wicklow County Council.								
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital to the Health Authority, Wicklow County Counci in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.								
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1961 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1398							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35817							
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25, St Bricin's General Military Hospital - Ker County Council.								
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin to the Health Authority, Kerry County Council in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1961 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1399							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36128							
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone. Mayo County Council.								
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Mayo County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.								
Date (early)	) April 1961 Notes								
Date (late)	May 1966								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1400							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 504 of 770



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode DOD-3-36287								
File Title		spitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital -Curragh. nilies Section - Tipperary (N.R) County Council.							
Scope and Content	Nor	eivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to the Health Authority, Tipperary th County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided caring for patients, in ordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and harge dates from the hospital.							
Date (early)	June	1961 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1966							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1401							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36348							
File Title	Hos	pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. Curragh Hospital- Cork Health Authority.							
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to Cork Health Authority requesting payments in respect of services provided caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.								
Date (early)	June	1961 Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1970							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1402							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-36518							
File Title		spitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Athlone. Kildare inty Council.							
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Athlone to the Health Authority, Kildare County Council requesting payments in respect of medical services provided, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.								
Date (early)	June	1961 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1966							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1403							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection iva	Departmental riles. Central Registry riles 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code DOD-3-36616					
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital, Cork. Galway County Council.					
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Cork to the Health Authority, Galway County Council requesting payments in respect of medical care provided to patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.					
Date (early)	June 1961 Notes					
Date (late)	June 1966					
Package Num	nber CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 14	04				
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code DOD-3-36742					
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. St Bricin's Hospital. Cavan County Counci	l.				
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital to the Health Authority, Cavan County Council, requesting payments in respect of medical care provided to patients in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.	F				
Date (early)	June 1961 Notes					
Date (late)	June 1966					
Package Num	nber CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 14	05				
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code DOD-3-36743					
File Title	Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. St Bricin's Hospital. Donegal County Council.					
Scope and Content	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Date (early)	July 1961 Notes					
Date (late)	June 1966					
Package Num	nber CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 14	06				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-36813							
File Title		pitals - Military: H	ealth Act	t 1953 - Sectio	n 2	25. General Military Hospital	, Athlo	ne. Me	eath
Scope and Content	Cou Sect	ncil requesting paym	ents in re	spect of service	es p	al, Athlone to the Health Author provided caring for patients, in a names and admission and disch	accordar	nce witl	h
Date (early)	July	1961	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1966							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 126		Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	1407
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-36935							
File Title		pitals - Military: H	ealth Act	t 1953 - Sectio	n 2	25. General Military Hospital	, Cork -	Kilker	ıny
Scope and Content	Cou Sect	ncil requesting paym	ents in re	spect of medic	al c	, Cork to the Health Authority, are provided to patients, in acc	ordance	with	
Date (early)	July	1961	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1966							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 126		Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	1408



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



ode	DOD-3-37052				
Fitle Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. General Military Hospital Tipperary County Council (North Riding).					
Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to the Health Authority, Tipperal North County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided while caring for patie accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.					
Augu	st 1961 Notes				
June	1966				
ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1409				
me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
ode	DOD-3-37084				
	pitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. St Bricin's Hospital. Waterford County ncil.				
requ	eivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital to the Health Authority, Waterford County Council lesting payments in respect of medical care provided to patients, in accordance with Section 25 of Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.				
Augu	ist 1961 Notes				
June	1966				
ber	CR files Box 126 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1410				
ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
ode	DOD-3-37085				
Hospitals - Military: Health Act 1953 - Section 25. St Bricin's Hospital. Monagl					
Paperwork including receivable orders and payable orders in respect of medical care provided to patients in St Bricin's Hospital, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.					
Augu	ist 1961 Notes				
	Tipp Rece Nort acco disch  Augu June ber  Hos Cou Rece requ the I  Augu June ber  Augu Les Cou Rece requ the I  Augu Les Cou Rece Rece requ the I  Augu Les Cou Rece Rece Rece Rece Rece Rece Rece Rec				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



	_			_				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-37086						
File Title	Hos	pitals - Military: H	ealth Act 1953 - Section	on 2	5. St Bricin's Hospital. Carlow County Council.			
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to the Health Authority, Carlow Council, requesting payments in respect of services provided while caring for patients in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital. Also includes correspondence from Department of Defence to Carlow County Council regarding an enquiry on the limitation of 42 day as the maximum period required for payment the Department advised that the limitation applied only to maternity or nursing homes and therefor the health authorities were liable for payment in respect of the full period of hospitalisation of patients treated in military hospitals.							
Date (early)		ıst 1961	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 126	Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1412			
Collection Name		Departmental Files DOD-3-37311	: Central Registry Files 20	)22	Accession 2			
File Title		pitals - Military: H ncil.	ealth Act 1953 - Section	on 2	5. St Bricin's Hospital - Tipperary (NR) County			
Scope and Content	Receivable orders issued by St Bricin's Hospital, County Dublin, to the Health Authority, Tipperary North County Council, requesting payments in respect of services provided while caring for patients,							

Date (early) Date (late)

September 1961

Notes

June 1966

Package Number CR files Box 126

discharge dates from the hospital.

accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID 1413



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-40895							
Scope and Content	with	Correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Department of Health in connection with the approval of military hospitals as centres for the performance of vaccinations against yellow ever, cholera and small pox, due to the large number of Irish soldiers serving in the Congo.							
Date (early)	June	1962	Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1964							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 126		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13		ID	1414
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 20	22 /	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-41066							
File Title		pitals - Military: H nilies Section) - W				5. General Military Hosp	ital, Curra	ıgh	
Scope and Content	Cou	nty Council requesti	ng paym 25 of th	ents in respect of ne Health Act, 195	f se	l, Curragh to the Health Autrvices provided while caring Includes patient names and	g for patier	nts, in	ath
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1962	Notes						
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1971							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 126		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13		ID	1415



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	

Reference Code

DOD-3-43321

File Title Hospitals: Health Act 1953 Section 25 - General Military Hospital Curragh - Roscommon

Normal Location

**County Council** 

Scope and Content

Receivable orders issued by General Military Hospital, Curragh to the Health Authority, Roscommon County Council requesting payments in respect of services provided while caring for patients, in accordance with Section 25 of the Health Act, 1953. Includes patient names and admission and discharge dates from the hospital.

D28 B09-D13

ID

1416

Date (early) September 1963 Notes

Date (late) June 1966

Package Number | CR files Box 126

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-54909 Part 10

File Title Military Hospitals: provision of cubicle tracking and curtains.

Scope and Content

Papers in connection with the provision of cubicle tracking and curtains at military hospitals, with concerns raised by the Director's Office, Army Medical Corps about the lack of privacy in hospital wards, with the use of folding screens proving inadequate. Includes details of the nature of work to be completed and sanctions from the Department for expenses in connection with same. Requisition form is included for provision of curtains, rails and fittings at St Bricin's Hospital with detailed plans of each floor of the building.

Date (early) June 1967 Notes

Date (late) July 1974

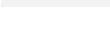
Package Number | CR files Box 127 | Normal Location | D28\_B09-D13 | ID | 1423



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



	_								
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-55835							
File Title	Mili	itary Hospitals: Dún Uí Choileann, Corcaigh - renewal of floor coverings.							
Scope and Content	Contains correspondence and sanction of expenditure from Department of Finance for the replacement of floor covering in the Military Hospital, Collins Barracks, County Cork. Includes d the nature of work to be completed and the dangerous conditions that resulted in a Nursing Sis slipping on the concrete stairs of the Hospital, breaking her coccyx. In June 1970, the replacement of the coverings was completed at the hospital.								
Date (early)	September 1968 Notes								
Date (late)	Augu	August 1970							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1424							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-56624							
File Title		Military Hospitals: Families Hospital, Curragh Training Camp - provision of non-slip floor covering on corridors and camps.							
Scope and Content	repl invo	respondence, quotations and requests for sanction of expenditure from Department for the accement of floor covering in the Families Hospital. Includes details of the nature of work necessary living the laying non-slip flooring on the east and west corridors, and the dangerous conditions that alted in a nurse fracturing her wrist as a result of a fall on the lino.							
Date (early)	v) February 1966 Notes								



Date (late)

Package Number | CR files Box 127

January 1970

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

1425



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
		e DOD-3-56773							
File Title			quiry by Economist Intelligence Unit of Ireland regarding number of itals, occupancy percentages etc.						
Scope and Content	Letter from the Director, Army Medical Corps, to the Department of Defence, raising concerns on the request for information received by the unit, the Director feeling that the confidential information could likely be used for sectional interests rather than the common good, as the organisation acted a business basis in the interest of an unnamed voluntary hospital, the Department of Defence providing the statistics in relation to the number of beds equipped and occupied for each of the military hospitals in 1968, in light of no objection raised by the Department of Health.								
Date (early)	January 1969 Notes								
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1969							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 127	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1426						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	:: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-56985							
File Title		= = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =	stimates 1968/69 Curragh Training Camp, MM No 59 - replacement of ster's Offices General Military Hospital - Curragh Camp.						
Scope and Content	Sanction for expenditure in connection with the replacement of wash hand basins in the								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1969	Notes						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

August 1971

Package Number | CR files Box 127

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

1427



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-64330

File Title

Military Hospitals: special analytic studies.

Scope and Content

Recommendations arising out of an analytical study of military hospitals, 1974, carried out under the guidance of a steering committee comprising of three military officers and representatives of the Departments of Defence, Finance and Health, the study finding that compared with civilian hospitals, military hospitals were overstaffed, under-utilised and excessively costly, the military members of steering group objecting to any change of policy with regard to the status of General Military Hospital, Cork, and implementation of the recommendations deferred.

Date (early)

July 1970

Package Number | CR files Box 127

Notes Abstracted: report of 5 January 1977 relating to patients referred from military hospitals for treatment in civilian hospitals.

Date (late) October 1990

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

1428 ID

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-68613

File Title

Hospitals - Civil: Proposal to build a general hospital in Athlone - request for assistance by Athlone Urban District Council.

Scope and Content

Request from the Town Clerk, Athlone Urban District Council, in connection with the development of hospital facilities in the area, seeking support from Department of Defence to have a general hospital provided in Athlone, the town home to a substantial military garrison. Includes response from the Director of Army Medical Corps highlighting that military patients requiring hospital treatment in Athlone were transferred to the Curragh or St Bricin's Hospital and emergency cases were admitted to Portiuncula Hospital, Ballinasloe, or County Hospital, Mullingar.

Date (early)

March 1974

Notes

Date (late)

May 1974

Package Number | CR files Box 127

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

1429



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-72793			
ile Title	Hos	pitals: closure of Athlone Military Hospital.			
Scope and Content	Contains extracts from file 2/64472 in connection with the closure of Athlone Military House Includes correspondence on the cost of maintaining the hospital, alterative arrangement and services rendered at the hospital, the future use of the establishment and the details that would be obtained to justify the closure of the hospital, the hospital closing on 29 M despite concerns raised by various organisations, including the Irish Nurses Organisation.				
Date (early)	June	1962 Notes			
Date (late)	Marc	th 1975			
Package Nun		CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1430			
Collection Na		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-72870			
ile Title	upg	pitals - Civil: representations to an tAire [the Minister] regarding retention and rading of Monaghan County Hospital in interests of Defence Forces stationed in naghan.			
Content Secre Depa hospi provi and t		ides correspondence between the Department of Defence, Department of Health, and the County etary of Monaghan, the latter raising concerns about the future of Monaghan Hospital, the artment of Health advising that following the completion of Cavan Hospital, the role of Monaghan bital would be changed to that of a community hospital but still having a significant part to play in riding health services, providing a bridge between the specialised services of the general hospitals the services of the general practitioners. Includes extract of a report containing the mmendations from a working group on health care facilities in the region and a list of hospitals in			



Date (early)

Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

the North Eastern Health Board, with a breakdown of beds available at each hospital.

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Notes

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

March 1976

Package Number | CR files Box 127

December 1976

ID

1431



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-88103		
File Title	Mili	tary hospitals: proposed purchase of sterilizing/disinfecting autoclave.		
Scope and Content	Correspondence, quotations and invoices in connection with the installation of an autoclar ancillary equipment for the Military Hospital Curragh Camp.			
Date (early)	June	1982 Notes		
Date (late)	Augu	st 1984		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1432		
Collection Na Reference Co		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-90965		
File Title		pitals: question of treatment of former members of the Defence Forces in pardstown Hospital.		
Scope and Content	Defe pation Hosp Mini- prov arra to the	tains letters from the Office of the Adjutant General and a Mrs Horgan, to the Minister for ence, concerning Horgan's husband, Commandant Vincent Horgan, 79 years old, retired and a cent in St Vincent's Hospital, regarding the possibility of his being admitted to Leopardstown poital to receive full-time care, the matter raised by Minister for Defence, Patrick Cooney, with the ester for Health, Barry Desmond. Includes letter from the Minister for Health advising that riding appropriate care can be given to Commandant Horgan in Leopardstown Hospital, angements would be made for this transfer, and the Minister for Defence suggesting, with regards the general approach to be adopted in relation to placing people in continuing care, that the rests and requirements of each individual should be considered and that the assessment be best in the hands of the appropriate health board.		
Date (early) Date (late)	Febr	uary 1984 Notes		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 127 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1433		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nai	The Departmental riles. Central Registry riles 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-20314						
File Title	Parades: application by "Safety First" Association of Ireland for co-operation of Department of Defence during Road Safety Week.						
Scope and Content	Requests by the association for military participation in connection with Road Safety Week, the invitations declined due to the occasion not being considered an appropriate function for the participation of troops, with the exception of arrangements made for the attendance of a party of military personnel at a mass held 16 December 1969.						
Date (early)	February 1954 Notes						
Date (late)	December 1969						
Package Num	ber CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1434						
Collection Nar	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-30957						
File Title	Parades: St Patrick's Day parade - Galway. Army co-operation bands etc.						
Scope and Content	Annual arrangements with parade organisers, Junior Chamber Galway, in connection with Defence Forces participation at the parade, including the provision of a colour party, pipe band, guard of honour, parade marshals etc.						
Date (early)	February 1959 Notes						
Date (late)	February 1987						
Package Num	ber CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1435						
Collection Nar	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-31072						
File Title	Parades: participation of army bands FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] in cultural and industrial parades at Thurles.						
Scope and Content	Application from, and representations from Senator Michael O'Kennedy on behalf of, Cumann Cheoil agus Rince Durlas Éile, for participation of a unit of the FCA in the St Patrick's Day parade in March 1969, with copy reply from Department of Defence acceding to the request.						
Date (early)	February 1969 Notes						
Date (late)	March 1969						
Package Num	ber CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1436						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code		DOD-3-31180	
File Title Parades: St Patrick's Defor army participation.			Day parade, Cork - request by organisers (Cork Publicity Organisation)
Scope and Content			us organisations for military participation at parades, with copy replies from nce advising on availability and arrangements to be made.
Date (early)	Janua	ry 1967	Notes
Date (late)	July 1	984	
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 128	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1437
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-34295	
File Title	part	•	rades organised by Ballinasloe Development Association - Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] and CD [Civil Defence] units, pand.
Scope and Content	Balliı	nasloe Chamber of C copy replies from th	us organisations, including Ballinasloe Development Association, and Commerce, for participation of an army band at their annual industrial parade, he Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be
Date (early)	September 1967		Notes
Date (late)	(late) October 1972		
	_		

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 128

1438



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference Code		DOD-3-35896	
File Title	Para	ades: application for Dún Laoghaire Parade Committee for army co-operation, bands etc.	
Scope and Content	band regre expr	nnual applications from the committee in connection with the possibility of the provision of an army and for their annual cultural parade in Dun Laoghaire, with copy replies from Department of Defence gretting that a band could not be made available due to prior commitments. Includes views expressed by military authorities that the participation of army bands and troops in St Patrick's Day dustrial and cultural parades was considered inappropriate.	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1961 Notes	
Date (late)	Marc	h 1964	
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1439	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-36589	
File Title		ndes: request by Clifden Town Improvements Committee for military parade to mark ning of Clifden Carnival.	
Scope and Content		ication for military participation in the parade on 16 July 1961, with copy reply regretting that ities could not be made available due to training commitments.	
Date (early)	June	1961 Notes	
Date (late)	July 1	961	
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1440	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-39145	
File Title	Para	ades: Easter Parades - 1961. Dublin, Cork.	
Scope and Content		ngements in connection with military participation in Dublin and Cork on Easter Sunday of 22 April 2 to commemorate the Easter Rising 1916.	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1962 Notes	
Date (late)	May	1962	
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1441	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code		DOD-3-49862	
File Title			of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] in parade organised Sports and Rural Festival Committee.
Scope and Content	Includes request from the Honorary Secretary of the committee for a contingent of Kells FCA to participate in their opening parade on 29 May 1966, with copy reply from the Department of Deadvising it would not be feasible to provide a contingent for the occasion.		
Date (early)	April	1966	Notes
Date (late)	May	1966	
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 128	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1442
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60280	
		ades: application fo	or participation of FCA [Fórsa Cosanta Áitiúil: local defence force] in ide.
Content Commerce for the partic			
Content	Com	merce for the partic	Sean Flanagan, Minister for Lands, on behalf of Ballina Junior Chamber of cipation of the Defence Forces in the 2nd National Industrial Parade on 12 July in connection with same.
	Com	merce for the partic and arrangements	cipation of the Defence Forces in the 2nd National Industrial Parade on 12 July



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code		DOD-3-61465						
File Title	Parades: participation of Army band and Defence Forces on parade organised by Human Need Week Committee.			an				
Content ch th De		rity fund-raising wee opening of an enter	ek, and subsequent requent requestainment centre, The Re	iest f evolu	my Band and a detachment of 40 for military participation to mark to the street of the	the occasio from the	n of	
Date (early)		ary 1971	Notes					
Pate (late) Feb		CR files Box 128	Normal Locat	tion	D28_B09-D13	ID	1444	
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-61754						

Scope and

Content

File Title

Correspondence between the Department of Defence and Mr Paul Ryan, Secretary Organising Committee, Mayor's Office, County Waterford, concerning arrangements for military participation in the parades, including units of FCA stationed at Waterford barracks, the naval service reserve, an army

Parades: participation of Slua Mhuirí [Naval Service Reserve] and Defence Forces at St

contingent, and the loan of equipment.

Patrick's Day parade, Waterford.

Date (early) February 1971 Notes

Date (late) February 1986

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1445



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-63803

File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day Parade, Sligo - Army co-operation, bands etc.

Scope and Content

Applications and representations from Mr Ted Nealon, Minister of State and Mr Ray MacSharry, Minister for Agriculture on behalf of Sligo St Patrick's Day parade committee, concerning arrangements for military participation in their annual parade including a pipe band and armed colour

party.

Date (early)

January 1972

Notes

Date (late)

March 1986

Package Number

CR files Box 128

Normal Location

D28\_B09-D13

ID 1446

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-64098

File Title

Parades: St Patrick's Day Parade Committee - Castlebar Army participation.

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Secretary of the committee concerning applications for military participation, including a colour party and marching body, in their St Patrick's Day parades, the applications referred to the local military authorities to make the necessary arrangements.

Date (early)

March 1972

Notes

Date (late)

March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 128

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1447



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Code		DOD-3-66093			
File Title Parades: application by Ballyfermot Community etc.		ades: application by Ballyfermot Community Associations for Army co-operation, bands			
Scope and Content	Includes arrangements in connection with provision of a gymnastic display, band recital and helicopted display on 21 July 1985, following representations by Mr Jim Mitchell, Minister for Communications, on behalf of Miss Imelda Morris, Coordinator of Ballyfermot Summer projects, as part of a celebration day for International Youth Year. Also, arrangements in connection with facilities, including services an Army band, a helicopter display and a colour party, in connection with festivals organised by Ballyfermot Community Association, 1973-1976.				
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1973 Notes			
Date (late)	July	1985			
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1448			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-66650			
File Title	_	ades: request by Swords Festival Committee for permission for FCA [Fórsa Cosanta úil: local defence force] to carry arms at parade.			
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply to Swords Development Association from the Department of Defence in connection with the Festival of Swords, 24 June-1 July 1973, advising that it did not consider arms would be appropriate in this parade, but that an officer would be made available to raise the flag, a guard of honour would accord honours to the flag raising ceremony.				
Date (early)	May	1973 Notes			

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

June 1973

Package Number CR files Box 128

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

1449



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Departmental	Files: Centr	al Registry Fi	iles 2022 Accession 2	
-----------------	--------------	--------------	----------------	-----------------------	--

Reference Code DOD-3-69208

File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Bray - army participation.

Scope and Content

Applications and representations from Mrs Gemma Hussey, Minister for Social Welfare, on behalf of Bray Chamber of Commerce, concerning arrangements for the services of the army pipe band in the St Patrick's Day parade, 1983-1986. Also includes note concerning cancellation of the military participation in the parade in 1974.

Date (early) March 1974 Notes

Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1450

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-69314

File Title Parades: Festival of Ennis - Army participation.

Scope and Content

Applications and representations from Mr Tom O'Donnell, Minister for the Gaeltacht, on behalf of the festival committee in connection with the services of the Band of the Western Command for the Ennis Harvest Festival on 18 August 1974, and draft letter and notes concerning the inadequate catering provided for the band, contrary to the agreement.

1451

Date (early) July 1974 Notes

Date (late) December 1974

Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28 B09-D13

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-71198

**File Title** Parades: Festival Newbridge - Army participation.

Scope and Content

Arrangements in connection with military participation marking the opening of Newbridge Festival on 22 June 1975, with text of a speech addressed by Mr Patrick Donegan, Minister for Defence, at the occasion. Also includes arrangements for the services of the band of the Curragh training camp at the Festival held from 20 June 1976 and 30 August 1978.

Date (early) April 1975 Notes

Date (late) August 1978

Package Number CR files Box 128 D28 B09-D13 Normal Location ID 1452



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie Page 524 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Code		DOD-3-72740					
File Title	Para	ades: request for participation of Army band in St Patrick's Day parade in Kilkenny.					
Scope and Content	Com	resentations from Councillor John Holohan, Mayor of Kilkenny, on behalf of the local Chamber of merce, for participation of an army band at the parade, the application refused due to prior mitments of the band.					
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1976 Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	h 1976					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1453					
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72741					
File Title	Para	ades: request for participation of Army band in St Patrick's Day parade in Dundalk.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the participation of a party carrying UN unit flags, an unarmed PDF platoon and unarmed FCA platoon for the parade in 1976. Also includes text of a speech drafted by Departme Defence for Mr Padraig Faulkner, Minister for Tourism and Transport, for his visit to Dundalk Mili Barracks on St Patrick's Day 1978 to inspect a guard of honour and preside at the blessing of the shamrock.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1976 Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	h 1978					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1454					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72776					
File Title	Parades: application for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade in Dunleer, County Louth.						
Scope and Content	citin	ication for participation of an unarmed contingent in the parade in 1976, the application refused g to prior commitments. Also includes application for military participation in the parade in 1986, the request referred to the local military authorities.					
Date (early)	Marc	h 1976 Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	h 1986					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1455					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-74880 File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Shannon - Army participation. Scope and Arrangements on foot of application by One [Organisation of National Ex-Servicemen] for provision of Content an unarmed FCA contingent from Sarsfield Barracks to march in the parade in 1977, and enquiries in connection with similar facilities for the parade in 1978. Date (early) February 1977 Notes Date (late) February 1978 Package Number | CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1456 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-74881 File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Castleblaney - Army participation. Scope and Application from the Secretary of St Mary's Accordion Band for participation of an Army unit of Camp Content Muckno military base in the parade, the application refused due to operational commitments. Notes Date (early) February 1977 Date (late) March 1977 Package Number CR files Box 128 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1457 ID Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-75977 **File Title** Parades: request for military parade at Castlebar Festival. Scope and Application from the Secretary of Festival Committee for the services of the Air Corps on 2 October Content 1977 at an Air Display at Castlebar Airport, the application refused due to operational commitments. Date (early) August 1977 Notes Date (late) September 1977



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location

D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 128

ID

1458



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-84147							
		rades: application by Longford Chamber of Commerce for military participation in St trick's Day parade.							
Scope and Content		nual arrangements in connection with Defence Forces participation at the parade, including the vision of a colour party, armoured vehicles, dining and barracks facilities and an army band.							
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1981 Notes							
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1995							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 145							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-85873							
File Title	Par	ades: St Patrick's Day parade, Mountmellick - Army co-operation, bands etc.							
Scope and Content	Ann	nual arrangements in connection with the provision of an army band for the parade.							
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1981 Notes							
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1984							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 146							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-86134							
File Title	Par	ades: application by St Patrick's Day Parade Committee, Athlone for Army participation.							
Scope and Content	Annual arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision an army band, FCA colour party and marching body.								
Date (early)	) January 1982 Notes								
Date (late)	March 1986								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 146							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference Code		DOD-3-88484		
File Title	Para	ades: St Patrick's Day parade - Mullingar - Junior Chamber - Army participation.		
Scope and Content		ual arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of narmed marching body, colour party, armoured vehicles, and a heavy mortar troop.		
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1983 Notes		
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1989		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1462		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-88485		
File Title		ades: application by Gorey Junior Chamber for Army assistance at St Patrick's Day ade.		
Scope and Content	Arra	ngements in connection with the provision of a colour party for the parade.		
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1983 Notes		
Date (late)				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1463		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-88494		
File Title	Para	ades: St Patrick's Day parade - Donegal and Carndonagh - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arra	ngements in connection with FCA participation at the parade.		
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1983 Notes		
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1986		
Package Num	her	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1464		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-88501		
File Title	St P	Patrick's Day parade - Carrick-on-Shannon - Army participation.		
Scope and Content		Arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of a an unarmed honour guard at mass, an armed colour party and an unarmed marching body.		
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1983 Notes		
Date (late)	Febr	ruary 1986		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1465		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-90706		
File Title	Para	ades: St Patrick's Day parade - Boyle. Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of a colour party and marching body.			
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1984 Notes		
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1986		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1466		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-90707		
File Title	Para	ades: St Patrick's Day parade - Clifden - Army participation.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of a marching body and the 1st Infantry Battalion Pipe Band.			
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1984 Notes		
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1985		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1467		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Coo	le DOD-3-90708
File Title P	arades: St Patrick's Day parade - Portumna. Army participation.
Content	arrangements in connection with provision of an FCA marching body at the parade.
	nuary 1984 Notes
Date (late)	arch 1985
Package Numbe	er CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1468
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Coo	le DOD-3-90709
File Title P	arades: St Patrick's Day parade in Shrule, County Galway - Army participation.
Scope and Content	rrangements in connection with provision of an FCA marching body at the parade.
	larch 1984 Notes
Date (late) Fe	ebruary 1986
Package Number	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1469
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Coo	DOD-3-90733
File Title P	arades: St Patrick's Day parade - Westport. Army participation.
Scope and Content	pplications for FCA assistance in the parades held 1984 and 1986.
Date (early) N	larch 1984 Notes
Date (late)	larch 1986
Package Numbe	er CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1470



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92596							
File Title	Para	ades: request for military participation In St. Patricks Day parade in Wexford.							
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1984 Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1986							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1471							
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92921							
File Title		ades: request by Coimisinéirí Bhaile Brigín [Balbriggan Town Commissioners] for military ticipation in St Patrick's Day parade.							
Scope and Content		udes copy replies from the Department of Defence advising that, due to operational commitments, not possible to grant the requests for military participation in either 1985 or 1986.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1985 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1986							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1472							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92923							
File Title	Parades: request by Ballina Chamber of Commerce, Ballina for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade.								
Scope and Content		ingements in connection with Army participation at the parade, including the provision of an FCA ching body and colour party.							
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1985 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1986							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1473							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-92949								
			application by Glór na nGael Ard A'Ratha, Co Dún na nGall [County Donegal] for participation in St Patrick's Day parade.							
Scope and Content		ingements in connect		provision of a p	oipe	e band at the parade.				
Date (early) Date (late)	Mar	ch 1985	1985 Notes							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1474		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93050								
File Title	e Title Parades: request by Kanturk Development Association for military participation in St Patrick's Day Parade.									
Scope and Content	Arra	angements in connect	ion with	provision of a r	nar	ching body at the parade.				
Date (early)  Date (late)	Mar	ch 1985	Notes							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1475		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93113								
File Title	Par	ades: request by Sv	vinford	for military pa	rti	cipation in St Patrick's Day parade.				
Scope and Content	Arra	ingements in connect	ion with	provision of FC	Ар	articipation at the parade held in 1985.				
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1985	Notes							
Date (late)										
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1476		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 202	22 A	ccession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93114							
File Title		ades: request by Mountcharles, County Donegal for military participation in St Patrick's Parade.							
Scope and Content		•	ngements in connection with FCA participation at the parade in 1985 with applications for 1986 red to the military authorities.						
Date (early)		ch 1985 Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1986							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129	Normal Locatio	n [	D28_B09-D13	ID 14	177		
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 202	22 A	accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-94943							
File Title	Para	ades: application for	or Defence Forces part	icipa	ation in the St Patrick's Day parade	e in Cava	ın.		
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1986	Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1986							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129	Normal Locatio	n [	D28_B09-D13	ID 14	178		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 202	22 A	accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-94944							
File Title		ades: application fonts	or Defence Forces part	icipa	ation in the St Patrick's Day parade	e in Cahi	r,		
Scope and Content	Application for an FCA c military authorities.		plour party to participate	at th	he parade, the application referred to	the local			
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1986	Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1986							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129	Normal Locatio	n [	D28 B09-D13	ID 14	179		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-94945									
		ides: application for Defence Forces participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in eraile, County Cork.									
Scope and Content		lication for a FCA par norities.	ticipatio	n at the parade	, the	e application referred to the local	military				
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1986	Notes								
Date (late)	Febr	February 1986									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1480			
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-94946									
File Title	Parades: application for Defence Forces participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in Kingscourt, County Cavan.										
Scope and Content	Application for an FCA colour party to participate at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.					ocal					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1986	Notes								
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1986									
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1481			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-94947									
File Title		ades: application for erkenny, County D		•	tici	pation in the St Patrick's Day p	arade in				
Scope and Content	Arra	ngements in connect	tion with	provision of a	pipe	e band at the parade held in 1985.					
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1985	Notes								
Date (late)	Febr	February 1986									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1482			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession	2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95016	DOD-3-95016								
File Title	Par	ades: St Patrick's Da	y para	de in Moville, Co	unty Done	gal.					
Scope and Content		Application for FCA participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.									
Date (early) Date (late)	) February 1986 Notes										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129		Normal Location	D28_B09-	D13		ID	1483		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession	2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95019									
File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day parade in Tramore, County Waterford.											
Scope and Content	Application for FCA and Slua Muirí participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.										
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1986	Notes								
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1986									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129		Normal Location	D28_B09-	D13		ID	1484		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: 0	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession	2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95020									
File Title	Par	ades: St Patrick's Da	y para	de, Ballineen, Co	unty Cork	1					
Scope and Content		lication for FCA partici	ipation	at the parade, the	application	referred to the loc	al military	'			
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1986	Notes								
Date (late)		February 1986									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129		Normal Location	D28_B09-	D13		ID	1485		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code	DOD-3-95032								
File Title Pa	rades: St Patrick's Day parade in Cashel, County Tipperary.								
	olication for FCA participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military horities.								
Date (early) Feb	ruary 1986 Notes								
Package Number	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID	1486						
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code	DOD-3-95033								
File Title Pa	rades: St Patrick's Day parade in Ballincollig, County Cork.								
Date (early) Feb	ruary 1986 Notes								
Package Number	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID	1487						
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code	DOD-3-95034								
File Title Pa	rades: St Patrick's Day parade in Monaghan.								
Date (early) Feb	ruary 1986 Notes								
Package Number	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID	1488						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-95035					
File Title	Par	rades: St Patrick's Day parade in Midleton, County Cork.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with provision of the Band of the Southern Command at the parade held in 1986. Includes copy reply to request of 1987 advising that, due to prior engagements, an Army Band could not be provided.						
Date (early)	January 1986 Notes						
Date (late)	February 1987						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1489					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-95104					
File Title	Par	rades: St Patrick's Day, Tuam, County Galway.					
Scope and Content	Application for FCA participation at the parade, the application referred to the local military authorities.						
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1986 Notes					
Date (late)	Mar	rch 1986					
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1490					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-95138					
File Title	Par	rades: St Patrick's Day parade, Greystones, County Wicklow.					
Scope and Content	Application and representations from Gemma Hussey, Minister for Social Welfare, on behalf of th Greystones Town Commission, for participation of an army band at the parade, the application reduce to prior commitments of the band.						
Date (early)	Febr	ruary 1986 Notes					
Date (late)	Mar	rch 1986					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1491					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95143									
File Title	Para	ades: St Patrick's D	Day parade, Carraroe, County Galway.								
Scope and Content	Application for provision of an army be to the local military authorities with a			•			e, the latter r	eferred			
Date (early)	February 1986		Notes								
Date (late)	Marc	h 1986									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1492			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95144									
File Title	Para	ades: St Patrick's D	ay parad	de, Creagh, Bal	lin	asloe, County Galway.					
Scope and Content											
Date (early)	Marc	h 1986	Notes								
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1493			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95145									
File Title	File Title Parades: St Patrick's Day parade, Ballinrobe, County Mayo.										
Scope and Content	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,										
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1985	Notes								
Date (late)	March 1986										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129		Normal Locatio	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1494			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	e DOD-3-95184									
File Title	Para	ades: request for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade, Tralee, County Kerry.									
Scope and Content		lication for an army band to participate at the parade, the application refused due to prior mitments.									
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1986 Notes									
Date (late)	Marc	th 1986									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1495									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95221									
File Title		ades: application for military participation in the St Patrick's Day parade in Athboy, nty Meath.									
Scope and Content	Representations by John Bruton TD, Minister for Finance, on behalf of Mr Gus O'Brien, Castlelaw Athboy, County Meath, concerning the provision of a colour party from the FCA for the parade, as application from Muintir na Tire, Connaught Street, Athboy, County Meath, seeking the provi a colour party from the 6th Field Military Police Company. Includes copy reply from the Departn Defence to the latter request advising that there was not sufficient time in which to process the request.										
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1986 Notes									
Date (late)	Marc	th 1986									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 129 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1496									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95368									
File Title		ades: application for military participation in the St Patrick's Day parade, Kilbeggan, nty Westmeath.									
Scope and Content		lication for an Army participation at the parade, the application refused due to operational mitments.									
Date (early)	Marc	th 1986 Notes									
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 130 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1497									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-98590									
File Title	Para	ades: requests for military participation in St Patrick's Day parades, 1988.									
Scope and Content	milit	ications from various committees and organisations, and representations in support thereof, for ary participation at parades, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on ability and arrangements to be made.									
Date (early)	Augu	st 1987 Notes									
Date (late)	Marc	h 1988									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 130 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1498									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co	ode	1849-88									
File Title	Para	des: application for military participation in St Patrick's Day parade, 1989.									
Scope and Content											
Date (early)	Augu	st 1988 Notes									
Date (late)	Marc	h 1989									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 130 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1499									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co	ode	0520-89									
File Title	Para	ades: military participation at Easter parades.									
Scope and Content	Applications from various organisations for military participation at Easter parades, with copy reperson the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.										
Date (early)	Marc	h 1989 Notes									
Date (late)	April	1992									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 130 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1500									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	0017-91						
File Title	Par	ades: application for military participation at the St Patrick's Day parade, 1991.						
Scope and Content		olications from various committees and organisation for military participation at parades, with copy lies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.						
Date (early) Date (late)		anuary 1991 Notes April 1991						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 130 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 150						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	1203-91						
File Title	Par	ades: requests for military participation in St Patrick's Day parades, 1992.						
Scope and Content		olications from various committees and organisation for military participation at parades, with copy lies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1991 Notes						
Date (late)	Apri	l 1993						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 130 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 150						
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference (	Code	0097-93						
File Title	St F	Patrick's Day parade, 1993.						
Scope and Content		plications from various committees and organisation for military participation at parades, with copy lies from the Department of Defence advising on availability and arrangements to be made.						
Date (early)	Janu	uary 1993 Notes						
Date (late)	Mar	rch 1993						
Package Nun	nher	CR files Box 130 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 150						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-24958							
File Title Elections: bye elections - North Kerry, March 1956.									
Scope and Content		Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes alphabetical list of povoters in the constituency of North Kerry, 1955-56.							
Date (early) Date (late)	Febr	uary 1956	Notes						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1504		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-25379							
File Title	Ele	ctions: bye elections	s - Dubl	in North-East an	d Leix/Offaly, May 1956.				
Scope and Content	Arra	angements for postal v	voting fo	or members of the	Defence Forces.				
Date (early)	Apri	1956	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1956							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1505		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-26108							
File Title	Ele	ctions: bye election	- Cork E	Borough, August	1956.				
Scope and Content	Arra	ingements for postal v	voting fo	or members of the	Defence Forces.				
Date (early)	July	1956 Notes							
Date (late)	Augı	ust 1956							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID	1506		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	: Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-26757							
File Title	Elec	ctions: bye election	tions: bye elections - Dublin South-West and Carlow-Kilkenny, November 1956.						
Scope and Content	Arra	ingements for postal	voting fo	or members of the	Defence Forces.				
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1956	Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1956							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1507			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-49645							
File Title	Elec	ctions: presidentia	l election	n 1966.					
Scope and Content	June peri	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the presidential election held June 1966. Includes arrangements for increasing the staff in the Enlisted Personnel Section for a sho period to deal with administration in the sorting and distribution of ballot papers in connection with the election.							
Date (early)	April	1966	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1967							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1508			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-51317							
File Title	Elec	ctions: Dáil bye ele	ctions -	constituencies of	South Kerry and Water	ford.			
Scope and Content	Arra	ingements for postal	voting fo	or members of the	Defence Forces.				
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1966	Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1966							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1509			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-51947					
File Title	Elec	tions: local government elections 1967.					
Scope and Content	from	ngements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes letter of 8 May 1967 in the Colonel S. O'Broin, Adjutant General, to the Department of Local Government outlining the lenges presented by the first postal vote for a local government election.					
Date (early)	April	1967 Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	1967					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 131 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1510					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-52707					
File Title	арр	tics: nomination of candidate in local elections by member of the Defence Forces - lication to an Roinn Rialtais Áitiúil [Department of Local Government] for copy of nination paper etc.					
Scope and Content	Mar Sect	ry raised by the Adjutant General Colonel S. O'Broin whether the action of nomination by 0.4666 tin Hayes of Joseph Noel Quin as a candidate in the No 2 Electoral Area of Limerick City violated ion 103 of the Defence Act, 1954, with the explanation by Hayes accepted that Mr Quin did not esent any political organisation or society and therefore his action did not violate the act.					
Date (early)	June	1967 Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1967					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 131 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1511					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-53532					
File Title	File Title Elections: Dáil bye elections - Cork County Borough and West Limerick, 9 November 1967.						
Scope and Content	Arra	ngements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces.					
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1967 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1967					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 131 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1512					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54361							
File Title	Ele	ctions: bye election	s - Clare	e and Wicklow, N	larch 1968.				
Scope and	Arra	angements for postal	voting fo	or members of the	Defence Forces.				
Content Date (early)	Febr	uary 1968	Notes						
Date (late)		ch 1968							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1513			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54808							
File Title	Ele	ctions: Dáil bye elec	tions -	Limerick East (Co	unty Borough).				
Scope and Content	Arra	angements for postal	voting fo	or members of the	Defence Forces.				
Date (early)	May	1968	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1514			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-57391							
File Title	Ele	ctions: Dáil Éireann	- gener	al election 1969.					
Scope and Content		angements for postal e e 1969.	voting fo	or members of the	Defence Forces in the genera	l election held 18			
Date (early)	May	1969	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1969							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID 1515			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-59185						
File Title	ile Title Elections: Dáil bye elections - Dublin South-West, March 1970.							
Scope and Content						r		
Date (early)	Febru	ıary 1970	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	h 1970						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 131		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1516
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-59457						
File Title	Elec	tions: Dáil bye elec	ctions -	Kildare and Long	ford-Westmeath, 14 April 197	70.		
Scope and Content	by-e	•	_		Defence Forces. Includes instruct distribution and collection of ball		_	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1970	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1970						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 132		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1517
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61061						
File Title	Elections: Dáil bye elections - South County Dublin and Donegal-Leitrim, 1970.							
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1970	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 132		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1518



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Regist	ry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64855								
File Title	Elec	ctions: Dáil bye ele	ctions - Mid-C	Cork, 2 Augu	ıst 1972.					
Scope and Content	con	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes postal voters lists for the constituency of Mid-Cork, 1972-73 showing polling district, army number, name and rank and unit of service.								
Date (early)	July	1972	Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1972								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 132	Norm	nal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1519			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Regist	ry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66011								
File Title										
Scope and Content	arra issu	Memorandum of 28 February 1973 for guidance of returning officers at General Elections, and arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Also includes authority for the issue of patrol ration to personnel engaged on duty in Enlisted Personnel Section in connection with other local and European elections.					or the			
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1973	Notes							
Date (late)	June	1979								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 132	Norm	nal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1520			
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Regist	ry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-66386								
File Title	Elec	ctions: presidential	election 197	3.						
Scope and Content	inst	Arrangements in connection with postal votes for Presidential election on 30 May, 1973. Incudes instruction from the Deputy Adjutant General for guidance of those involved in the distribution etc., of ballot papers and literature to postal voters of the Permanent Defence Forces.								
Date (early)	April	1973	Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1974								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 132	Norm	nal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1521			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-67776						
File Title Elections: Monaghan bye election, 27 November 1973.								
Scope and Content	Arrangements and appointment of a military courier for the purpose of collecting and delivering post ballot papers to Army Headquarters for the Monaghan Dail By-Elections.							
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1973	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1973						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 132		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1522		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68599						
File Title	Elec	tions: Local Gover	nment e	elections - June 19	974. Postal Voting Regulations 1974	•		
Scope and Content	Post of th	al Voting Regulations neir duties at Local El	s, 1974 c ections.	outlining functions a Also includes detail	Defence Forces. Includes Draft Local Elensisions of the perfect of	formance ect of		
Date (early)	April	1974	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	st 1974						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 132		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1523		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode							
File Title	Elec	tions: North-East (	Cork by	e elections, 13 No	vember, 1974.			
Scope and Content						ers and ent serving		
Date (early)	October 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	January 1975							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 132		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1524		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-70079 File Title Elections: presidential election - 18 December 1974. Scope and Arrangements in connection with postal votes for Presidential election on 18 December, 1974 and Content memorandum for guidance of local returning officers. As there was an agreed candidate with no other candidates nominated, it was not necessary to proceed with the election and all action required in connection with the contest was cancelled. Date (early) November 1974 Notes December 1974 Date (late) Package Number CR files Box 132 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1525 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-70550 File Title Elections: Galway bye elections - March 1975. Scope and Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes postal voters lists for the Content constituency of Galway showing polling district, army number, name and rank and unit of service. Date (early) February 1975 Notes March 1975 Date (late) Package Number | CR files Box 132 Normal Location ID 1526 D28\_B09-D13 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-71953 File Title Elections: West Mayo bye election, 12 November 1975. Scope and Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes report submitted by Content Officer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the receipt, sorting and distribution of postal ballot papers and literature for the election. Date (early) October 1975 Notes Date (late) November 1975 Package Number CR files Box 132 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1527



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files:		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-73027					
File Title	File Title Elections: Dáil bye elections 1976 - Donegal North-East and Dublin South-West.						
Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes report submitted by  Officer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the receipt, sorting and distribution of postal ballot papers and literature for the election, 10 June 1976.							
Date (early)	Date (early) April 1976 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1976					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 132 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1528					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-73377					
File Title	Elec	tions: elections to the European Parliament.					
Scope and Content	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						
Date (early)	June	1976 Notes					
Date (late)	April	1979					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1529					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-74189					
File Title	File Title Elections: presidential election, 24 November 1976.						
Scope and Content							
Date (early) October 1976 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1976					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1530					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files			Central Registry Files	2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-75389					
File Title	Elec	tions: general Dái	election, 16 June 19	977.			
Scope and Content		ingements for postal egal By-election on 6	•	f the	Defence Forces in the general election and		
Date (early)	May	1977	Notes				
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1980					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 133	Normal Loca	ition	D28_B09-D13 ID 1531		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files	2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-79977					
File Title			plans for postal votection, 7 June 1979.	ting o	of member of Defence Forces in Europe -		
Scope and Content		-			with the European Assembly elections, including ntry and delivering them to the counting centres.		
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1979	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1979					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 133	Normal Loca	ition	D28_B09-D13 ID 1532		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files	2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-80004					
File Title	Elec	tions: European A	ssembly elections, J	une 1	979.		
Arrangements in connection with the employment of Defence Forces personnel to assist in sorting and despatch of ballot papers for the election due to the postal strike. Includes minutes of meeting held at Department of Defence on 20 April 1979 with representatives from Departments of the Environment and Defence, Enlisted Personnel Section and other military personnel to draw up contingency plans in the event of the postal strike continuing for the European Assembly and local elections.							
Date (early)	April	April 1979 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1979					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 133	Normal Loca	ition	D28_B09-D13 ID 1533		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	Code DOD-3-80005					
File Title	Elections: Local Government elections, June 1979.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the employment of Defence Forces personnel to assist in sorting and despatch of ballot papers for Local Elections on 7 June 1979 due to the ongoing postal strike. Includes minutes of meeting held at Department of Defence on 20 April, 1979, with representatives from Departments of the Environment and Defence, Enlisted Personnel Section and other military personnel to draw up contingency plans in the event of the postal strike continuing for the European Assembly and Local elections.					
Date (early)	April 1979 Notes					
Date (late)	August 1979					
Package Num	nber CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1534					
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	Code DOD-3-80251					
File Title	Elections: referenda, 5 July 1979.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the employment of Defence Forces personnel to assist in sorting and despatch of ballot papers for referenda due to the ongoing postal strike.					
Date (early)	June 1979 Notes					
Date (late)	August 1979					
Package Num	nber CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1535					
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	Code DOD-3-80291					
File Title	Elections: contingency plans for postal voting of members of Defence Forces in referenda, 5 July 1979.					
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of the Environment enclosing details of the count centres for each constituency and list of local returning officers for the referenda on 5 July 1979, and requesting return of the Defence Forces postal ballot papers to local returning officers despite the ending of the postal strike.					
Date (early)	June 1979 Notes					
Date (late)						
Package Num	nber CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1536					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-83188					
File Title	Elections: Donegal bye election, 6 November 1980.						
Scope and Content		ngements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes postal voters lists wing number and polling district, army number, name and rank and unit of service.					
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1980 Notes					
Date (late)							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1537					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84462					
File Title	Elec	tions: general election, June 1981.					
Scope and Content	arra adm	ngements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the general election. Includes ngements for increasing the staff in the Enlisted Personnel Section for a short period to deal with inistration in the sorting and distribution of ballot papers in connection with the election. Also udes list of additional staff recruited, their rank and army number.					
Date (early)	May	1981 Notes					
Date (late)	July :	1981					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1538					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-86071					
File Title	Elec	tions: general election, 18 February 1982.					
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	May	1982 Notes					
Date (late)	June	1982					
Package Num	ackage Number CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1539						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	Reference Code DOD-3-89309						
File Title	Elections: referendum, September 1983.						
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the referendum held on 7 September, 1983. Includes report submitted by Officer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the receipt, sorting and distribution of postal ballot papers and literature for the election.						
Date (early)	June 1983 Notes						
Date (late)	October 1983						
Package Num	ber CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1540						
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode DOD-3-89958						
File Title	Elections: Dublin Central bye election, 23 November 1983						
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces by-election. Includes arrangements to send an officer courier overseas with Ballot Papers for Officers serving aboard with the United Nations.						
Date (early)	November 1983 Notes						
Date (late)	December 1983						
Package Num	ber CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1541						
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	DOD-3-91801						
File Title	Elections: Udarás Na Gaeltachta elections, 17 October 1984.						
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	September 1984 Notes						
Date (late)	October 1984						
Package Num	ber CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1542						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Code		DOD-3-93196					
File Title	Elec	tions: Local Government Elections, 20 June 1985					
Scope and Content	Office and	ngements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes report submitted by cer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the receipt, sorting distribution of postal ballot papers and literature for the election and list of addresses and contact lils for returning officers for the local elections.					
Date (early)	April	1985 Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	1985					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1543					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-95464					
File Title	Elec	tions: referendum - Divorce, 1986.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the referendum on the 10th amendment to the constitution held on 26 June, 1986. Includes report submitted by Officer in Command, Enlisted Personnel Section to the Adjutant General covering the sorting, amending and distribution of ballot papers and financial sanction for the gratuity of £28 for payment to noncommissioned officers and privates employed in connection with the referendum.						
Date (early)	May	1986 Notes					
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1987					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 133 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1544					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-97088					
File Title	Elec	tions: General Election 1987.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the 1987 Irish general election held on 17 February, 1987. Includes arrangements to send officer couriers overseas with Ballot Papers for Officers serving abroad and the enlistment of members of the Defence Forces by the Adjutant-General's Branch to sort, amend and distribute ballot papers in the enlisted personnel section.						
Date (early)	January 1987 Notes						
Date (late)	July 1	July 1987					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1545					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-97542 Part 1
File Title		ctions: questions relating to the distribution of election material to members of the ence Forces
Scope and Content	in co Inclu for t	respondence with Mr Ray Kavanagh, General Secretary and National Director of the Labour Party, connection with the difficulties faced by military authorities in distributing election literature. Undes correspondence with Department of Environment on proposals to change the arrangements the distribution of election literature and the drafting of changes to the regulations. Includes copy eneral Scheme of Electoral (Amendment) (No 2) Bill, 1988.
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1987 Notes
Date (late)	July	1988
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1546
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-97689
File Title	Elec	tions: Tenth Amendment of the Constitution Bill, 1987.
Scope and Content	Inclu	ingements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces in the referendum, 26 May, 1987. Undes arrangements to send an officer courier overseas with Ballot Papers for Officers serving ard with the United Nations.
Date (early)	April	1987 Notes
		ıst 1987
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1547
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	1851-88
File Title	Elec	ctions: Leixlip Town Commissioners election, October 1988.
Scope and Content		Ingements for the 50 members of the Defence Forcers registered to vote in the election for the ly constituted Local Authority of Leixlip Town Commissioners candidates on 5 October 1988.
Date (early)	Διισι	ist 1988 Notes



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

October 1988

Package Number CR files Box 134

ID

1548



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		0169-89							
File Title	Elec	ctions: European Elections, 1989 - polling day, 15 June 1989.							
Scope and Content	office the	rrangements in connection with postal votes for European elections, including the appointment of ficers despatched as couriers to United Nation missions, the distribution of election material, and le sorting, amending and distribution of Ballot Papers. Includes report on the European Election from le Adjutant General's Branch.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1989 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1989							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1549							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	1121-89							
File Title	Elec	ctions: Údarás Na Gaeltachta elections, 1989.							
Scope and Content		ingements for the distribution of ballot papers for members of the Defence Forces in connection voting in Údarás Na Gaeltachta [Gaeltacht Authority] elections, 15 June 1989.							
Date (early)	May	1989 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1989							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1550							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	1215-89							
File Title	Elec	ctions: General Election, 15 June 1989.							
Scope and Content	des	Arrangements in connection with postal voting for the election, and the appointment of officers despatched as couriers to distribute ballot papers to officers serving overseas with the United Nations. Includes report on the General Election from the Adjutant General's Branch.							
Date (early)	May	May 1989 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1989							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1551							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	1194-1990
File Title		tions: election of military personnel - ordering of election material and payment of s in relation to the printing of ballot papers, etc.
Scope and Content	form	des invoices and payments in connection with the printing of ballot papers, poll forms, surplus is, elimination forms and other election material by Turners Swift Print Ltd [Limited], Allied Print and Cahill Printing Ltd.
Date (early)	May :	1990 Notes
Date (late)	July 1	990
Package Num	ber (	CR files Box 134 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1552
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	1243-1990
File Title	Elec	tions: Presidential Election, November 1990.
Scope and Content	inclu and o perso	ngements in connection with postal voting for Presidential election on 7 November 1990, ding the appointment of officers to collect ballot papers from various constituency post offices delivering them to Army Headquarters, and the distribution of election literature to military onnel serving overseas. Includes memorandum for the guidance of local returning officers in the ormance of their duties at Presidential elections.
Date (early)	Augu	st 1990 Notes
Date (late)	Octob	ber 1990
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 135 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1553
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	0366-1991
File Title	Loca	l Government Elections, 27 June 1991.
Scope and Content	Depa	ngements for postal voting for members of the Defence Forces. Includes memorandum from the artment of the Environment for the guidance of returning officers in the performance of their es at Local Elections, June 1991.
Date (early)	Marc	h 1991 Notes
Date (late)	June	1991
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 135 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1554



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode					
File Title						
Scope and Content						
Date (early)		Notes				
Date (late)						
Package Numl	ber	CR files Box 136 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1555				
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-54283				
File Title		ts: visit of army officers and finance officer to London in connection with the transfer of bour defences to Government of Éire.				
Scope and Content	Long	by the Director of Artillery, the Acting Director of Military Engineering and the Finance Officer to don for consultation with the British Authorities as to the requirements in regard to personnel, ply, accountancy and other relevant matters for the transfer of harbour defences at Berehaven, h and Lough Swilly as agreed under the Anglo-Irish Trade Agreement, 1938.				
Date (early)	May	1938 Notes				
Date (late)	July 1	1938				
Package Numl	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1556				
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-2-90499				
File Title	Visit	ts: cemeteries - application from the public for permission to visit Arbour Hill graves.				
Scope and Content	Includes papers concerning the appointment of a caretaker at Arbour Hill following the death of the incumbent of the post in 1975.					
Date (early)	June	1957 Notes				
Date (late)	April	1976				
Package Numl	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1557				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-2-91946 File Title Visits: visit abroad of Captain P. Jordan, Signal Corps. Scope and Arrangements in connection with the visit of Captain Jordan, Officer in Charge, Signal Corps Content Workshops, to attend a signal officer course in England to procure from the Royal Air Force up to date information in regard to problems connected with radio communications suitable to the aircraft in use by the Air Corps. Date (early) April 1945 Notes File damaged. Date (late) June 1945 Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1558 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-8736 File Title Visits: applications by various organisations in Youghal for visits of Corvettes. Scope and Includes copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, outlining the reasons why it is not Content practicable to arrange for the visits requested. Date (early) December 1961 Notes | Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to National Archives. October 1964 Date (late) Package Number | CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1559 Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Collection Name Reference Code DOD-3-9255 File Title Visits: application for permission to visit Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Dublin Castle general. Scope and Permissions for and arrangements in connection with the accommodating of tours and other visits to Content the church, including attendance by and payment of overtime rates to the caretaker. Date (early) April 1967 Notes Date (late) August 1973 Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1560



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-10766						
File Title	Visits: application by St Peter's Conference, St Vincent de Paul Society, Belfast, and other to visit forts on Lough Swilly.							
Scope and Content	conf	Permissions for and arrangements in connection with the accommodating of visits by members of the conference and of the County Donegal Vocational Education Committee to the forts, the latter not availed of due to unfavourable weather conditions.						
Date (early) Date (late)		ch 1950 Notes ust 1973						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1561						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-10848 Part 2						
File Title	Visi 196	ts: visits of training ship 'Juan Sabastian de Elcano' of the Spanish Navy to Dublin from 6.						
Scope and Content	trair	angements in connection with the visit of the Spanish ship to Dublin in the itinerary of its annual ning cruise in 1966, 1973 and 1975. Includes accounts relating to the provision of entertainment the vessel's crew.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1966 Notes						
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1976						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1562						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-11304						
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit by the Old Wexford Society to Fort Duncannon.						
Scope and Content		uest for a visit to the site for the purpose of providing a lecture on the history of the fort to society others, the military authorities recommending that permission be granted.						
Date (early)	April	1950 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1950						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1563						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental F		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-13677		
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Colonel D. J. Lawlor to the British Ministry of Transport, London, 1951.		
Scope and Content	Law	m for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances in connection with the attendance of Colonel lor at a conference regarding matters affecting the Department of Defence held at the Ministry of asport on 22 May 1951.		
Date (early)	May	1951 Notes		
Date (late)	June	1951		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1564		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-13681 Part 2		
File Title	Visi	ts: landing of personnel from foreign naval vessels.		
Scope and Content		lications for clearance for the landing of officers and crew of other naval forces at Irish ports, varded by the Department of External Affairs for observations from the Department of Defence.		
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1962 Notes		
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1968		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1565		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-14771		
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit to Gormanston Camp of ex-members of the 26th Battalion.		
Scope and Content	Includes recommendation against the visit by Colonel L. Egan, Officer Commanding the Eastern Command, describing the camp as "the one post in this Command which all non-military people should be discouraged from visiting. All we have to display is a miserable panorama of drab, unpainted huts; a disused hangar for a Dining Hall; roads pitted with pot-hopes; open-air ablutions, with its consequent exposure of the users to all the rigours of our uncertain Irish climate; dry latrines, the emptying of which entails the ghoulish task of the removal of its contents each night between midnight and dawn".			
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1951 Notes		



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

January 1952

Package Number CR files Box 137

Page 562 of 770

1566

ID



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-16499						
File Title		its: application by Berehaven Tourist Development Association for visit of Corvette to ehaven Harbour during festival.						
Scope and Content	advi occa	ncludes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, to Mr Tim Magennis, Publicity Officer, dvising that, due to the exigencies of the service, it would not be possible to provide a vessel on the ccasion of the opening of the Glenans base and conveyance of an official party from the mainland to awrence Cove, Bere Island.						
Date (early) Date (late)	June	Notes Notes						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1567						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-16571						
File Title	Visi	its: application by various organisations for visits of naval service vessels, Schull.						
Scope and Content		olications for the attendance of a Naval Service vessel at various events to be held in Schull, with y replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on availability.						
Date (early)	July :	1971 Notes						
Date (late)	July :	1982						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1568						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-17899						
File Title	Visi	its: applications from various organisations for visits of naval vessels to Galway.						
Scope and Content	Applications for the attendance of a Naval Service vessel at various events to be held in Galway, with copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on availability.							
Date (early)	July 1971 Notes Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to National Archives.							
Date (late)	July 1984							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1569						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-20804 File Title Visits: visit of two senior officers to Royal Armoured Corps demonstration, Bovington Camp, Wareham, Dorset. Scope and Sanction by the Minister for Defence for the attendance of officers and men of the Permanent Content Defence Forces at various courses and visits. Notes Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred to National Archives. Date (early) June 1960 Date (late) June 1972 Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1570 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-21321 File Title Visits: applications from organisations in Wicklow for visits of Naval Service vessels. Scope and Applications for the attendance of a Naval Service vessel at various events to be held in Wicklow, with Content copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on availability. Date (early) May 1943 Notes Formerly file reference 2/81835. Date (late) August 1979 Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1571 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-21321 A File Title Visits: application by organisations in Wicklow for rents of Naval Service vessels. Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/21321. Content May 1980 Notes Temporary file. Date (early) Date (late) May 1984 Package Number CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1572



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-21368	DOD-3-21368						
File Title		sits: visits to commercial motor show, Earls Court, London and to dehicles at Chatham, Surrey.	s: visits to commercial motor show, Earls Court, London and to demo of military cles at Chatham, Surrey.						
Scope and Content	sho	rrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Permaner low held annually and also at demonstrations of military vehicles and equip e officers in attendance.							
Date (early)	Augı	gust 1961 Notes Pre-1961 papers extracted and transferred	to National Archives.						
Date (late)	Sept	ptember 1984							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 137 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID 1573						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21437 Part 2							
File Title	Visi	sits: visits to air shows at Farnborough and Paris from March 1972.							
Scope and Content	air e	rrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Permaner exhibition and show held by the Society of British Aircraft Constructors at aris Air Show from 1972.							
Date (early)	Augı	gust 1961 Notes							
Date (late)	June	ne 1983							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID 1574						
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21437 Part 3							
File Title Visits: visits to air shows at Farnborough and Paris from September 1984.									
Scope and Content	Con	ontinuation of papers from 3/21437 Part 2.							
Date (early)	June	e 1983 Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ugust 1992							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 138 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID 1575						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Depa	artmental Files:	Central Regist	ry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode DOE	D-3-23576					
File Title	Visits: ap	pplication by K	insale Regat	ta Committe	ee for visit of Corve	tte to regatta.	
Scope and Content	attend the Kinsale Ya	ne regattas held	on various yea e attendance o	ors between 1 of a dinghy re	nt of Defence, advisin .955 and 1978. Also d scue service on the od	eals with a reques	t from
Date (early)	June 1955	5	Notes				
Date (late)	June 1982	2					
Package Num	ber CR fil	les Box 138	Norn	nal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1576
Collection Na	me Depa	artmental Files:	Central Regist	ry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode DOD	D-3-23663					
File Title	-	pplication by Coprentice School		nnealltóirí	Society of Engineer	s] for permissior	n to visit
Scope and Content	Arrangem	nents for the vis	it of 30 memb	ers of the so	ciety to the school on	18 June 1959.	
Date (early)	July 1955		Notes				
Date (late)	June 1959	)					
Package Num	ber CR fil	les Box 138	Norn	nal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1577
Collection Na	me Depa	artmental Files:	Central Regist	ry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode DOD	D-3-24921					
File Title	Visits: vi	isit to the Mec	hanical Hand	ling Exhibit	on at Earls Court, L	ondon, May 196	4.
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of Colonel J. Cooney, Engineer Officer, to the exhibition.						
Date (early)	April 1964	1	Notes Pre-1	1961 papers 6	extracted and transfer	red to National Ar	chives.
Date (late)	May 1964	ļ					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Centra	al Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Code		DOD-3-25749						
File Title	Visits: applications for visits of Corvettes at Wexford.							
Scope and Content	the I (Sha FCA	Contains copy of reply from Paddy Donegan, Minister for Defence, to Frank Taylor TD, in relation to the latter's representations at the instance of Brendan Regan, Secretary, James Fitzmaurice Branch (Shannon), ONE, 16 Aidan Park, County Clare, advising that the band of the Curragh Training Camp, an FCA colour party and elements of the local Slua Muirí will be in attendance at a parade to a commemorative mass in Waterford on 2 May 1976.						
Date (early) Date (late)	April	1976 Note	S					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 138	Normal Location D28_B09-D13	1579				
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Centra	al Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-26172						
File Title	Visit	ts: visit of the Prime Min	ister of New Zealand Mr Sidney G. Holland and party.					
Scope and Content	Inclu	ides programme for Mr Hol	lland's official visit on 17-19 July 1956.					
Date (early)  Date (late)	July 1	.956 Note	S					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 138	Normal Location D28_B09-D13	1580				
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Centra	al Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-26298						
File Title	Visit	ts: visit of Russian engine	eers to Bord na Móna - provision of Army interpreters.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the provision to Bord na Móna of Captain D. N. Brunicardi and Captain K. P. Kelly as Russian language interpreters on the occasion of the visit by Russian engineers in 1956, and of Brunicardi again in 1967.							
, ,,	July 1	.956 Note	Formerly file reference S/522.					
Package Num		CR files Box 138	Normal Location D28_B09-D13	1581				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-26368					
File Title	staf		RO French Army) k	e per	rablissements Brandt that a member of their mitted to spend a few months with Army in		
Scope and Content	to a Arm	n army unit by Lieuten	nant Le Duc, an exec his knowledge of E	utive (	ndt Mortar in use by the Defence Forces, for a visit on their staff and a reserve officer of the French language. Includes details of the conditions of		
Date (early)	July	1956	Notes				
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1957					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 138	Normal Loc	ation	D28_B09-D13 ID 1582		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: (	Central Registry Files	2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-27967	<u> </u>				
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to School of	Military Barracks,	Chat	ham, Kent.		
Scope and Content		ingements in connection al School of Military Er			officers of the Permanent Defence Forces at the		
Date (early)	June	1967	Notes				
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1970					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 138	Normal Loc	ation	D28_B09-D13 ID 1583		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: C	Central Registry Files	2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-31134					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of the Presid	dent abroad.				
Scope and Content		ers in relation to the re rn to the State on the			urs to the President on his departure from and undertaken by him.		
Date (early)	April	1974	Notes				
Date (late)	April	April 1988					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 138	Normal Loc	ation	D28_B09-D13 ID 1584		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-31984	
File Title	Visi	ts: visits to Air Rai	d Warning and Monitoring School in England.
Scope and Content	its s	•	ction with visits of officers of the Defence Forces to the school to confer with nd procedures in the field of radio-active fall-out monitoring and warning, and ing courses.
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1962	Notes
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1977	
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 138	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1585
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-33109	
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French o	coastal escort vessel 'Le Hardi'.
Scope and Content	Content Department of Defence		ch Embassy, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the for observations, for permission for the French fishery protection vessel to accounts in connection with the provision of officers of the Naval Service as
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1963	Notes
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1976	
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1586
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-33730	
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of Corvet	tes to Cork Regatta.
Scope and Content			
Date (early)	June	1977	Notes
Date (late)			
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1587



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Reference Code		Departmental riles. Central Registry riles 2022 Accession 2								
		le DOD-3-34599 Part 2								
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of foreign ves	ssels to Cobh.							
Scope and Content	Dep	artment of Defence for o	observations, for perm Department of Finance	the Department of External Affainsision for naval ships to visit Cobfor expenditure in connection was vessels.	oh, County Cork.					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1962 N	otes							
Date (late)	Marc	th 1966								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1588					
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Cer	ntral Registry Files 202	2 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-34599 Part 3								
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of foreign vess	sels to Cobh.							
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers from	3/34599 Part 2.							
Date (early)	April	1964 N	otes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1977								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1589					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Cer	ntral Registry Files 202	2 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35734								
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Prime Minis	ster of Canada to Ire	land 1961.						
Scope and Content	Min	•	,	rs for the visit of Mr Pierre Elliott visit to Ireland on 14-15 March 1	•					
Date (early)	February 1975 Notes									
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1590					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35808							
File Title		s: personnel selection Board		it to study pe	rso	nnel selection as applied by	British	War	
Scope and Content		•		•		the War Office Board to provide ctised in the British Army.	de the of	fficers	with
Date (early)	Marc	h 1961	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1961							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139	1	Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	1591
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central R	egistry Files 20	)22	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-35830							
File Title		s: application by D lbowline, Spike Isla				rs, Reading for permission t	o visit		
Applications for visits in connection with academic studies, being geological mapping of County Cork, and the industries of South-East Cork, with copy replies from the Secretary, Department of Defence, granting the requests based on certain conditions.									
Date (early)	Marc	h 1961	Notes						
Date (late) September 1961									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139	1	Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	1592



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 20	)22 /	Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-35862						
File Title	Fren					th O.4914 to Paris for discussions of armoured fighting vehicles by N		
Scope and Content	,						S. /reau	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1961	Notes					
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1963						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139		Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1593
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 20	)22 /	Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-35935						
File Title	Visit	s: Order of Malta	visits t	o Minister etc	and	d general correspondence.		
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1974	Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139		Normal Location	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1594



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-36587									
File Title		ts: application by the Boy Scouts of Ireland (27th Dublin Scout Group) for permission to army and naval installations in Cork Harbour and to see over Corvette.									
Scope and Content											
Date (early)	June	1961 Notes									
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1962									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1595									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co		DOD-3-36714									
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of foreign to the Port of Limerick.									
Scope and Content	Dep	uests from foreign embassies, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the artment of Defence for observations, for permission for naval ships to visit Limerick Port. Includes bunts in connection with expenditure on the entertainment of officers.									
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1971 Notes									
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1979									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1596									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-37129									
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of USA vessels John King to Dublin.									
Scope and Content	Correspondence between Patrick O'Shaughnessy, Kilmaine Road, Ballinrobe, County Mayo, An Taoiseach Liam Cosgrave, the Navy Department Washington DC, and the Commanding Officer Naval Service Captain P. Kavanagh, regarding the possibility of the USS John King visiting Ireland in 1978 in conjunction with the 40th anniversary of the death of John King.										
Date (early)	March 1977 Notes										
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1597									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: (	Central Registry Files 2	022	2 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-37529				
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Naval Ser	vice vessels to forei	gn p	ports from 1955 (invitations).	
Content Department of Defence		artment of Defence for bad, with copy replies	or observations, for Iris	h N	the Department of External Affairs to the Naval Service representation at maritime events artment of Defence, advising on availability of	5
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1967	Notes			
Date (late)	April	1977				
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 139	Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	1598
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: (	Central Registry Files 2	022	2 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-38236				
File Title		ts: Irish Boat Show ovette to Cork.	organised by Irish Di	ngh	thy Racing Association - request for visit of	
Scope and Content	Corl	Boat Show, Irish Ding	udes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, to P. J. Maher, Honorary Secretary Boat Show, Irish Dinghy Racing Association, 72 South Mall, Cork, advising that it is proposed to I the LE Cliona on the occasion of the Irish Boat Show to be held 20-24 March 1962.			
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1962	Notes			
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1962				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 139	Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	1600
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: (	Central Registry Files 2	022	2 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-38353				
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Air Corps	officers to College o	f A	Air Training at Hamble, England.	
Scope and Content	esta	Papers arising from a proposal by the Officer in Charge Air Corps to arrange a visit to the recently established College of Air Training in order to gain a better understanding of civilian training schemes o assist in developing a syllabus for the training of Aer Lingus pilots.				
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1962	y 1962 Notes			
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1962				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 139

ID

1601



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-39388						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Signal Co	Corps officers to Royal Signals School - Catterick, England.					
Scope and Content	tech	_	· ·	of Signal Corps in order to study chang techniques for training personnel in s				
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1962	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1974						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1602			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-39489						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to RAF [Roy	yal Air Force] Apprentic	e Training School, Halton, England.				
Content would be helpful in conn procedures in the Air Co		lld be helpful in conn cedures in the Air Cor	ection with a re-organisati ps, and studying the traini	or the purpose of obtaining information of technical instructional methods on of technical instructional methods on facilities at Halton with a view to mos Apprentice Training Scheme.	and			
Date (early)	April	1962	Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1972						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1603			
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-40032						
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of foreign	vessels to Kinsale.					
Scope and Content	Dep	artment of Defence f		by the Department of External Affairs to ssion for the naval vessels to visit Kinstertainment of officers.				
Date (early)	June 1962 Notes							
Date (late)	December 1976							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1604			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
		DOD-3-40690				
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of HMS Sh	ackleton to Dublin.			
Scope and Content Requests from the foreign embassies, transmitted by the Department of External Affair Department of Defence for observations, for permission for the naval vessels to visit Du accounts in connection with expenditure on the entertainment of officers.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1962	Notes			
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1962				
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 139	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1605			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-40739				
File Title	to S	=	os Officers and representatives of Department of Transport and Power study equipment and air traffic control arrangements and use of Air syance of party.			
Scope and Content	and to ir	Power and the Air C nspect equipment an	sit in 1962 of a working party representative of the Department of Transport corps, to the Ministry of Civil Aviation Flight-Checking Unit at Stanstead, Essex, ad arrangements as they relate to flight checking of navigational aids and trol and radar personnel, as well as ancillary matters.			
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1962	Notes			
Date (late)	June 1966					

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 140

ID

1606



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-41726									
File Title		ts: visit of party of use of Army plane	-	_	lesea, Wales to see rescue heli	copter flight					
Scope and Content	Head info	rangements for the visit of a party of six officers of the Defence Forces to the Squadron eadquarters, British Air Force Helicopter Squadron, St Mawgans, Wales, in order to obtain first-hand formation in regard to the operation of the British helicopter rescue service and the organisational oblems involved.									
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1963	Notes								
Date (late)	July 1	1963									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1607					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-41828									
File Title		ts: visit of Board of us petrol trends ir		-	Transport Establishments to st	udy diesel					
Scope and Content	Arm	•	vehicle d	evelopments for m	s of the Supply and Transport Corp ilitary purposes and the implications.						
Date (early)	Marc	h 1963	Notes								
Date (late)	June	1963									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1608					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-42234									
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French N	Minister	of Agriculture an	d party.						
Scope and Content	of th		f Agricult	, , ,	artment of Agriculture, advising of ard Pisani, his wife, and Monsieur \						
Date (early)	April	1963	Notes								
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1609					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		e Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co	ode	de DOD-3-42235									
File Title	Visi	isits: visit of US coastguard cutter 'Cook Inlet' to Dublin.									
Scope and Content	the and	equest from the Embassy of the United States, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for ships Penguin, Betelgeuse, Cook Inlet and Empire State IV to visit Dublin for certain periods during May, June and July 1963. Includes accounts in connection with the provision of liaison officers by the Naval Service for the visits.									
Date (early)	April	1963 Notes									
Date (late)	July :	1963									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1610									
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-42236									
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of USS 'Penguin' to Dublin.									
Scope and Content	to D facil	ngements with the Dublin authorities in connection with the visit of United States vessel, Penguin, ublin from 20-24 May 1963, and from 3-7 August 1964, including the provision of berthing ities and the removal of swill from the vessel during its stay. Includes accounts in connection with provision of liaison officers by the Naval Service for the latter visit.									
Date (early)	April	1963 Notes									
Date (late)	Augu	st 1964									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1611									
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-42237									
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of NY State Maritime College Training Ship 'Empire State IV' to Dublin.									
Scope and Content	the	Department of Defence for observations, for permission for training ship, Empire State IV, to visit lin from 1-8 July 1960, 1-4 June 1963, 4-7 June 1963, 1-5 July 1963, and from 9-14 August 1968.									
Date (early)	April	1960 Notes									
Date (late)	July :	1971									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1612									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-43223									
File Title		s: attendance of officers of the Permanent Defence Force as observers at British onal Warning Exercises.									
Scope and Content	acco	Administrative arrangements, including financial sanction and organisation of travel and accommodation, in connection with the attendance of officers of the Defence Forces and Civil Defence at monitoring and warning exercises.									
Date (early)	Augu	st 1963 Notes									
Date (late)	Octol	per 1989									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1613									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-43668									
File Title	Visit	s: visit of Air Corps Officers to lifeboat/helicopter exercises at Donaghadee.									
Scope and Content	arrar	ation from Lieutenant Commander D. B. Cairns RNR, Irish District Inspector of Life-boats to, and ngements for the attendance of a party of three officers of the Air Corps, at a lifeboat and opter exercise to be held in the vicinity of Donaghadee, County Down.									
Date (early)	Octol	per 1963 Notes									
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1963									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1614									
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-44521 Part 1									
File Title	Visit	s: visits of German fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.									
Scope and Content	Exte	Requests from the Embassy of the Federal Republic of Germany, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for vessels to carry out planned fishery and marine research operations in Irish territorial waters, and to call at Irish harbours with the according of naval privileges.									
Date (early)	Febru	nary 1964 Notes									
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1982									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1615									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central R	egistry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-44521 Par	t 2				
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of German	n fishery	research and pr	otection vessels	to territorial water	S.
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/445	521 Part 1.			
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1983	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1987					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 140		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1616
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central R	egistry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-44521 Par	t 3				
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of German	n fishery	research and pr	otection vessels	to territorial water	s.
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/445	521 Part 2.			
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1987	Notes				
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1990					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 141		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1617
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central R	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-44521 Par	t 4				
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of Germa	n fishery	research and pr	otection vessels	o territorial water	s.
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/445	521 Part 3.			
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1990	Notes				
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1993					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 141		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 1618



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departifierital riles	. Central Re	egistry riles 2022	ACCESSION 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-44615								
File Title	Visi	Visits: visit to International Boat Show, Earls Court, London.								
Scope and Content	to fa	rrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Naval Service at the show in order of familiarise themselves with the latest advances and processes and thus obtain the requisite formation on which to base recommendations for the acquisition of marine equipment.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1964	Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1978								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 141	N	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1619				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Re	egistry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-45116								
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to Regular	Commissi	ons Board at W	estbury, Wiltshire.					
Scope and Content		ngements in connec rd to study the inter		•	ers in 1969 and 1989 to the Regular British Army.	Commissions				
Date (early)	May	1964	Notes							
Date (late)	April	1989								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 141	N	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1620				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Re	egistry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-45452 Par	t 1							
File Title	Visi	ts: visits to Cyprus	by Ard Ai	diúnach [Adjuta	ant General] and other officers.					
Scope and Content		_		•	er visits to Irish troops serving with udes reports on visits.	UNFICYP				
Date (early)	July 1	1964	Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1972								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 141	N	lormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1621				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-45452 Part 2							
File Title	Visi	sit to Cyprus and Middle East by Ard Aidiúnach [Adjutant General] and other officers.							
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/45452 Part 1.							
Date (early)	Janu	uary 1973 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	cember 1981							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 142 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 16							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-45452 Part 3							
File Title	Visi	sit to Cyprus and Middle East by Ard Aidiúnach [Adjutant General] and other officers.							
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/45452 Part 2.							
Date (early)	Mar	rch 1979 Notes							
Date (late)	May	y 1986							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 142 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 16							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-45452 Part 4							
File Title	Visi	sit to Cyprus and Middle East by Ard Aidiúnach [Adjutant General] and other officers.							
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/45452 Part 3.							
Date (early)	Janu	uary 1986 Notes							
Date (late)	Augi	gust 1990							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 142 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 16							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2										
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-45655										
File Title	Visit											
Scope and Content		Applications by military officers for imprest allowances to cover subsistence and travelling expenses from Dublin to Liverpool.										
Date (early)	July 1	July 1964 Notes										
Date (late)	Augu	st 1964										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 143		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	I	D 1625					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-45740										
File Title		s: attendance at S nany.	&T exer	cises and mano	euvres in BAOR (British Arm	ny of the Rh	ine)					
Scope and Content	and (	-	to observ	ve combined exer	officers to BAOR, Germany from cises of arms organised in batt							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1964	Notes									
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1972										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 143		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	I	D 1626					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-46272										
File Title		s: visit to Joint Wa lligence, Maresfiel			l Sarum, Salisbury and Scho	ool of Milita	ry					
Scope and Content	cour	•	nt Warfaı	re Establishment,	f military officers at psycholog Salisbury, Wiltshire, England, t ns.	•						
Date (early)	Octol	per 1964	Notes									
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1974										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 143		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	1	D 1627					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference Code		DOD-3-46379				
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to Public W	orks and	Municipal Serv	ices Exhibition Olympia, London.	
Scope and Content		-			military authorities to exhibitions to vious and keep up to date with modern req	
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1964	Notes			
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1978				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 143	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1628
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Reg	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47741 Par	t 1			
File Title	Visi	ts: exchange visits	- Air Corps	s - Royal Air Fo	rce.	
Content	[Roy plan poss Justi	ral Air Force] Brawdy ning of joint rescue o ibility of establishing	and RAF Copperations in an inland for some consulted	osford, to exchar in the event of a firing range in Glo	ew to British Air Force Centres including nge views on increased co-operation an n aircraft or shipping mishap, and to ex en of Imaal, County Wicklow, The Depa ecurity aspects to the State of the visits	d the plore the rtment of
Date (early)	May	1965	Notes			
Date (late)	April	1988				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 143	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1629
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47741 Par	t 2			
File Title	Visi	ts: exchange visits	- Air Corps	s - Royal Air Fo	rce.	
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/4774	11 Part 1.		
Date (early)	May	1988	Notes			
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1991				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 143	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1630



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-47814								
File Title	Visits: visit of Mr Goronwy Roberts MP, Minister of State for Wales to study the application of bilingualism.									
Scope and Content	the in ex	ter from the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence enclosing a schedule for visit to Ireland by the Minister for State for Wales, the aim of the visit being to assist the Minister examining recommendations to be presented by a special interdepartmental committee formed in 63 on the legal status of the Welsh language.								
Date (early)	June	1965 Notes								
Date (late)	July :	1965								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 143 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 163:								
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-48173								
File Title		its: visit to Sweden by Army officers to demonstration of Bofors self-propelling AA [anti-craft gun] and proximity fire.								
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of Chief of Staff, Lieutenant-General Sean MacEoin, and Captain Kieran O'Halloran to Sweden from 31 August-4 September 1965 at the invitation of Aktiebolaget Bofors, the purpose of the visit being to attend a demonstration of the prototype of a 40mm anti-aircraft gun and 57mm proximity fuse. Includes arrangements for the visit of Lieutenant-Colonel McGrath to attend an Army Material Demonstration at the Army Proving Grounds, Karlsborg, Sweden, from 15-18 June 1976, and a subsequent visit to Bofors in October 1981 by military authorities.									
Date (early)	July :	1965 Notes								
Date (late)		ober 1981								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 143 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1632								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code		DOD-3-48266								
File Title	Fil (C	s: visit of officers of an Cór Corí to inspect Compagnie Générale de la Télégraphie Sans SF) [General Wireless Telegraphy Company] version of instrument landing system at omiers, France.								
Scope and Content	1	gements in connection with the visits in October 1965 by officers of the Air Corps to inspect and instrument landing system equipment at Coulomiers Airport.								
Date (early)	July 19	Notes								
Date (late)	July 19	066								
Package Numb	ber C	R files Box 143 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1633								
Collection Nar	me D	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode [	DOD-3-48306								
File Title	Visits	: visit of USS "Raleigh" to Dublin.								
Scope and Content	the De	est from The Embassy of the United States, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to epartment of Defence for observations, for permission for naval ship, Raleigh, to visit Dublin. les accounts in connection with a luncheon provided for 14 guests on the occasion of the visit.								
Date (early)	August	t 1965 Notes								
Date (late)	March	1966								
Package Numb	ber C	R files Box 143 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1634								
Collection Nar	me D	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Co	ode [	OOD-3-48621								
File Title	Visits	: visit to Central Ordnance Depot, Chilwell, Nottingham.								
Scope and Content	Octob	gements in connection with the visit of two officers to Central Ordnance Depot from 17-23 per 1965, including payment of tuition and maintenance charges to the Ministry of Defence, and existence allowances to the officers attending.								
Date (early)	Octobe	er 1965 Notes								
Date (late)	Octobe	er 1967								
Package Numb	ber C	R files Box 143 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1636								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2										
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49244										
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit t	o Hotel and Cat	tering Exh	nibition, Ol	ympia, Lond	on.					
Scope and Content		rangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Army School of Catering at catering urses and competitions held biennially in London.										
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1966	Notes									
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1992										
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 143	Normal	l Location	D28_B09-	013		ID 1637				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry	Files 2022	Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49335 Par	DOD-3-49335 Part 1									
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of non-resi	dent defence a	ttachés e	tc accredit	ed to Ireland	from Oct 19	64.				
Scope and Content	inclu repo	angements in connectuding the provision oprting on same, and paign officers.	f Army transport	, organisat	ion of court	esy calls to mi	ilitary authorit	ties and				
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1964	Notes									
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1983										
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 144	Normal	l Location	D28_B09-	013		ID 1638				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry	Files 2022	Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-49335 Part 2										
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of non-resi	dent defence a	ttachés e	tc accredit	ed to Ireland	from Januar	ry 1983.				
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	om 3/49335 Par	t 1.								
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1983	Notes									
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1991										
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 144	Normal	l Location	D28_B09-	013		ID 1639				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-49542						
File Title	s: visit of Air Corp	orps Officer to Royal National Lifeboat Association, London.						
Scope and Content		-				Corps officers at an RNLI Helicopter Sunual conference, 1969 and 1970.	ıp-	
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1966	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1970						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 144		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1640
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-49876						
File Title	Visit	ts: visit of Army Air	r Corp o	fficers to Flying	g Tı	raining Centres at Perth and Kiddl	ingto	n.
Scope and Content	stan	dard of instruction in	the Air	Corps with Britisl	h s	Corps officers at the centres to com[ chools doing similar training and which with the class at Gormanston.		
Date (early)	April	1966	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 144		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1641
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-49941						
File Title	Visit	s: visit to British H	lovercra	ft Show, Brown	ndo	own, Portsmouth, England.		
Scope and Content		ngements in connect Director of Military A				K. T. Curran, Officer Commanding Air June 1966.	Corps	and
Date (early)	April	1966	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1966						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 144		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1642



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-50127					
Reference C	Code						
File Title		ts: applications for ings.	permission to visit premises or lands in connection with possible				
Scope and Content  Letter of 25 February 19 Brigade Commander, Mi barracks that might be s Monuments. Includes co advising that there is no letter of 17 April 1968 fr Defence, seeking proper the purpose of establish			66 from Percy Le Clerc, District Architect, Waterford, to Colonel Buckley, litary Barracks, Kilkenny, seeking surplus accommodation or a site at the uitable for the purpose of establishing a regional depot for National py reply from S. O'Dubhghaill, Quartermaster General, Eastern Command, accommodation, surplus to requirements, in Kilkenny Barracks. Also contains om Jon A. Hielm, 21 Elgin Road, Ballsbridge, Dublin 4, to the Department of ty for rent in West Wicklow or another mountain area on the East Coast, for ing a shot gun munition factory. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, advising that the Department has no property surplus to its requirements that				
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1966	Notes				
Date (late)	May	1968					
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 144	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1643				
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	Code DOD-3-50175						
File Title V		Visits: visit to No 6 Training Regiment, Royal Corps of Transport, Yeovil, Somerset.					
Scope and Content		-	tion with the visit of Lieutenant-Colonel J. Stephen and Captain J. G. Ryan of Force to the regiment from 20-22 June 1966.				
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1966	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1966					

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 144

ID

1644



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

വ	laction	Mama	

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-50226

File Title

Visits: visit by university professors and others to this Department in connection with studies undertaken by them of UN peacekeeping operations.

Scope and Content

Subjects include, among others: research project by Ernest W. Lefever of the Brookings Institution, Washington DC, on ONUC; visit in 1966 to Dublin by Mr Birkhead and Lansky of the UN Secretariat to discuss claims for reimbursement of death and disability benefits awarded in respect of army personnel who served with the UN peace-keeping forces; study of UN operations on the Congo by Professor B. Nimer of the Department of Political Science, George Washington University; study by Mr Malvern Lumsden, Research Fellow, International Peace Research Institute, Oslo, Norway, of UN peace-keeping activities, with special reference to personal problems encountered by members of contingents; study by Mr Kazuhiko Furasawa of the Japanese National Defence Council Dublin on the Irish approach to UN peace-keeping; and study by a Mr McKinley, New Zealander, on Ireland's participation in UN peace-keeping missions as part of his postgraduate course in Trinity College Dublin.

Date (early)	May 1965	Note
Date (late)	February 1977	

Package Number CR files Box 144

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID 1645

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-51545 Part 1

File Title

Visit: visit of an tAire [Minister] to Irish personnel serving with UNFICYP [United Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus] and UNTSO [United Nations Truce Supervision Organization].

Scope and Content

Arrangements in connection with visits by the Minister for Defence and others to Irish contingents and personnel serving overseas with the United Nations. Includes arrangements for transportation, sanction for expenditure, speeches delivered by the Minister on the occasion of his visits, and reports on visits by parties concerned.

Date (early)	March 1962	Notes
Date (late)	October 1971	

Package Number CR files Box 144

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1646



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference Code		DOD-3-51545 Part 3							
File Title	Pea	cekeeping Force in	•	nnel serving with UNFICYP [United I d Nations Truce Supervision Organia on].					
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/51545 Part 2.						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1981	Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1981							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 144	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1647				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51657							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to Method	s of Instruction School, E	Beaconsfield, Buckinghamshire.					
Scope and Content	mod	Proposal to send an officer from the Military and Training Colleges to the school with a view toward modernisation of the colleges, the matter put forward to a future date due to a lack of available fun in the Defence Vote for the purchase of equipment for the colleges.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1967	Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1967							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1648				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51723							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French h	ıydrographic vessel "Bea	utemps-Beaupre" to Dublin.					
Scope and Content		-	ovision of entertainment fo to Dublin from 17-20 Febr	or officers at McKee Barracks on the occurrence of the occurrence	casion of the				
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1967	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1967							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145	Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID 1649				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-51735								
Reference Code										
File Title		ts: visit of Air/Signals officer to Civil Aviation Flying Unit, Stanstead with An Roinn Poist agus Telegrafa [Department of Posts and Telegraphs].	represe	ntations						
Scope and Content	of th	ingements for Commandant J. Swords, Air Squadron, Signal Corps, to accompany he Telecommunications Branch to the school and take part in discussions to dete igational equipment required for the operation of the new Dove aircraft being put partment of Transport.	rmine rac	dio and						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1967 Notes								
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13		D 1650						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51903								
File Title		ts: visit to Marconi Co Ltd [Company Limited], Essex, England to inspect quency] radio stations.	mobile H	F [high						
Scope and Content	high	posal for a visit by officers of the Signal Corps to the Marconi factory in Genova, In frequency mobile radio stations, the visit not proceeding as two officers had visory in Essex, England, to inspect a similar type of equipment.	•	•						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1967 Notes								
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1967								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	1	D 1651						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-51925								
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of US vessel USS "Skylark" to Dublin.								
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit to Dublin of the United States naval vessel from 18-21 March 1967. Includes financial sanction in respect of out of pocket expenses to officers of the Naval Service assigned for duty as liaison officers for the visit.									
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1967 Notes								
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145		D 1652						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52458		
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to medical exhibition, London.		
Scope and Content		ngements in connection with the visit by Lieutenant-Colonel L. O'Toole of the Army Medical Corps ne exhibition in London from 6-9 June 1967.		
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1967 Notes		
Date (late)	June	1967		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1654		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52528		
File Title		ts: proposed visit to Britain of technical officers to discuss ammunition storage blems.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of officers of the Ordnance Corps and an officer of the Corps of Engineers to conferences and meetings at Vauxhall Barracks, Didcot, from 20-24 November 1968 in order to meet with the Chief Inspector of Land Service Ammunition to discuss terms of ammunitions and explosive regulations and their affect on storage accommodation.			
Date (early)	May	1967 Notes		
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1969		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1655		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-52743		
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French logistic support vessel "Loire" minesweepers HERVE to Dublin.		
Scope and Content		ngements in connection with the visit of the French vessel to Dublin from 2-4 August 1968, and lest for permission for the proposed visit of the vessel from 6-7 July 1973.		
Date (early)	June	1967 Notes		
Date (late)	June	1973		
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 D28_B09-D13 ID 1656		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	le DOD-3-52902								
File Title		its: visit of Capt. VP ool etc.,	Singh,	61st Indian Caval	ry - request for attachment to equ	itatio	n			
Scope and Content	Sch mai	ool, McKee Barracks, nagement and equita	from 8-2 tion trair	28 August 1967 to a ning. Includes form	V. P. Singh of the Indian Army to the cquire knowledge on modern method of indemnity and details of accommoence in connection with the visit.	ds of				
Date (early)	July	1967	Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1967								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 145		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1657			
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-53086								
File Title	Vis	its: applications by	various	organisations for	corvettes to visit Cobh.					
Scope and Content	Irela fest	and and Cork Enterpr	ise Board	d in connection witl	sociation, International Folk Dance Fe n the attendance of a Naval Service ve by replies from the Department of Def	essel at				
Date (early)	Aug	ust 1944	Notes							
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1987								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 145		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1658			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-53089								
File Title	Vis	its: invitation to att	end Bri	tish Army exercis	es "Rob Roy" in Germany.					
Scope and Content	Invitation from the British Ministry of Defence, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence, for an officer of the Defence Forces to observe part of an exercise being carried out by the British Army in Hannover, Germany, from 27 September-1 October 1967. Includes arrangements for the travel of Colonel C. E. Shorthall to the event.									
Date (early)	August 1967 Notes									
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1967								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 145		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1659			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 594 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-53526 File Title Visits: visit to German Army exercises in Germany. Scope and Invitation from the Germany Military Authorities for the attendance of officers of the Irish Defence Content Forces at a field exercise with their forces in November 1967, the Department of External Affairs recommending against attendance in line with policy to decline invitations to attend or participate in NATO [North Atlantic Treaty Organisation] military exercises. Date (early) October 1967 Notes November 1967 Date (late) Package Number CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1660 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-53703 File Title Visits: visit to British Army School of Physical Training, Aldershot, England. Scope and Applications by military officers for travel warrants and imprest expenses in connection with Content attendance at the School of Physical Training from 22-25 November 1967. Date (early) February 1967 Notes November 1967 Date (late) Package Number | CR files Box 145 Normal Location 1661 D28\_B09-D13 ID Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-54146 File Title Visits: visit to King and Queen of the Belgians - May 1968. Scope and Arrangements for the visit of the King and Queen of the Belgians to Ireland from 14-20 May 1968. Content Includes details of military participation and ceremonial order for the visit. Date (early) January 1968 Notes Date (late) May 1968 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1662 Package Number CR files Box 145 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Reference Code		Departmental Files	: Central Regis	try Files 2022	Accession 2	
		DOD-3-54322				
File Title		ts: Navigation we ite City, London -	_		m and exhibition of navigation stry of Defence.	equipment,
Scope and Content		ingements in conne al Service to attend			ain T. McKenna and Lieutenant F. E oril-6 May 1969.	3. Cahill of the
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1968	Notes			
Date (late)	April	1968				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145	Nor	mal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1663
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Regis	try Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54346				
File Title		ts: visit of membe ping personnel.	r of the Finni	sh General S	taff College to observe training	; if UN peace-
Content Department of Defen Finnish Army from 22 academy and schoolin		artment of Defence ish Army from 22-2	for observation for observation for 5 July 1968, to within the Irisl	ons, concerning observe the o	the Department of External Affairs g the visit of Lieutenant-Colonel A. composition and way of working at Nations] peace-protecting Includes	Kantola of the the military
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1968	Notes			
Date (late)	July	1968				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145	Nor	mal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1664
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Regis	try Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-54399				
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Danish	ship "Vaedde	eren" to Dub	lin.	
Scope and Content		ngements in connections in Navy, to Dublin i			eren, a Thetis-class ocean patrol ve and January 1990.	essel of the Royal
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1968	Notes			
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1990				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145	Nor	mal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID 1665



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-54418							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Belgian Fishery protection vessel "Godetia" to Dublin and Cork,							
Scope and Content	Sept	ngements in connection with the visit of the ship to Dublin in March 1978, September 1975, tember 1973, May 1972, and May 1968 and to Cork in April 1976. Includes details of allowances of on officers and entertainment expenses incurred in connection with the visits.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1968 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1978							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1666							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-54664							
File Title	Visi	ts: applications for visits of Corvettes to Ballycotton.							
Scope and Content	with Insti	udes applications from the Committee of the Festival of Ballycotton in April 1968 in connection the attendance of a Naval Service vessel at their festival, and from the Royal National Lifeboat dution in July 1983, proposing a joint exercise between any available patrol vessel and the ociation, with copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on availability.							
Date (early)	April	1968 Notes							
Date (late)	July 1	1983							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1667							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-54694							
File Title		ts: visit of Officers of the Swiss School of Cavalry to Army Equitation School, ertainment etc.							
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1967 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1968							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1668							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code									
Scope and Content	Applications for travel warrants and imprest in connection with the attendance of Comman McRath and Captain C. D. M. Tasey at the REME Workshop, Command Ordnance, Aldershot from 1-5 July 1968.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1968 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1968							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1669							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55600							
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit of the Grand Master of the Order of Malta to Ireland 1969/1970.							
Content  Date (early)	Includes booklet on the visit by the President of the Irish Association, Mr Noel Peart, to Irela 7 May 1971, and details of a courtesy call paid to Leinster House on 8 February 1978 by Mr Synnott and Mr Moran of a delegation from the Order of Malta where discussion took place Order's Ambulance Corps and its association with Civil Defence.  y) August 1968  Notes								
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1978							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1670							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55842							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to symposium on Guerrilla Warfare at Manchester University.							
Scope and Content	, , ,								
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1968 Notes							
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1671							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-55850					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Australian Army representative in London to Dublin.					
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1968 Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1968					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1672					
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-56384					
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit to French Army equipment display at Satory, France.					
Scope and Content		ngements in connection with the attendance of military personnel at French military equipment bitions at various locations in France.					
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1968 Notes					
Date (late)	June	1992					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 145 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1673					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-56939					
File Title		ts: visit of Army mission to Sweden to see Bofors factories and Swedish Army Combat					
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military officers at Bofors, Sweden, for the demonstration of military equipment and other courses in live firing demonstrations.						
Date (early)	March 1969 Notes						
Date (late)	July :	1991					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1674					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-57363					
File Title	Visit	s: visit of General de Gaulle.					
Scope and Content		des details of military transport expenses incurred during the visit of General Charles de Gaulle to on de Valera (1882-1975), President of Ireland on 17-18 June 1969.					
Date (early)	May 1	1969 Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	969					
Package Number CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 16							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-57364					
File Title		s: visit of Chemical Defence experimental establishment Porton Down, Wiltshire (CDEE n days).					
Scope and Content		ngements for the visit of Commandment O'Connor at CDEE [Chemical Defence Experimental blishment] to attend open days on 4-6 June 1969.					
Date (early) Date (late)	May 1	1969 Notes					
Package Num	ber (	CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1676					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-57898					
File Title	File Title  Visits: visit of Naval Officers to exhibition and symposium on naval gas turbine and diesel propulsion equipment, London, October 1969.						
Scope and Content	Arrai	ngements for the attendance of Commander L. Ahern at the event held 6-10 October 1969.					
Date (early)	May 1	v 1969 Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1969					
Package Num	ber (	CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1677					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-58003	DOD-3-58003							
File Title			4924 Colonel J. O'Brien tectronics Limited, Londo	to visit an exhibition and symposiun, November 1969.	ım					
Scope and Content	Arra	ngements for the att	tendance of Colonel O'Brie	n at the event.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1969	Notes							
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1979								
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 146	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1678					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-58370								
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Chief of	Staff to Germany at invi	tation of German Chief of Staff.						
Scope and Content	Gen	Includes details of expenses and report on the visit of the Chief of Staff, Major-General, Adjutant General and other military authorities to the manoeuvre, Standhafte Chatten, held near Kassel, Germany, from on 11-16 September 1977.								
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1969	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1979								
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 146	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1679					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-58407								
File Title	Visi	ts: visits to School	of Military Intelligence,	Ashford, Kent, England.						
Scope and Content	Arra 196	-	tion with a visit to the Briti	sh Army Intelligence Centre from 2-8 I	November					
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1969	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1969								
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 146	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1680					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code DOD-3-58505						
File Title	Visits: visit of An tAire Cosanta to San Francisco to open new shop for Kilkenny Design Workshops.						
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	(early) October 1969 Notes						
Date (late)	December 1969						
Package Num	nber CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1681						
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code DOD-3-58837						
File Title	Visits: visit of the Inspector of the German Air Corps.						
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of Foreign Affairs, enclosing a note from the German Embassy, concerning the stopover landing at Shannon Airport of Generalleutnant Steinhoff, Inspector of the German Air Corps, on 20 January 1969. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that Colonel P. Swan, Officer Commanding the Air Corps, would meet the German officers.						
Date (early)	December 1969 Notes						
Date (late)	January 1970						
Package Num	nber CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1682						
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code DOD-3-59452						
File Title	File Title  Visits: visit of the Chairman of the Royal National Lifeboat Institute - interview with  Minister for Defence and Chief of Staff.						
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	March 1970 Notes						
Date (late)	April 1970						
Package Num	nber CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1683						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-59682							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Maine N	/laritime	Academy vesse	el "SS State of Maine" to Dublin.				
Scope and Content	cond Defe	cerning permission for ence raising no objec	or the vestion, but officer fr	ssel to stopover in advising that, as t rom the Departme	losing a note from the United States Embassy, a Dublin from 25-27 May 1970, the Department of the vessel was a merchant ship, it did not call for the ent to be assigned or the provision of Army al visit.				
Date (early)	April	1970	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1970							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 146		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1684				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-59711							
File Title		ts: visit of Comma uest for interview.	nder J.	D. Percy of the S	Society of Underwater Technology, England -				
Scope and Content	mar	ine survey equipmen	nt and ult	rasonic detection	erest in matters pertaining to modern sea defence, apparatus for both military and commercial ers of the Department on 29 April 1970, the				
Date (early)	April	1970	Notes						
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 146		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1685				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60304							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of the Fren	ch nava	l vessels Rhone,	Issole and Azalee to Dublin.				
Scope and Content		ngements in connected rench naval vessels for			ment and naval liaison officer for the visit to Dublin				
Date (early)	June	1970	Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	1971							
( /		=0 / =							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-60375 Part 1 File Title Visits: visiting of military establishments by members of the Oireachtas. Scope and Arrangements in connection with visits by members of the Oireachtas to military barracks. Includes Content details of building and engineering works proposed at military barracks and annual rates of pay for officers, August 1976, and revised rates in November 1977. June 1970 Date (early) Notes Date (late) December 1990 Package Number | CR files Box 146 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1687 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-60567 File Title Visits: visit to Military Corrective Training Centre, Colchester, England. Scope and Arrangements in connection with visits of military officers to the British Military Corrective Training Content Centre to evaluate aspects of military detention abroad. Date (early) May 1970 Notes Date (late) March 1987 Package Number CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1688 ID Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 **Reference Code** DOD-3-60579 **File Title** Visits: visit of Captain McKenna OCSC and Commandant L. Ahern to Naval Materials Week, London and Ministry of Defence establishments form 23-27 November 1970. Scope and Arrangements in connection with the visits of military officers to the Naval Materials Week, its Content programme including glass reinforced plastic materials, systems components, anti-corrosive and miscellaneous materials and methods and non-destructive testing. Date (early) June 1970 Notes November 1970 Date (late) Package Number CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1689



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60725					
File Title	File Title Visits: visit to Ireland of President and Mrs Nixon (Oct 1970) - military ceremonial arrangements.						
Scope and Content	Nixo	udes ceremonial order for the visit to Ireland of President of the United States of America and Mrs on from 3-5 October 1970 and correspondence in connection with arrangements for military icipation for the visit.					
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1970 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1970					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1690					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60766					
File Title	Visi	ts: scheme drawn up by the Council of Europe to promote study visits by lawyers.					
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of Justice enclosing details of the scheme dawn up by the Council of Europe to promote study visits abroad by lawyers from member states of the Council. Includes application from Colonel A. G. Cullen, Deputy Judge Advocate General of the Defence Forces, to visit Freiburg, Germany, for the purposes of studying the German Criminal Code.						
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1970 Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	1971					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1691					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-60975					
File Title		ts: visits to REME repair and storage centre for radiac equipment Old Dalby, estershire, England - from 1970.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of 0.7539 Cft P. G. Diamond to REME from 26-30 October 1970, with expenses covered under the provision of £20,000 for military educational courses and visits for 1970/71.						
Date (early)	May	1970 Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1970					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62118					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of an tAire	to Haulk	bowline.			
Scope and Content	,			•	with preparation of a speech in conne o Haulbowline, County Cork, on 3 Ma		ith a
Date (early) Date (late)	April	1971	Notes				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 147		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1693
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-62119 Part	: 1				
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of naval se	ervices v	essels to Kiel M	aritime Week.		
Scope and Content	Part	icipation by the Nava	l Service	in Kiel Week, Sch	leswig-Holstein, Germany.		
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1971	Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1984					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 147		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1694
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-62119 Part	2				
File Title	Visi	ts: visits of naval se	ervices v	essels to Kiel M	aritime Week.		
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers fo	orm 3/33	633 Part 1.			
Date (early)	Sept	otember 1985 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1988					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 147		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID	1695



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-62246			
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Federal German 1st Landing Squadron to Dublin.			
Scope and Content	Arra	ngements in connection with the visit of 14 vessels of the naval squadron from 17-21 June 1971.			
Date (early)	May	1971 Notes			
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1971			
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 169			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-62256			
File Title	Visi	ts: request for visits of naval vessels to Union Hall, County Cork.			
Scope and Content					
Date (early)	May	1971 Notes			
Date (late)	June	1971			
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 169			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-62684			
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Federal German naval sail training ship "Gorch Fock" to Dublin.			
Scope and Content					
Date (early)	July	1971 Notes			
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1989			
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 147 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 169			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-62777							
File Title		ts: proposed visit on the contract of the cont		Commandeer	UN	NFICYP [The United Nations Peaceke	eping		
Scope and Content	2003 not 1	B) to visit Ireland wit	h his wife	at public expe	ıse	te Lieutenant General Dewan Prem Cha . A visit of one week was proposed, with airs had reservations about the proposal	the cost		
Date (early)	July 1	.971	Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1971							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 147		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID 1699		
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62888							
File Title		ts: proposed visit t version kits to Lan		-	aut	horities to inspect conversion of arr	noured		
Scope and Content		ngements for the vis version kits] on 26 Au		•	/isi	t for a demonstration of ACE [armoured			
Date (early)	June	1971	Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	st 1971							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID 1700		
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62969							
File Title	File Title Visits: visit to Central Ammunition Depot, Bramley, Hampshire, England by military personnel.								
Scope and Content							unition		
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1971	Notes						
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1972							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID 1701		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C		DOD-3-64078						
File Title	Visi	s: visit to German aviation shows.						
Scope and Content	Lett an i	Letter from the Counsellor for Commercial Affairs, Embassy of the United States of America, extending an invitation to the Department of Defence to attend the United States Exhibition at the German Aviation Show to be held at Hannover-Langenhagen Airport, Germany, from 21 April- 1 May 1972.						
Date (early)	Febr	February 1972 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1972						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1702						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64432						
File Title	Visi	ts: applications from various organisations for visits of naval vessels to Howth.						
Scope and Content	Includes applications from Howth Sea Fair Festival Committee requesting a visit from a naval vessel to Howth during the their Festival from 11-14 May 1972; from Howth Chamber of Commerce for a Naval Service vessel to anchor off Howth on 7 July 1985 as part of Howth Festival Celebrations 1985; and from Howth Fisherman's Association for a naval vessel to be present at the annual blessing of the fishing fleet on 14 June 1987.							
Date (early)	April	Notes						
Date (late)	July	1987						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1703						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64466						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of the Federal German 1st Minesweeping Squadron.						
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of the Squadron to Dublin on 8-13 June 1972, including financial sanction from the Department of Finance for entertainment, luncheon and liaison officers' expenses. Includes programme issued by Naval Headquarters.							
Date (early)	May	1972 Notes						
Date (late)	July	1972						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1704						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64527	DOD-3-64527					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to Army Co	-operatio	n Training C	ent	re, Middle Wallop, England.		
Scope and Content		ingements including to peration Training Ce				tion with the visit of military office 972.	rs to the	Army
Date (early)	May	1972	Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148	N	Iormal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1705
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-64857						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French n	aval vess	el 'Requin' t	o Co	ork.		
Scope and Content		ingements in connect	tion with th	ne visit of Red	quin	to Cork from 11-14 August 1972 a	nd 24-27	
Date (early)	July	1972	Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1976						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148	N	Iormal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1706
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65065						
File Title		ts: attendance of o tish Army of the Rh				nanoeuvres of armoured car un ny.	it of BA	OR
Scope and Content		•		•		t demonstrations of armoured car until the visits by Commandant of the		
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1972	Notes					
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1985						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148	N	Iormal Locati	on	D28 B09-D13	ID	1707



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65353					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to school o	f Combat Service and Rescue RA7 Mountbatten.				
Scope and Content	McN	Nahon at School of C	ombat Survival and Rescue	mandant F. O'Connor and Commandant B. e, Mountbatten, including details of the tu e completed on 16-17 November 1972.			
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1972	Notes				
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1973					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1708		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65372					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French v	essels 'L'Estafette' and	L'Esperance' to Cork.			
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of L'Estafete and L'Esperance to Cork from 27-31 October 1972. Includes request for reimbursement of expenses from the Department of Finance in connection with the official entertainment provided by the Department of Defence for the visit of the German vessel, Gorch Fock, to Dublin in August 1971, and excess expenditure on commissioning LE Deirdre.						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1972	Notes				
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1973					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1709		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65545					
File Title	Visi	ts: stores handling	equipment - visit to Lar	ncer Bros Factory at Leighton Buzzard	, England.		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the visit of Commandant J. Barry to the factory in November 1972 to view						
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1972	Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1972					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148	Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID 1710		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-65784			
File Title		ts: visits by delegates from the International Committee of the Red Cross to places of ention.			
Scope and Content	Letter received via the Department of Foreign Affairs from the International Committee of the Red Cross in connection with a proposed visit by delegates of the International Committee to places of detention in Ireland. Includes reply from the Taoiseach, Jack Lynch, to the President of the Committee, conveying appreciation of the motives that prompted the enquiry, but questioning the appropriateness of visits by delegates. Also includes further correspondence from the committee regarding prisoners held at Portlaoise Prison and alleged politically motivated convictions, referencing the Commission on Human Rights and the Human Rights Commission of the Council of Europe.				
( //	December 1972 Notes				
Date (late)	June	1977			
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1711			
Collection Na		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  DOD-3-65977			
File Title		ts: visit to Logistic Support/Mechanical Handling Exhibition and Symposium, London, April 1973.			
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of Lieutenant-Colonel J. O'Sullivan, Mr E. Brandgan and Commandant U. Lyons at the exhibition and symposium held by the British Ministry for Defence from 9-13 April 1973. Includes programme for the visit from the British Minister for Defence.				

Date (early)

Date (late)

December 1972

April 1973

Package Number | CR files Box 148

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Notes

1712



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	anne	Departmental riles.	Centrar	Registry Files 2022	ACCESSION Z			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-66102						
File Title	Visit	s: visit of the Gern	nan 'Fle	et Auxiliary Squa	dron' to Dublin	from 16-20 April 19	73.	
Scope and Content	and Squa	Tender Harz, to Dubl	lin from 2	21-14 September 1	984, and the visit	lermes, Najade, Tritor of the German Fleet A Ired by Naval Headqu	Auxilia	ary
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1973	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1984						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1713
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-66740						
File Title	Visit	s: visit to Royal M	ilitary S	chool of Music, K	neller Hall, Twic	kenham, Middlesex	(.	
Scope and Content		ngements for travel e Royal Military Scho	•			nding the Army Schoo	l of N	lusic,
Date (early) Date (late)	June	1973	Notes					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1714
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-66745						
File Title	Visit	s: visits of Belgian	Minesv	veepers M903 Du	four and M929	Heist to Cork.		
Scope and Content		•		•	•	to Cork from 13-16 Ju In the Department of I		
Date (early)	June	1973	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1973						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1715



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-66852				
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to French naval vessel 'La Dauphin' to Dublin.				
Arrangements for the visit of the French Submarine, Le Dauphin, to Dublin from 13-16 July 1973.  Content  Includes details of entertainment provided by military authorises, guest lists and expenses reimbursed by Department of Finance in connection with the visit.						
Date (early)	June	1973 Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1973				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1716				
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-66870				
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French vessel 'Tenace' to Dublin.				
Scope and Content	prov	ngements for the visit of Tenace to Dublin from 7-9 July 1973. Includes details of a luncheon yided by the military authorises for the ships' officers, guest lists, and expenses reimbursed by artment of Finance in connection with the visit.				
Date (early)	June	1973 Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1973				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1717				
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-66911				
File Title	Visi	ts: visits to the British Army's School of Signals, Blandford Camp, Dorsetshire.				
Scope and Content		ngements for the visit on 10 July 1973 of two military officers to the Army School of Signals under military educational courses and visits subhead AA.				
Date (early) Date (late)	July 1	1973 Notes				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1718				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-67138							
File Title		ts: visit of General oust 1973.	Yakuba	Gowan, Nigerian	Head of State, to Shannon Airpo	rt on 1			
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	July :	1973	Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1973							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1719		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-67334							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of British P	remier.						
Scope and Content	Case deta	ement Aerodrome on	17 Sept	ember 1973. Includenters of appreciation	tish Prime Minister, Mr Edward Heath des timetable and protocol for the eve on from various parties to the Defence d during the visit.	ent with			
Date (early) Date (late)	Sept	ember 1973	Notes						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1720		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-67706							
File Title	Visi	ts: visits to 'Interna	itional E	Building Exhibitio	n', Birmingham and London.				
Scope and Content	Arra	ngements for officer	s of the (	Corps of Engineers	to attend the exhibitions in 1973, 197	77 and 1	1985.		
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1973	Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1985							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1721		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-68088							
File Title		t of Mr Brian Faulkner, Chief Executive of Northern Ireland - meeting with An Taoiseach saldonnel on Wednesday 16 January 1974.							
Scope and Content	ope	ncludes details of the one day special leave with pay granted to officers directly involved in the perations connected with the visit of Mr Brian Faulkner on 16 January 1974, and details of catering and travel expenses incurred.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	July :	1974							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1722							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-68105							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of German Destroyer Squadron (Rommel and Hessen) to Dublin.							
Scope and Content  Date (early)	deta Dep wrea	angements for the visit of Rommel and Hossen to Dublin from 15-18 February 1974. Includes alls of entertainment provided by military authorises, guest lists and expenses reimbursed by the artment of Finance in connection with the visit. Also includes ceremonial order for the laying of a ath in honour of the 1916 Leaders at Arbour Hill by the Commanding Officer of the Squadron.  Notes							
		1974							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1723							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-68254							
File Title		ts: applications from various organisations for visits of naval vessels to Scraggane Bay, nty Kerry.							
Scope and	Application from the Chairman of the Maharees Regatta Committee for attendance of one or more Naval Service vessels at their regatta to be held in June 1974, the application denied as a result of the lack of availability of a vessel for the date in question.								
Content									
	lack								
. , , ,	lack Febr	of availability of a vessel for the date in question.							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68318						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French v	vessels -	Loire, Calliope, C	ybele and Clio to Dublin.			
		els to Dublin. Includ	es guest l	ists, and details of	of French, Spanish, Portuguese and Dutch Naval entertainment provided and expenses reimburse e visits.	ed		
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1974	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	1985						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 17	725		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	: Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68646						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to St Cyr N	lilitary C	ollege, Rennes, F	rance.			
Scope and Content		ngements in connec ch Army Cadet Scho			l F. E. Lee and Lieutenant Colonel E. Condon to th	ne		
Date (early)	April	1974	Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 17	726		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	: Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68742						
File Title	Visi	ts: Visits of Federa	l Germa	n Destroyer 'Ron	nmel' to Cork.			
Scope and Content	1974	•	the rece	ption held for the g	sit of the ship, Rommel, to Cork from 24-27 May guests and expenses reimbursed by Department of	of		
Date (early)	May	1974	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	st 1974						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 148		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 17	727		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-68892							
File Title	Visits: visit of French naval vessels to Dublin - 1) Suffren, Le Course and Dauphin, and 2) Cyclamen, Lobelia, Chrysantheme and Le Glycine.							
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of French vessels, Suffren, L. Corse, and Dauphin, to Dublin from 18-21 November 1974, and the visit of French minesweepers, Cyclamen, Lobelia, and Glycine, to Dublin from 11-13 February 1975.							
Date (early)	October 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	April 1975							
Package Num	nber CR files Box 148 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1728							
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-68952							
File Title	Visits: visit of French naval vessels - Glycine, Reseda, Oeillet and Hortensia to Dublin.							
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visit of the French minesweeping flotilla to Dublin from 1-3 July 1974.							
Date (early)	May 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	October 1974							
Package Num	nber CR files Box 149 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1729							
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code DOD-3-69116 Part 1							
File Title	Visits: visit of Russian fishery research and protection vessels to territorial waters.							
Scope and Content	ope and Applications in connection with the visit of Soviet Union naval research vessels, transmitted from the							
	nril 1982 Notes							
Date (early)	April 1982 Notes							
Date (early) Date (late)	April 1982 Notes April 1985							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files:			Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-69116 Part	2					
File Title	Visits: visit of Russian fishery research and				prot	ection vessels to territorial waters.		
Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/69116 Part 1.				116 Part 1.				
Date (early)	May 1	.985	Notes					
Date (late)	April :	April 1989						
Package Num	ber (	CR files Box 149		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1731
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-69116 Part	3					
File Title	Visit	s: visit of Russian f	ishery r	esearch and	prot	ection vessels to territorial waters.		
Scope and Content	Cont	nuation of papers fro	om 3/69	116 Part 2.				
	May 1	.989	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	991						
Package Num	ber (	CR files Box 149		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1732
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-69337						
File Title	Visit	s: visits to commur	nication	s exhibitions	in E	Britain.		
Scope and Content		ngements in connecti nunications equipme				military officers at exhibitions on electi	onic	
Date (early)	Janua	ry 1974	Notes					
Date (late)	May 1	.984						
Package Num	ber (	CR files Box 149		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1733



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-69905							
File Title	Visits: visit of the French Prime Minister Mr Jacques Chirac to Ireland.								
Scope and Content	15 N	cludes ceremonial order for the visit of the Prime Minister of France, Jacques Chirac, to France on 14-5 November 1974 and correspondence in connection with arrangements for military participation for ne visit.							
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1974							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 149 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1734							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-69973							
File Title		its: visit of Mr Rees, Secretary of State for Northern Ireland to Casement Aerodrome donnel on 18 September 1974.							
Scope and Content		udes details of expenses incurred by the Department of Defence in connection with the provision ntertainment on the occasion of the visit by Mr Rees.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1975							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 149 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1735							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-70118							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of the Australian Prime Minister to Ireland.							
Scope and Content		angements for the rendering of military honours for the visit of Mr E. G. Whitlam, Prime Minister of tralia, on his official visit to Ireland on 23 December 1974 as guest of the Taoiseach.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1974 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1974							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 149 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1736							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70765							
File Title Visits: visit of US train			ing ship	'Bay Stage' to I	Oublin.				
Scope and Content		•			eived via the Department of Foreign Affairs, In July 1976, March 1977, July 1977 and August 1981.				
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1975	Notes						
Date (late)	July	1981							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 149		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1737				
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	22 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-70919							
File Title	Visi	ts: LE Gráinne and	LE Fola	- summer cruise	e to Brest, France 1975.				
Scope and Content	the fron	junior officers oppor	tunities t LE Fola c	o practice naviga	oráinne to Brest, France, from 16-21 May 1975, giving ation in unfamiliar waters, with the proposed visit naval vessel cancelled due to a series of engine				
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1973	Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1976							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 149		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1738				
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 202	?2 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-71024							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of member	rs of the	National Defer	nce College of Canada.				
Scope and Content	Arra	-	tion with	the visit to Irela	nd of 21 members from the College from 2-4 June				
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1975	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1975							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 149		Normal Location	n D28_B09-D13 ID 1739				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Co	entral I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-71973							
File Title		Visits: demonstration of infra-red photo equipment at the Royal College of Military Science, Shrivenham, England and at RAF Wyton, Cambridgeshire, England.							
Scope and Content		ingements in connectio ipment course from 16			Irish Army personnel at the infra-red	photo			
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1975	Votes						
Date (late)	May	1976							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 149		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1740		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Co	entral I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-72361							
File Title	Visi	ts: visits to border po	osts by	y British member	s of Parliament.				
Scope and Content	197	-	mber :	1981. Also covers a	h parliamentary delegation to the bor visit by a group of American politician		-		
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1975	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1986							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 149		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1741		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Ce	entral I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-72587							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to anti aircra	ft sch	ools in France.					
Scope and Content		ingements in connectionch Artillery Schools, 22			nant Colonel Timmons and Captain Lav	vlor to			
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1976	Notes						
Date (late)	July	1977							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 149		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1742		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72614							
File Title	Visit	s: visit of officers	to Britis	h Army School of	Transport, Longmoor, Hampshi	re, Engl	and.		
Scope and Content	Arra	ngements in connec	tion with	the visit in May 19	976.				
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1976	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1976							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 149		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1743		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72720							
File Title	Visit	s: application for	visits of	naval services ve	ssels to Dun Laoghaire.				
Scope and Content	Roya		_		ublin Bay Sailing Club, Dun Laoghaire estival Limited, seeking Defence Ford		ation,		
Date (early)		uary 1976	Notes						
Date (late)	June	1987							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 150		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1744		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72743							
File Title	Visit	to training equip	ment ex	hibition and sym	posium in London.				
Scope and Content	Man	-	on] exhib	oition and symposic	s at the ETEMA [Engineering Teachin um held at the West Centre Hotel, Lo				
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1976	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1978							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 150		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1745		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Cer	ntral Registry Files 202	22 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72859						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Minister for	Defence to Italy, A	pril 1976.				
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1976 No	otes					
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1976						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1746				
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Cer	ntral Registry Files 202	22 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72950						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of Minister for	Defence to France,	, May-June 1976.				
Scope and Content	Frar	•		sit by Minister for Defence, Paddy Donegan, to stponing the visit until the Autumn in view of the				
Date (early)	April	1976 No	otes					
Date (late)	May	1976						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13 ID 1747				
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Cer	ntral Registry Files 202	22 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-72951						
File Title		t of Lieutenant Genera reland - provision of tr		e Commander, United Nations Force in Cyprus ainment.				
Scope and Content		_		Chand to Ireland from 6-10 May 1976 as part of his lited Nations Peacekeeping Force in Cyprus].				
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1976 No	otes					
Date (late)	May	1976						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 150	Normal Location	n D28_B09-D13 ID 1748				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73063									
File Title		sits: visit of cadets of the École Militaire de l'Air [Air Force Military Sc quest for facilities.	hool], France -								
Scope and Content	de l'	rangements, including accommodation, meals and travel, for visit of cadets for l'Air in July 1976, and the visit of a French Air Force cadet group on a summe gland, Iceland and Ireland in July 1980.									
Date (early)	April	ril 1976 Notes									
Date (late)	Augu	gust 1980									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID 1749								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73081									
File Title	Visi	sits: visit of US Governors on occasion of US Bicentennial Year - Army	co-operation.								
Scope and Content		rangements for the visit of representatives of the thirteen original states of the land from 7-9 May 1976. Includes ceremonial order for the visit.	he United States to								
Date (early)	April	ril 1976 Notes									
Date (late)	May	y 1976									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID 1750								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73300									
File Title	Visi	sits: visit to oil spillage clear-up at La Coruna, Spain.									
Scope and Content	Arrangements including travel and subsistence allowance for Commander Deasy, Naval Service, to travel to La Coruna, Spain, from 21-27 May 1976, to observe the problems involved in treating a major oil spillage by the Spanish authorities.										
Date (early)	May	y 1976 Notes									
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13	ID 1751								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73684							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to Italian naval exhibition, Genoa.							
Scope and Content		ngements in connection with the visit of Naval Service officers to Mostra Navale Italiana (Italian al Exhibition), Genoa, Italy.							
Date (early) Date (late)	May May								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1752							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-73861							
File Title	Visi	ts: visits to RAF [Royal Air Force] Schools in Biggin Hill, Fern Hill and Cranwell, England.							
Scope and Content		ngement in connection with the visit of Air Corps officers to the Royal Air Force Office and Aircraft ction Centre, 21-23 March 1978.							
Date (early) Date (late)		ember 1976 Notes ch 1978							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1753							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74055							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to the Military Electronics Defence Exposition at Wiesbaden, Germany.							
Scope and Content		ngement in connection with the visit of Signal Corps Officers to the exhibitions to evaluate elopments in and procure artillery.							
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1976 Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1980							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1754							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry File	s 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74121					
File Title		ts: visit of Brigadier k State - request fo			ins, Vice Chief of Staff to the Gov	ernor of	New
Scope and Content	of h wish of D	is meeting with Brigad In to visit Ireland and n efence advising the m	dier General Francis neet some of the Ar nilitary authorities w	J. Higg my pei ould b	k Polo and General After Care Associations in New York, where the latter extraornel. Includes copy reply from the happy to accommodate the visit, make the necessary arrangements.	kpressed hi e Departm	is nent
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1976	Notes				
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1976					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150	Normal Loc	ation	D28_B09-D13	ID	1755
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry File	s 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-74723					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to Cardiff U	niversity to attend	l lectu	ure on "Electronics Training in th	e Army".	
Scope and Content	197	7 at and estimated co	st of £141.10, with I	eply fi	on to send two officers to the lecture from the Director advising that he co the attendance to two officers.		- 1
Date (early) Date (late)		ary 1977 uary 1977	Notes				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150	Normal Loc	ation	D28_B09-D13	ID	1756
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry File	s 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-75764					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of French ve	essel 'Junon' to Co	rk.			
Scope and Content	198	•			e, Junon, to Cork Naval Base from 26 connection with receptions provided		
Date (early)	June	1977	Notes				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1987					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150	Normal Loc	ation	D28_B09-D13	ID	1757



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-76125							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to French Army exercise.							
Scope and Content	27th exte	rangements in connection with the attendance of two Air Corps officers and one officer from the th Battalion as observers at a French Army exercise from 3-7 October 1977, the exercise involving tensive use of helicopter squadrons in co-operation with ground forces. Includes invitation dated 2 tober 1985, forwarded by the Department of Foreign Affairs to the Chief of Staff from the French unterpart to attend military exercises, Fariel, in the Orange Region, Provence-Alpes-Côte d'Azur.							
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1977 Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1985							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1758							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-77064							
File Title	Visi	ts: visit by the Queen of Denmark to Ireland.							
Scope and Content	Den com	emonial order for the visit to Ireland from 24-27 April 1978 of Her Majesty Queen Margrethe II of mark and his Royal Highness Prince Consort. Incudes details of a meeting of an inter-departmental mittee, attended by the Danish Ambassador and the Counsellor at the Danish Embassy, held at Department of Foreign Affairs on 18 April 1978 to finalise arrangements for the visit.							
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1978 Notes							
Date (late)	July	1978							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1759							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-77563							
File Title	Visi	ts: UNIFIL visit of reconnaissance party to the Lebanon.							
Scope and Content		angements for officers of 43rd Infantry Battalion to visit South Lebanon on 12 May 1978, and ails of the cargo which departed for Lebanon on 6 June 1978.							
Date (early)	May	1978 Notes							
Date (late)	July	1978							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1760							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-77579					
File Title	Visit	s: visit of the work	shops o	of CSE (Aircraft S	ervices) Ltd [Limited], O	xford, Englar	ıd.
Scope and Content	Wor	-	ay 1978,		Air Corps officers at CSE A engine training courses in		
Date (early)	Marc	h 1978	Notes				
Date (late)	May	1980					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 150		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 176
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-77892					
File Title	Visit Holl		ional Na	ıval Technology I	Exposition Centre, Rotte	rdam, Nethe	rlands,
Scope and Content	exhil	~	range of	equipment on boa	a joint army/naval group or rd naval vessels and technotems.		
Date (early) Date (late)	May : June		Notes				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 151		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 176
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central I	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-78519					
File Title	Visit	s: application from	n variou	s organisations f	or Visits to Greenore, C	ounty Louth.	
Scope and Content					ssel at Cooley '78 Festival, of Defence advising on ava		, from 8-
Date (early)	May	1978	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1978					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 151		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID 176



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name De	partmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code DC	DD-3-78723
File Title Visits:	visit of Venezuelan Minister for Defence.
Content Fernand	ements in connection with the visit of Venezuelan Minister for Defence, Major General do Paredes Bello in October 1978. Includes ceremonial order for the unveiling of plaque in of General D. F. O'Leary.
Date (early) Septemb	per 1978 Notes
Date (late) Decemb	er 1978
Package Number CR	files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1764
Collection Name De	partmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code DC	DD-3-78854
	visit of LE Emer to Amsterdam on the occasion of Europort Naval Construction and nent Conference, November 1978.
_	ements in connection with the visit of LE Emer to Amsterdam during the conference to promote s shipbuilding industry.
Date (early) August 1	.978 Notes
Date (late) May 197	'9
Package Number CR	files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1765
Collection Name De	partmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code DC	DD-3-79029
	visit by military personnel to Amsterdam and Zurich to review airport security ements.
	ements in connection with attendance by officers of the Defence Forces at a conference on security, and inspection of airport security at Zurich and Amsterdam, from 12-18 November
Date (early) October Date (late) Novemb	
Package Number CR	files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1766



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79204						
File Title	Visit	s: visit by officers of The Greek Army Equestrian Team to the Equation School.						
Scope and Content		des application and ministerial approval for a group of four Greek Army officers to visit the Army tation School with a view to purchasing four or five show-jumping horses for their equestrian in.						
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1978 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1978						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1767						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79776						
File Title	Visit	s: visit by Lieutenant General J. C. Smith, Canadian Armed Forces to Ireland.						
Scope and Content		departmental correspondence in connection Lieutenant General Smith's seven day visit to Ireland oril 1979.						
Date (early)	Marc	h 1979 Notes						
Date (late)	Octol	per 1979						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1768						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79792						
File Title	Visit	s: visit to closed down chemical factory at Nancecuke near Birmingham, England.						
Scope and Content	16 M visit arms	ngements in connection with a visit by chemical weapons experts to the United Kingdom from 14-larch 1979. Includes report prepared by Lieutenant-Colonel Igoe from the Ordnance Corps on the in the context of deliberations of the committee on disarmament. Includes a short guide to British control and disarmament policy from the Arms Control and Disarmament Research Unit, uary 1979.						
Date (early)	Marc	h 1979 Notes						
Date (late)	July 1	979						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number | CR files Box 151

1769



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-79898								
File Title		ts: visit by O/C [Of		Charge], Army Sc	hool of Catering to Munich	, West Ge	erma	ny		
Scope and Content	Scho	ool of Catering, to ac	company due to ur	them on a propos	es Board] for Commandant Pated military course in fish cook	ery in Apr	il 197	'9, the		
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1979	Notes							
Date (late)	July	1979								
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 151		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1770		
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2					
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-80356								
File Title		ts: visit by membe xhall Barracks, Dic		•	to the Director of Land Se	rvice Amı	muni	tion,		
Scope and Content	test secu Ord	s and measurements Irity of ammunition i nance, McKee Barrad	required nspection cks to tra	d to prove the varion and storage. Also vel to Birmingham	o Didcot, England to consult or ous ammunition types and disc includes arrangements for Di for discussions regarding the callations in September 1979.	cuss the sa	ifety i	and		
Date (early)	June	1979	Notes							
Date (late)	June	1985								
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 151		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13		ID	1771		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80446						
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit b	by group of reserve officers of the French Army to Ireland.					
Scope and Content	Lang the   Inclu	gues at Etudes Etrang purpose of their visit	ction with the visit of forty French Army Reserve officers from Centre de gères Militaires from 6-9 October 1980. The group were all interpreters and it was to broaden their linguistic and military knowledge and vocabulary. Deenditure in connection with a lunch hosted for a group of French Army Office in 21-27 May 1983.					
Date (early)	June	1979	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ıst 1983						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 151	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 177					
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-80638						
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit b	by Chief of Staff to Canada, September 1979.					
Scope and Content	Nati clair	Arrangements for the visit by Lieutenant-Colonel Carl O'Sullivan to Canada on an official UN [United Nations] Peacekeeping and private basis from 3-14 September 1979. Also includes arrangements and claims for travel expenses in connection with the Chief of Staff's visit to Canada and New York from 11-21 June 1989.						
Date (early)	July 1	1979	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1979 November 1989							

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 151

1773



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code	DOD-3-80775
	its: facilities being provided in connection with the visit to Ireland of his Holiness Pope in Paul II.
Content Oct the 18 S	emonial order for the visit to Ireland of His Holiness Pope John Paul II from 29 September-1 ober 1979. Includes correspondence in connection with arrangements for military participation for visit, report of inter-departmental committee meeting held at the Department of the Taoiseach on September 1979, and details of expenses and losses incurred by the Department in connection with Papal visit.
Date (early) Aug	ust 1979 Notes
Date (late) Janu	ary 1982
Package Number	CR files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1774
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code	DOD-3-81332
File Title Vis	its: courtesy visit to the President by VIPs.
	angements for the visit of Major General Quinn, accompanied by the Minister for Defence and ef of Staff, to the President on 18 July 1979 and a subsequent lunch at McKee Barracks.
Date (early) July Date (late)	1979 Notes
Package Number	CR files Box 151 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1775
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 1
	its: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent IFIL.
Content [Un	angements for supply missions to off-load stores and equipment for the Irish contingent in UNIFIL ited Nations Interim Force in Lebanon]. Includes details of vessels and proposed itineraries, and punts in connection with the missions.
Date (early) May	1979 Notes
Date (late) Aug	ust 1981
Package Number	CR files Box 152 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1776



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81456 Part 1B					
File Title	Visit UNII	, ,	e vessels to M	ido	lle East with supplies for Irish Conti	ngen	t
Scope and Content	File p	art running attendant to 3/8	31456 Part 1.				
Date (early)	July 1	981 Notes	Duplicate file n	um	ıber. Given Part 'B'.		
Date (late)	Dece	nber 1982					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 152	Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1777
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2		
Reference Code		DOD-3-81456 Part 2					
File Title	Visit UNII	s: voyages of Naval Service vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent IL.					
Scope and Content	Cont	nuation of papers from 3/82	1456 Parts 1/1B				
Date (early)	Septe	mber 1984 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1985					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 152	Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1778
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central	Registry Files 20	22	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81456 Part 2B					
File Title	Visit UNII	, ,	e vessels to M	ido	lle East with supplies for Irish Conti	ngen	t
Scope and	File p	art running attendant to 3/8	31456 Part 2.				
Content Date (early)	Dece	mber 1982 Notes	Duplicate file n	um	ıber. Given Part 'B'.		
Date (late)		mber 1984	1, 1335				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 153	Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1779



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Callagtian		Donoutus sutal Eller	Comtuct	Do ciota / File - 2022	Accession 2						
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2									
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-81456 Part 3									
File Title		ts: voyages of Nava	al Servic	ce vessels to Mid	dle East with supp	olies for Irish Cont	inger	nt			
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/82	1456 Part 2/2B.							
Date (early)	June	1984	Notes								
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1987	mber 1987								
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 153		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1780			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-81456 Par	t 4								
File Title		ts: voyages of Nava	al Servic	ce vessels to Mid	dle East with supp	olies for Irish Cont	inger	nt			
Scope and	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/81	1456 Part 3.							
Content Date (early)	Janu	ary 1988	Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1988									
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 153		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1781			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-81456 Par	t 5								
File Title		its: voyages of Nava	al Servic	e vessels to Mid	dle East with sup	olies for Irish Cont	inger	nt			
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/81	1456 Part 4.							
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1988	Notes								
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1989									
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 153		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1782			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files				Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81456 Part 8							
File Title	Visi UNI		al Servic	e Vessels to Mi	dd	lle East with supplies for Irish Co	ntinger	nt	
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/81	456 Part 7.					
Date (early)	July	1989	Notes	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1991							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 154		Normal Location	า	D28_B09-D13	ID	1783	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81456 Par	DOD-3-81456 Part 9						
File Title		isits: voyages of Naval Service Vessels to Middle East with supplies for Irish Contingent			nt				
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/81	456 Part 8.					
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1989	Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1991							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 154		Normal Location	า	D28_B09-D13	ID	1784	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81456 Par	t 10						
File Title	Visi UNI		al Servic	e Vessels to Mi	dd	lle East with supplies for Irish Co	ntinger	nt	
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	rom 3/81	456 Part 9.					
Date (early)	July	1990	90 Notes						
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1992							
Package Number CR files Box 154			Normal Location	า	D28_B09-D13	ID	1785		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central R	egistry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-81456 Par	t 11					
File Title	Visi UNI		al Service	Vessels to N	∕lido	dle East with supplies for Irish Co	ontingent	
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers fi	rom 3/814	om 3/81456 Part 10.				
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1991	Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	November 1991						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 154	1	Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID 1786	
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code DOD-3-82047								
File Title	Visi	ts: visit of the Gerr	man Presi	ident to Irela	nd.	,		
Scope and Content	Arrangements for the provision of facilities by the Air Corps and Army in connection with the official visit to Ireland of President Karl Carstens and his wife from 29 April-1 May 1980.							
Date (early) Date (late)	April 1980 Notes							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 154	1	Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID 1787	
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central R	egistry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82719						
File Title	Title Visits: visit to border posts by Ambassadors of EEC [European Economic Community] countries.							
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with visits by Ambassadors of other EEC countries to border posts to observe operations in the border area. Includes accounts in connection with same.							
Date (early)	June	1978	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1984						
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 154	1	Normal Locati	on	D28 B09-D13	ID 1788	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-82796					
File Title	File Title Visits: application for v		visit of Naval Service vessels to Carlingford.				
Scope and Content	atte	partmental memos concerning an approach by the organisers of Carlingford Oyster Festival seeking endance of a Naval Service vessel at Carlingford on 24 August 1980, with no suitable vessel ilable to visit.			_		
Date (early)	Augu	st 1980	Notes				
Date (late)							
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 154	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1789	
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-82915  File Title Visits: visit by officers of the PDF [Permanent Defence Forces] to commercial firms or		s or					
Scope and Content	Arra conf amo	erences. Includes arr ur in August 1980, a	rangements visit to Fab	for a visit to FIA rique National (E	military personnel at international exh T Italy for a presentation on military v Belgian firearms manufacturer) in Belg cations Union] Show in Geneva, Switze	ehicles and ium in June	
Date (early)		st 1980	Notes				
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1987					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 154	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1790	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

0 1			
( n	lection	Name	

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-83382

File Title

Visits: invitation from Armed Forces Communication and Electronic Association for an officer to visit AFCEA Western Conference and Exposium at Disneyland Hotel, Anaheim, California.

Scope and Content

Letter form Department of Foreign Affairs, enclosing an letter from the AFCEA [Armed Forces Communications and Electronics Association], inviting a representative to attend the AFCEA Western Conference and Exposition from 7-9 January 1981, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that it did not intend to send a representative to the conference.

Date (early)

October 1980

Notes

Date (late)

November 1980

Package Number | CR files Box 154

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1791 ID

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-83778

File Title

Visits: request by Irish Federation of Marine Industries to visit Naval Service vessel during Irish International Boat Show and Fisheries Exhibition.

Scope and Content

Invitations and arrangements in connection with participation of the Naval Service at the Dublin International Boat Show 1981-1984 and following invitation by the Irish Federation of Marine Institutes, at the Irish Boat Marine and Fisheries Exhibition, 1986-1987.

Date (early)

January 1981

Notes

Date (late)

February 1987

Package Number CR files Box 154

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1792



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
		DOD-3-84280					
		es: visit of two officers of the Naval Service to the Royal Naval Engineering College, nedon and to the Britannia Royal Naval College.					
Scope and Content	the	ngements for travel of Lieutenant E. J. Doyle and Lieutenant F. Troy of the Naval Service to visit Colleges to view the courses available and discuss Naval Service requirements for advance neering training of cadets from 12-15 May 1981.					
Date (early) Date (late)		ber 1980 Notes 1981					
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 154 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1793					
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-84283					
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to RAF Upavon in connection with the formulation of a Puma crewman's course.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements between the Director of Training and Air Corps Headquarters in connection with the attendance of Air Corps officers at Heli Loadmasters Course, RAF [Royal Air Force] Odiham, May 1 the aim of the visit being to examine the nature of the air crew courses available, determine the techniques necessary for safe operation of puma helicopters, and formulate a suitable syllabus fo crew/loadmaster instruction.						
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1981 Notes					

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

August 1981

Package Number CR files Box 154

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

1794

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84384						
File Title		ts: visit to Ireland by the President of the Greek Chamber of Deputies and one of his eagues.						
Scope and Content	Letter from Mr Phelan, Inter-Parliamentary Section, Office of the Houses of the Oireachtas, advising of the visit of Mr Dimitrios Papaspyros, President of the Greek Chamber of Deputies, to Ireland from 22 27 June 1981. Includes notes of telephone conversation with Mr Phelan concerning arrangements fo military transport for the visit.							
Date (early)	May	1981 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 154 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1795						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84559						
File Title		its: familiarisation visit by two officers of the Permanent Defence Forces to the British my School of Physical Training, Aldershot, England.						
Content and School Commandant, ASPC, to visit the School of Physical Training to trends and training techniques, observe modern methods of running the		Olication and arrangements for the visit on 22 June 1981 of the Staff Officer, Director of Training School Commandant, ASPC, to visit the School of Physical Training to obtain details of the current ands and training techniques, observe modern methods of running the school, and inspect and ain knowledge on the conduct of physical training courses for women as would apply to the men's Service Corps when in operation.						
Date (early)	April	l 1981 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1981						
Package Number CR files		CR files Box 154 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1796						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-84624						
File Title		ts: request by the Department of Foreign Affairs for military co-operation in connection a visit of US Congressmen to Ireland.						
Scope and Content	two	rrangements in connection with the visit of a party of four members of the US House of Congress and wo aides to the 27th Infantry Battalion from 27-29 June 1981, including a visit to Dundalk Military arracks and the adjacent border area.						
Date (early)	June	1981	Notes					
Date (late)	pate (late)							
Package Number		CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1797			
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022	2 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-84937						
File Title		•	rs Joan Tobin, 263 Ryan he United States of Am	Road, Florence, Massachusetts for erica.	a visit by			
Scope and Content			erican ended to visit					
Date (early)	May	1981	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1981							
Package Number		CR files Box 154	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1798			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84983						
		ts: attendance of personnel of the Permanent Defence Force at a demonstration of FFV nance equipment at Karlsborg, Sweden.						
Scope and Content	Arrangements in connection with the attendance of military personnel at FFV [Förenade fabriksverken] demonstrations of ordnance equipment in September 1981 and subsequently in October 1984 to observe the latest developments in smoke and other forms of screening against infrared vision equipment.							
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1981 Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1984						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1799						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-84984						
File Title	the	ts: attendance of personnel of Permanent Defence Force and Civil Service personnel of Department at the Nuclear Biological and Chemical Defence exhibition at Rheindalew, st Germany.						
Content Observer Corps at the exhibition in Rheindalew from 21-23 October 1981 to observe		ngements and financial sanction in connection with the attendance of Officer Commanding erver Corps at the exhibition in Rheindalew from 21-23 October 1981 to observe the most modern ipment available in the fields of nuclear, biological and chemical defence on display as the Defence ses had not previously attended this exhibition in the past.						
Date (early)	June	1981 Notes						
Date (late)		tober 1981						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1981						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



				·				
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 20	022 /	Accession 2			
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-85036						
File Title		ts: attendance of an officer of the Permanent Defence Force at the Defence Components osition, Brighton, England.						
Scope and Content	Following recommendation from Director of Ordnance and approval from Director of Training, includes arrangements and financial sanction in connection with the attendance of Captain T. Shing the exhibition in England from 12-14 May 1981 to view a comprehensive display of Defence equipment and evaluation of conflicting systems.			ne at				
Date (early)	Mar	ch 1981	Notes					
Date (late)	May 1981							
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 155	Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13		ID	1801
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 20	022 /	Accession 2			
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-85123						
File Title			by military delegation the battle of Yorktown			in October 19	81 markin	g the
Content incl T. F Oct		udes arrangements fo Doyle, to travel to Y ober 1981. Includes f	m the US Department of or the travel of fifteen C Yorktown, United States, financial sanction and re nection with the visit.	adet , to p	t School Personne participate in a col	l, under the com our party cerem	nmand of Ca lony on 9	aptain
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1980	Notes					
Date (late)	Sent	emher 1983						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 155

1802

ID



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-85350						
File Title	Visi	ts: visit to England in connection with study of ammunition storage facilities.						
Scope and Content	suita amn engi	ngements for the travel of two engineer officers in October 1981 for the purposes of selecting a able site for an ammunition depot capable of holding present and future planned stocks of nunition of the Defence Forces. Includes details of subsequent arrangements for the travel of neer officers and an ordnance officer in June 1986 to Kineton to observe construction details, and hessington for discussion with the personnel involved with the planning and supervision.						
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1981 Notes						
Date (late)	May	1986						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1803						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-85595						
File Title		ts: application by the Maritime Institute of Ireland, 46 Allen Park Road, for permission isit Naval Base, Haulbowline and other related matters.						
Scope and Content	the Mus	orrespondence from the Maritime Institute of Ireland in connection with various matters, including the provision of models from the Naval Museum to be made available for exhibition in the Maritime Iuseum in April 1980, assistance from Naval Service divers with the positioning of a grid around a reck in Bantry Bay in July 1985 and the participation of the Naval Service in annual commemoration ervices for the Irish merchant seamen lost during World War II.						
Date (early)	April	1980 Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1986						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1804						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-87086						
File Title	Visi	ts: official visit by the Foreign Minister of Finland to Ireland.						
Scope and Content	Arrangements with Department of Foreign Affairs for a Puma and Gazelle helicopters to be made available to transport a group of 14 from Dublin to Killarney on 28 July 1982 in connection with the visit to Ireland by the Foreign Minister of Finland.							
Date (early)	July :	1982 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1805						
A	Chart	ann Mhíleata Ceann abaathní Oglaigh na hÉireann Dún Chathail Duagha Dáth Magailt B-11-						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 646 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-88131					
File Title		s: proposed visit by O/C [Officer in Charge] Support Weapons Wing, GTD [General ning Depot] to the British Army Infantry Support Weapons Wing, England.					
Scope and Content	to vis	ecommendation by Director of Training and arrangements for the travel of Commandant D. Travers o visit the School of Infantry, Netheravon, England, from 14-18 February 1983 discuss modern evelopments and doctrine in mortar and anti-tank weapons, fire control and the use of mortar lotter. File includes copy of memorandum 3/89402 on the provision of £405,000 in Subhead Y of the ote of Defence 1983.					
Date (early)	April	1982 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	st 1983					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1806					
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-88164					
File Title	Visit	s: visit of French Atomic Energy Commission representatives to Ireland.					
Scope and Content	11 Ja	rangements for the visit three members of the French Commission for Atomic Energy to Ireland on January 1973 to study EOD [Explosive Ordnance Disposal] systems and equipment, the study mprising briefings, demonstrations and discussions at the Ordnance School followed by lunch for the sitors in Clancy Barracks.					
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1982 Notes					
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1983					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1807					
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-88352					
File Title	Visit	s: proposed visit by Air Corps personnel to RAF [Royal Air Force] Kinloss, Scotland.					
Scope and Content	Arrangements between General Officer Commanding, Air Corps, and Director of Training in connection with the visit of Air Corps officers to RAF Kinloss in March 1983 to observe ground and in flight, operational, training and flight safety procedures. The use of BE 200 KA Aircraft was authorised to minimise costs for the visit.						
Date (early)	Octol	per 1982 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	st 1983					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1808					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Page 647 of 770



**Collection Name** 

# Department of Defence File Accruals Department of Defence An Roinn Cosanta

Reference Code		DOD-3-88607				
File Title		Visits: proposed visit by Air Corps personnel to the Belgian Air Force at the Basic Flying School, Belgium.				
Scope and Content	Includes report from officers of the Basic Flying Training School to the General Officer Commanding the Air Corps on their visit to BAF [Belgian Air Force] training school at Gossoncourt from 26-30 Augus 1983. Includes arrangements for three officers of the BAF school to visit Casement Aerodrome, Baldonnel, from 8-13 July 1984, to compare and assess flying training methods and standards in the Air Corps School with those of the BAF.					
Date (early)	February 1982 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1984				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1809				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-90624				
File Title	Visit	ts: proposed visit of President Reagan to Ireland.				
Scope and Content		ngements in connection with the presidential visit, including air request from the US officials for provision of Air Corps helicopters to convey an advance party to cover the planned route.				
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1984 Notes				
Date (late)	May	1984				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1810				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-91432				
File Title		ts: visits of personnel from the Army School of Music to Kneller Hall, Twickenham, dlesex (British Army School of Music).				
Scope and Content	Application for financial sanction in connection with an invitation extended through the British Milita Attaché by the Director of Kneller to Commandant O'Brien, to visit and observe practices in the area band drills and formation with a view to reviewing instruction in these areas in the Army School of Music.					
Date (early)	June 1984 Notes					
Date (late)						
Package Number CR		CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1811				

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92711				
File Title	Invi	tation to Chief of Staff to visit Portuguese Armed Forces 1985.				
Scope and Content	Port Dun from	rrangements in connection with he visit of the Chief of Staff of the Defence Forces to visit the ortuguese Armed Forces from 11-15 March 1985 and the visit of Commodore Brett and Lieutenant P. unne of the Naval Service, on the invitation of the Admiral Chief of Staff, to the Portuguese Navy om 28 May 1989 to 1 June 1989. Includes claims for travelling expenses and subsistence allowances connections with the visits.				
Date (early)	Janua	ary 1985 Notes				
Date (late)	May	1989				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1812				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-92844				
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit by an Irish Army Band to Australia.				
Scope and Content	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1984 Notes				
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1984				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1813				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-93030				
File Title		ts: visit to border posts by members of the Public Accounts Committee and other nbers of the Oireachtas.				
Scope and Content	Arrangements and itineraries in connection with the visit of the Dáil Committee of Public Accounts to the Western and Eastern Command Border areas from 20-22 May 1986. Includes Capital projects 1987-89 ranked in order of priority and the associated costs for each project.					
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1985 Notes				
Date (late)	June	1986				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 155 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1814				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
---

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-93057

File Title

Visits: invitation to Flag Officer Commanding Naval Service to visit German Navy 1985.

Scope and Content

As part of the reciprocal exchange agreement between Irish and German Naval Services, includes applications, arrangements for travel and expense claims 1985-1992. The exchange programme allowed young executive Officers to work and study the practices and systems of the Federal German Navy.

Date (early)

February 1985

Notes

Date (late)

November 1992

Package Number

CR files Box 155

Normal Location

D28\_B09-D13

ID 1815

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-93193

File Title

Visits: attendance by personnel of the Defence Forces at courses and visits 1985

Scope and Content

Includes proposed schedule of courses and visits for 1986 submitted by Director of Training, with details of location, duration, costs and personnel required. Subsequent queries raised by the Department of Defence in connection with the courses and visits were addressed by the Director of Training. Also includes request to Department of Finance for sanction of expenditure for the provision of £720,000 in Subhead Y of the Defence Estimate for the final submission of military courses and visits, 1986.

Date (early)

October 1984

Notes

Date (late)

February 1988

Package Number | CR files Box 156

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

1816



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	022 Accession 2	
Reference Code		DOD-3-93723			
File Title	Visit Irela	-	Jose Lemos Ferreira,	Chief of Staff of Portuguese Armed Force	es to
Scope and Content	Defe for a	rangements and draft programme for the visit of the Portuguese Chief of Staff to visit to the Irish efence Forces from 7-9 October, 1985 and subsequent invitation from the Portuguese Chief of Staff r a delegation from the Irish Defence Forces to visit Portuguese Armed Forces. Includes application and arrangements for travel of military authorities to Portugal from 13-17 October, 1986.			of Staff
Date (early)	July 1	.985	Notes		
Date (late)	Octo	per 1986			
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 156	Normal Locat	ion D28_B09-D13	ID 1817
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2	022 Accession 2	
Reference Co		Departmental Files: DOD-3-93779	Central Registry Files 2	022 Accession 2	
	ode Visit	DOD-3-93779	Staff to Salzburg to a	022 Accession 2  address a symposium on 'The Peacekeepi atribution of the Neutral States in Europe	_
Reference Co	Visit Ope Arra Sept a ser milit	DOD-3-93779  s: visit by Chief of rations of the Unit ngements in connectember 1985, and the minar on 'Accountab	Staff to Salzburg to a sed Nations - The Cortion with the attendance attendance of other nations of the media' from	address a symposium on 'The Peacekeepi	9-10 including ole of
Reference Co File Title Scope and Content	Visit Ope Arra Sept a ser milit	cs: visit by Chief of rations of the Unit ngements in connect ember 1985, and the ninar on 'Accountabary experts from neuber 1986.	Staff to Salzburg to a sed Nations - The Cortion with the attendance attendance of other nations of the media' from	address a symposium on 'The Peacekeepi atribution of the Neutral States in Europe se of the Chief of Staff at the symposium from military officers at events in Salzburg, Austria, 1-14 March 1987, and a conference on 'The r	9-10 including ole of

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 156

1818



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-93881

File Title Visits: invitation to the Chief of Staff to visit the Danish Armed Forces 1985.

Scope and Content

Arrangements in connection with the visit by Chief of Staff, Lieutenant General G. O'Sullivan and his party to the Danish Armed Forces, from 2-5 September 1985, at the invitation of the Royal Danish Embassy.

Date (early) July 1985 Notes

Date (late) September 1985

Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1819

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-94299

File Title Visits: request to the Department of Foreign Affairs to channel requests for military

participation in state visits through the Secretariat of this Department.

Scope and Content

Correspondence between Department of Defence and Mr Donal Durham, Deputy Chief of Protocol, Department of Foreign Affairs in connection the recent practice of channelling requests for military assistance with State visits directly to the military authorities, advising to channel such requests through the Department in future. Prior to 1980, it was normal for the Department of Defence to receive formal notification of visits from Department of Foreign Affairs. Includes details of State Visits from 1961-1983 and inter-departmental committee meetings held with representatives from Department of Defence present.

Date (early) February 1983 Notes

Date (late) November 1987

Package Number | CR files Box 156 | Normal Location | D28\_B09-D13 | ID | 1820 |



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nan	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Co	de DOD-3-95325			
File Title	Visits: visit by Admiral S. Thiede, Chief of Defence, Danish Armed Forces, to Ireland.			
Content	On foot of a visit of the Irish Chief of Staff to the Danish Armed Forces in September 1985, file contains financial sanction and arrangements in connection with an invitation to the Danish Chief of Staff to Ireland from 26-28 June 1986. Includes accounts from the Office of the Chief of Staff in connection with the visit with expenditure totalling £1,541.60.			
Date (early)	April 1986 Notes			
Date (late)	September 1986			
Package Numb	per CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1821			
Collection Nam	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Co	DOD-3-95835			
File Title	Visits: visit by Lieutenant-General E. A. Erskine to Ireland.			
Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of the Lieutenant-General from 19-22 June 1986. Includes accounts from the Office of the Chief of Staf in connection with entertainment provided totalling £1,610.			
Date (early) J	lune 1986 Notes			
Date (late)	November 1986			
Package Numb	per CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1822			
Collection Nam	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Co	DOD-3-96349			
	Visits: invitation from German Chief of Staff for attendance of PDF [Permanent Defence Forces] Officers at German field training exercises.			
Content	Arrangements in connection with the visit of military officers to the West German Ranger School in October 1989. Includes invitation from the German Chief of Army Staff to the German Army's Autumn Exercise from 22-25 September 1986, with recommendation to decline the invitation by the Department of Foreign Affairs citing impingement of NATO [North Atlantic Treaty Organisation] exercises on the policy of neutrality.			
Date (early)	uly 1986 Notes			
Date (late) J	anuary 1990			
Package Number CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1823				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 653 of 770



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
		DOD-3-96442					
File Title	Visi	ts: attendance by personnel of the Defence Forces at military courses and visits 1987.					
Scope and Content	Min and Inclu	ontains proposed schedule of courses and visits for 1987 submitted by the Director of Training to the linister for Defence, including details of location, duration, costs and personnel required, with queries and financial sanction from the Department of Finance in connection with associated expenditure. Includes balance sheet details of the 1987 allocation of £425,000 showing actual and anticipated expenditure relating to courses under Subhead Y, 1987.					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1986 Notes					
Date (late)	April	1988					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1824					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-97094					
File Title	Visi	ts: invitation to Chief of Staff to visit the Swiss Armed Forces during 1987.					
Scope and Content	Lao <sub>{</sub> tran	Arrangements in connection with the visit of Major General J. J. Barr and Commandant D. Ua Laoghaire to the Swiss Armed Forces in Zurich, Switzerland, from 20-23 January 1987, to observe the transitional training by Swiss Army in the conversion of use from existing assault rifles to the use of new SIG assault rifles.					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1987 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1987					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1825					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-97872					
File Title	Visi	ts: participation by Contracts Branch personnel in trips abroad by Naval Service vessels.					
Scope and Content		udes financial sanction from the Department of Finance for expenditure incurred by an officer of Department of Defence during a visit to Kiel, Germany, in June 1987.					
Date (early)	May	1987 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1987					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1826					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	erence Code DOD-3-97992			
File Title	Invi	tation to the GOC, Air Corps to visit the Italian Air Force, 1987.		
Scope and Content	Com	ngements in connection with the visit of Brigadier General Brian L. McMahon, General Officer manding the Irish Air Corps, and wife Cecilia, to the Italian Air Corps, following an invitation nded by Air Marshal L. Meloni, Deputy Chief of Staff of the Italian Air Force.		
Date (early)	May	1987 Notes		
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1991		
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1827		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-98203		
File Title	Prop	posed visit by the Director of Artillery to the School of Artillery, Larkhill, UK, 1987		
Scope and Content	· ·			
Date (early)	July 1	.987 Notes		
Date (late)	May	1993		
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1828		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-98311		
File Title	Visit	ts: visits by D/Engs to the Royal School of Engineering, Chatham, UK, 1987.		
Scope and Content	6			
Date (early)	July 1	.987 Notes		
Date (late)	April	1991		
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 156 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1829		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Code DOD-3-98430					
File Title	Visits: attendance by personnel of the Defence Forces at courses and visits during 1988.				
Scope and Content	Submission by the Director of Training of the annual schedule of courses and visits for approval by the Minister for Defence, the schedule re-examined at the request of the Minister in light of the poor economic situation and the need to curtail public expenditure.				
Date (early)	July 1987 Notes				
Date (late)	January 1990				
Package Num	nber CR files Box 157 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1830				
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	Code DOD-3-98977				
File Title	Visit of Chief of Staff to Boston to attend Annual American Football Match between Westpoint and Boston Colleges, 1987.				
Scope and Content					
Date (early)	September 1987 Notes				
Date (late)	December 1988				
Package Number CR files Box 157 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1831					
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	Code DOD-3-99041				
File Title	Visits: policy aspects of foreign visits by members of the general staff.				
Scope and Content					
Date (early)	July 1987 Notes				
Date (late)	April 1989				
Package Num	nber CR files Box 157 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1832				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Cer	itrai Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference Cod	e <b>DOD-3-99245</b>				
В	•		onsumption of ration packs in Collind Murphy Management Services ar		
Content		from the Department or	f Defence advising that the request is b	eing granted	
Date (late)	ovember 1987				
Package Numbe	r CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1833	
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Cer	ntral Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference Cod	e 2009-88				
	isits: reciprocal visits by rmed Forces.	the Chief of Staff and	the Supreme Commander of the S	wedish	
	Arrangements in connection with reciprocal visits made between 1986 and 1988. Includes accounts in connection with same.				
Date (early) No	ovember 1985 No	otes			
Date (late)	ctober 1988				
Package Numbe	r CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1834	
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Cer	ntral Registry Files 2022	Accession 2		
Reference Cod	e <b>2049-88</b>				
File Title V	isits by the General Staff	f to the Spanish Arme	d Forces.		
Content C	_		eptember-01 October 1988 of offices on ning and operations of the Maritime Pa		
Date (early) Ju	ne 1988 No	otes			
Date (late) Ja	nuary 1989				
Package Numbe	r CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1835	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Code		0827-1990			
File Title	Visi	ts: proposed visit of Cypriot Minister for Defence.			
Scope and Content		ngements in connection with the visit from 26-28 September 1991 of Mr Andreas P. Aloneftis and , Nethie. Includes programme, brief for Minister, and accounts arising from the visit.			
Date (early)	May	1990 Notes			
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1991			
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 157 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1836			
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	0216-1991			
File Title		ts: proposed visit by Musique de la Premier Regin Militaire (French Military Band) to e part in the St Patrick's Day parade.			
Scope and Content	Park	ter from Bord Failte [Irish Tourist Board], Baggot Street Bridge, Dublin 2, to Lieutenant James ker, Chief of Staff, Army Head Quarters, Parkgate Street. Dublin 8, seeking to know if it is possible the Army to host the band for the duration of their stay in the city.			
Date (early) Date (late)	Janu	ary 1991 Notes			
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 157 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1837			
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	0285-91			
File Title	Visi	ts - foreign: visits to Ireland by French naval vessels, 1991-1993.			
Scope and Content	Requests from the French Embassy, transmitted by the Department of External Affairs to the Department of Defence for observations, for permission for the French naval vessels to visit Irish ports. Includes accounts in connection with the provision of entertainment and of officers of the Naval Service to act as liaison officers.				
Date (early)	April	1991 Notes			
Date (late)	May	1993			
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 157 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1838			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 202	2 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	0833-1991			
File Title	Visi	ts: visit by Departr	nent of Energy officials	to Curragh Command.	
Scope and Content			•	ne Department of Energy, to Cur puildings occupied by Governme	-
Date (early)	May	1991	Notes		
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1992			
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 157	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1839
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 202	2 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-2-68478			
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries re	garding persons intern	ed or landed in Éire.	
Scope and Content	belli	gerent armed forces	_	, including medical records, regand nd Gormanston camps during Weland.	_
Date (early)	June	1948	Notes		
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1975			
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 158	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1840



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



o 1	1	B 1
$( \cap )$	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-5391

#### File Title

Enquiries: enquiries from World Health Organisation regarding military health services.

Scope and Content

Includes: copy enquiry made to the Department of Health concerning evaluation of the position of psychologists (non-medical) in the health services of Europe, as part of a study being undertaken by the WHO on mental health resources, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that there are no psychologists employed by it; copy enquiry submitted on 8 July 1975 from Professor Vetere of the Italian Ministry of Health to the Department of Health seeking data on the civil and military health services in the country, with copy response based on an outline of the extent and nature of military hospitals in the Republic of Ireland provided by T. F. Elliott, Director, Army Medical Corps providing; and copy letter of 23 May 1977 to the Department of Health from the Cultural Counsellor of the French Embassy in Ireland with enclosure regarding a survey of the training of surgeons in EEC [European Economic Community] countries, with reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that surgeons are not trained within the Army Medical Corps, and that all surgery required by Army personnel is performed by civilian surgical consultants on a part-time/fee basis.

Notes | Pre-1961 documents extracted and transferred to the National

, ,,	,	Archives.			
Date (late) Ju	une 1977				
Package Numb	er CR files Box 158	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID	1844

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

Date (early) February 1965

DOD-3-12069

File Title

Enquiries GQ: enquiry by Mr John Kelly Misset, Scotland for information concerning Pte John Flynn No 25527.

Scope and Content

Enquiry of 25 July 1950, and follow up of 14 September 1950, by John Kelly Missett, 20 St Andrew's Place, Lanark, Scotland, on behalf of the family of Private John Flynn, who was killed at Bandon, Cork, on 1 April 1923 by accidental discharge of a gun, and seeking information regarding disposal of his private property, estate, gratuities or pension. Includes internal minutes considering the matter, and replies advising that no records exist to disclose how his private property or other assets were disposed of, and noting that the statutory time limit for receipt of a claim by surviving next-of-kin for an award under the Army Pensions Acts has long expired, previous applications for dependants allowances or gratuities having been unsuccessful.

Date (early)	July 1950	Notes

Date (late) October 1950

Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1845



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 660 of 770



**Collection Name** 

# Department of Defence File Accruals Department of Defence An Roinn Cosanta

Reference C	ode	DOD-3-13036					
File Title	File Title Enquiries: enquiry by Department of External Affairs regarding IRA activities of Morrie Norris formerly of Australia.						
Copy enquiry from Shaun Cody, Nightcliff, Darwin, Northern Territory, Australia, member of the Legion of Mary, received by the Department of Defence via the Department of External Affairs, seeking information regarding the national service of Norrie Morris, Secretary of the Northern Australian Workers Union, during the 1916 Easter Rising, with copy response advising that no records of Morris could be traced on any of the lists of casualties which occurred during the Rising.							
Date (early)	January 1951 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	h 1951					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 158		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1846	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 2	022	2 Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-15999					
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiry by G	arda Sí	ochána regar	din	ng location of army van ZL1296.	
Scope and Content	ques		d in the	block of regist	ratio	t of Defence, advising that the registration in ion numbers allocated to the Department by the army vehicle.	
Date (early)	May	1952	Notes				
Date (late)							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 158		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1847	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Central F	Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-16070					
File Title	File Title Enquiries: enquiry by Michael Hayes, Solicitor, Mid-Abbey St, Dublin regarding taking over of jetties on the east pier, Dun Laoghaire.						
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that the Minister does not propose to take over the jetties in question.						
Date (early)	May	1952	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1952					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 158		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1848	

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-17631 Part 1 File Title **Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.** Scope and General enquiries from organisations and individuals regarding various aspects the Irish Defence Content Forces, including its organisation, administration, recruitment, training, finance, dress and insignia, strength, capability and policy. Date (early) November 1952 Notes Date (late) December 1966 Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1849 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 DOD-3-17631 Part 2 **Reference Code** File Title **Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.** Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/17631 Part 1 dealing further with general enquiries of a varied nature Content regarding the Defence Forces. Notes Date (early) January 1968 November 1969 Date (late) Package Number CR files Box 158 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1850 ID Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-17631 Part 3 **File Title Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.** Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/17631 Part 2. Content Date (early) October 1969 Notes Date (late) **April** 1972 Package Number CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 1851



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Co	ode	ode DOD-3-17631 Part 4					
File Title	File Title Enquiries: enquiries regarding Army.						
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers from 3/17631 Part 3.					
Date (early)	Augu	st 1971 Notes					
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1974					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1852					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-17631 Part 5					
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries regarding Army.					
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers from 3/17631 Part 4.					
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1973 Notes					
Date (late)	Febru	uary 1974					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1853					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-19028					
File Title Enquiries: enquiry by Les Fils des Tués - Fédération Nationale des Fils des Morts pour la France regarding ex-servicemen's associations.							
Scope and Content	desir in th othe	liry received by the Department of Defence via the Irish Embassy in Paris, France, regarding a re by the federation, which concerns itself with the welfare of the families of those who have died e service of France and the French Union, to enter into relations with similar organisations in r countries. Includes unissued draft letter from the Department to the Organisation of National Exicemen advising that the Embassy has supplied the Federation with the organisation's name and ess.					
Date (early)	July 1	.953 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	st 1953					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1854					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-19392							
File Title		uiries: enquiry by Miss Margaret Johnson, New York, regarding activities of George ver, British Reserve Officer, during period 1916-1921.							
Scope and Content									
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1953 Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1953							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1855							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-20994							
File Title	_	uiries: enquiry by Messrs Gibbons and Butler, Solicitors, Dublin regarding driving licence ed to .1824 Lt Edward Horan.							
Scope and Content	prac	udes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, seeking to know for whom the tice is acting and the purpose for which the information is required, with no subsequent espondence filed.							
Date (early)	May	1954 Notes							
		1954							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1856							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-21110							
File Title	Enq	uiries: general enquiries - bayonets etc.							
Scope and Content		uiry from various individuals concerning the types of weapons used by personnel of Defence ees in Ireland, with copy replies issued.							
Date (early)	May	1954 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1969							
Package Num	hor	CR files Box 159 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1857							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central Registry File	s 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21815 Par	rt 1			
File Title		= =	y career consultan al information reg		others as to educational and army personnel.	technical
Scope and Content	Requests for information in relation to aspects of Defence Forces careers including recruitment, training, pay and conditions, among others, in support of careers guidance services and publications. Includes memorandum of 27 July 1962 by Colonel Eoghan Ó Néill expressing dissatisfaction with a draft article on army careers to be published in the Irish Independent, outlining the difficulties experienced in recruiting quality candidates in recent years, and urging a more proactive role be taken by the Army in public relations.					
Date (early)	May	1961	Notes			
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1969				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 159	Normal Lo	cation	D28_B09-D13	ID 1858
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Registry File	s 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21815 Par	t 2			
File Title			y career consultan al information reg		others as to educational and army personnel.	technical
Scope and Content		itinuation of papers f	rom 3/21815 Part 1,	dealin	g further with enquiries for inforn	nation on careers
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1969	Notes			
Date (late)	Augı	ust 1975				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 160	Normal Lo	cation	D28_B09-D13	ID 1859
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Registry File	s 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21815 Par	rt 3			
File Title		•	y career consultan		others as to educational and army personnel.	technical
Scope and Content	Con	tinuation of papers f	from 3/21815 Part 2.			
Date (early)	Nov	ember 1975	Notes			
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1990				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number | CR files Box 160

1860



Collection Na	Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-21899					
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Martin Wood and others, Dudley Training College regarding development of the Defence Forces.						
Scope and Content	and info	nquiries from various individuals seeking information on the Defence Forces in support of journalistic and academic research. Includes internal departmental minutes assessing the applications, aformation collated on the various matters being researched, copy responses issued, and draft or nal papers as submitted by the applicants as a condition of cooperation.					
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1954 Notes					
Date (late)	Janu	uary 1976					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 160 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1861					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-22353 Part 1					
File Title	Cad	detships: enquiries - cadetships, 1955.					
Scope and Content	and	uiries from individuals seeking information regarding cadetships, including the application process I qualifying criteria, with copy forms of reply enclosing a copy of conditions governing the most ent competition for appointment, and advising that future competitions will be announced in press vertisements and radio announcements.					
Date (early)	Sept	tember 1954 Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	tember 1955					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 160 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1862					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-22353 Part 2					
File Title	Enc	quiries - cadetships - 1955.					
Scope and Content	Con	ntinuation of papers from 3/22353 Part 1.					
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1955 Notes					
Date (late)	July	1956					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 161 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1863					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23160 Par	t 1			
File Title	Enq	uiries: enlistments	from 1/4/	<sup>7</sup> 55-31/12/55.		
Scope and Content	the r	ecruitment process	and qualify	ing criteria, with	ding enlistment in the Defenc copy forms of reply from the ibility for enlistment.	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1955	Notes			
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1955				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 161	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 186
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Reg	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23160 Par	t 2			
File Title	Enq	uiries: enlistments	from 1/1/	<sup>7</sup> 56 to 19/7/56	,	
Scope and	Cont	inuation of papers f	rom 3/2316	60 Part 1.		
Content Date (early)	Nove	mber 1955	Notes			
Date (late)	July 1	956				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 161	N	ormal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 186
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Re	gistry Files 2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23160 Par	t 3			
File Title	Enq	uiries: enlistments	from 20/7	7/56 to 3/6/57		
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers f	rom 3/2316	60 Part 2.		
Date (early)	July 1	.956	Notes			
Date (late)	June	1957				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 161	N	ormal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID 186



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Reference Code  Reference Code  Reference Code  Reference Code  DOD-3-23160 Part 4  File Title  Enquiries: enlistments from 22/5/57 to 3/4/58.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 3.  Collection Name  Reference Code  DOD-3-23160 Part 5  File Title  Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Collection Name  Reference Code  DOD-3-23160 Part 5  File Title  Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Collection Name  Date (alry)  April 1958  Package Number  CR files Box 162  Normal Location  D28_B09-D13  ID 1868  To 1868  Notes  Date (alry)  Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code  DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title  Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Name  Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code  DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title  Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Collection Rome  Collection Rome  Collection Rome  Continuation Rome  Collection Rome  Continuation Rome  Continuation Rome  Continuation Rome  Continuation Rome  Continuation Rome  Co							
File Title	Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 3.  Date (early) May 1957 Date (late) April 1958  Package Number CR files Box 161  Normal Location D28_B09-D13  ID 1867  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 5  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Content Date (early) April 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162  Normal Location D28_B09-D13  ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958  Notes Notes Notes Notes Notes Notes Notes Notes Notes	Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23160 Par	rt 4			
Content Date (early) May 1957 Date (late) April 1958  Package Number CR files Box 161 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1867  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 5  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Content Date (early) April 1958 Notes  Date (late) November 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958 Notes	File Title	File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 22/5/57 to 3/4/58.					
Date (late) May 1957 Notes  Package Number CR files Box 161 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1867  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 5  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Content Date (early) April 1958 Notes  Date (late) November 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	•	Con	tinuation of papers f	from 3/23160 Part 3.			
Package Number CR files Box 161 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1867  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 5  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Content Date (early) April 1958 Notes  Date (late) November 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959		May	1957	Notes			
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 5  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Content Date (early) April 1958 Notes  Date (late) November 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Date (late) May 1959	Date (late)	April	1958				
Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 5  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Content Date (early) April 1958 Notes  Date (late) November 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	Package Num	ber	CR files Box 161	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1867			
File Title	Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 4.  Content  Date (early) April 1958 Notes  Date (late) November 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23160 Par	rt 5			
Content Date (early) April 1958 Date (late) November 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162  Normal Location D28_B09-D13  ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958  Notes  Date (late) May 1959	File Title	File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 9/4/58 to 27/11/58					
Date (late) November 1958  Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959		Con	tinuation of papers f	from 3/23160 Part 4.			
Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868  Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	Date (early)	April	1958	Notes			
Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2  Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	Date (late)	Nove	ember 1958				
Reference Code DOD-3-23160 Part 6  File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content  Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	Package Num	ber	CR files Box 162	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1868			
File Title Enquiries: enlistments from 24/10/58-28/5/59.  Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content  Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Scope and Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 5.  Content  Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23160 Par	rt 6			
Content  Date (early) October 1958 Notes  Date (late) May 1959	File Title	Enq	uiries: enlistments	s from 24/10/58-28/5/59.			
Date (late) May 1959		Con	tinuation of papers f	from 3/23160 Part 5.			
	Date (early)	Octo	ber 1958	Notes			
Package Number CR files Box 162 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1869	Date (late)	May	1959				
	Package Num	ber	CR files Box 162	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1869			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	epartmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-23160 Par	t 7					
File Title	Enq	uiries: enlistments	from 1	4/5/59-11/12	/61	•		
Scope and Content	Cont	Continuation of papers from 3/23160 Part 6.						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1961						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 162		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1870
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-28976 Par	t 1					
File Title		uiries: applications al vessels.	s for info	ormation rega	rdi	ng Naval Service and for photograp	hs of	
Scope and Content	Servi		ment, un	it composition	and	nation regarding varied aspects of the I strengths, commissioning and naming ones.		sels,
Date (early)	Decei	mber 1951	Notes					
Date (late)	Marc	h 1977						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 163		Normal Locati	on	D28_B09-D13	ID	1872
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 20	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-28976 Par	t 2					
File Title Enquiries: applications for information regarding Naval Service and for photographs of naval vessels.								
Scope and Content	,							
Date (early)	May :	1977	Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1985						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 163		Normal Locati	on	D28 B09-D13	ID	1873



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-29426				
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries regarding tanks, armoured vehicles etc and requests for photographs.				
Scope and Content	vehi	uiries from members of the public seeking information regarding and photographs of armoured cles used by the Irish Defence Forces. Includes internal minutes assessing the security risk of olying the information sought, and copy replies issued in response.				
Date (early)	Marc	h 1958 Notes				
Date (late)	April	1985				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1874				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-30359				
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiry by Trooper E. McAlister, Catterick Camp, Yorkshire regarding Air Corps.				
Scope and Content						
Date (early)	Augu	st 1958 Notes				
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1958				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1875				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-31170				
File Title	File Title Enquiries: enquiry by American Embassy regarding service of Private Florence Brendan O'Sullivan 8/625451 in the FCA.					
Scope and Content	Papers relating to a Ruling of Law by the US Board of Immigration Appeals on O'Sullivan's (born 1928) case for recognition as an American citizen. Includes letter of 24 October 1959 from Fried & Mailman Attorneys at Law outlining the findings in the case.					
Date (early)	May 1956 Notes					
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1959				
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1876				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-32712					
File Title		•	• • •		s in Defence Forces, and requests for es on account of epilepsy etc - from Dec 1959.		
Scope and Content	Defe Lau	Enquiries from various parties seeking general information concerning immunisation provided in the Defence Forces, the only individual referenced being 805044 Saighdiúir Singil Brian Russell, son of Laurence Russell, Primatestown, Ashbourne, County Meath, with reference to his not having receive a Polio injection.					
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1959	Notes				
Date (late)	July	1961					
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 163	Normal Locat	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1878		
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2	022	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-33954					
File Title	uni	dentified flying ob	•		Deputy D/Int [Director of Intelligence] of ding official opinion of the Defence Forces on		
Scope and Content	Enquiries from various parties seeking information recorded by the Department of Defence concerning UFOs observed in the country, with copy replies issued in response.						
Date (early)	Augu	August 1962 Notes					
Date (late)	May	1976					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 163	Normal Locat	on	D28_B09-D13 ID 1879		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



വി	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-34257

File Title

Enquiries: enquiry by John Garland, Essex regarding piper's uniform etc.

Scope and Content

Enquiry from John L. Garland, 73 Upway, Bayleigh, Essex, England, to the Public Relations Office, Army Headquarters, Parkgate, Dublin, seeking information regarding the uniform worn by pipers of Irish regiments and smaller units for use in an article to be published in a military magazine. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, giving details as requested. Also contains enquiry from David L. Larkin, 5858 Burchfield Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, USA, to the Editor, An Cosantóir, Red House, Infirmary Road, Dublin, seeking information regarding the dress of a military bagpipe band. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, giving details as requested and enclosing a photograph illustrative of the uniform.

Date (early)	August 1960	Note
Date (early)	August 1960	Note

Date (late) May 1969

Package Number CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1880

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-38333

File Title Enquiries: enquiry from Monsieur Lafarge, Paris regarding legal works published in this country on penal military law.

Scope and Content

Papers arising from a request from Philippe Lafarge, Doctor of Law Advocate, for a list of articles on penal military law published in Ireland for the purpose of setting out a world bibliography of military penal law. Includes copy reply from the editor of An Cosantóir providing titles and dates of articles published in the journal on the subject of military law.

Date (early) November 1961 Notes

Date (late) February 1952

Date (late) Tebluary 1992

Package Number CR files Box 163 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1882



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

$\cap$	lection	Namo	
( )	10011011	Name	

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-46201

File Title

Enquiries: Military History Society of Ireland - enquiries regarding status by Department of the Taoiseach.

Scope and Content

Query regarding the appropriateness of attendance of an Taoiseach, Seán Lemass and Mrs Lemass at the annual dinner being hosted by the society on 28 November 1964, with copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising on the history and activities of the society and recommending acceptance of the invitation, the confirmation of attendance subsequently cancelled. Includes supporting material for the drafting of a toast to be delivered by an Taoiseach at the event. Also contains papers of a similar nature in connection with attendance of the Minister for Defence at the annual dinner hosted 30 November 1968, and copy no 21 of the society's journal, The Irish Sword, volume 5, Winter 1962.

Date (early)

October 1964

Notes

Date (late)

November 1968

Package Number

CR files Box 176

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1888

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-47211

File Title

Enquiries: Enquiries regarding Administration of Justice to units service with United Nations

Scope and Content

Papers arising from request of 19 March 1965 from the Royal Swedish Embassy, received via the Department of External Affairs, seeking information on the administration of justice in Irish UN units, in connection with an investigation by the Swedish Parliamentary Commissioner for Military Affairs regarding administration of justice at Swedish UN units serving abroad. Includes memorandum setting out, in a general way, material for reply to the questions posed by the embassy. Includes subsequent query received from the Department of Foreign Affairs in January 1979 seeking material for reply to the Dutch Army Headquarters regarding the military law and discipline applicable to Irish troops serving with the UN, with copy reply from the Department of Defence outlining same.

Date (early)

March 1964

Notes

Date (late)

February 1979

Package Number CR files Box 176

Normal Location

D28\_B09-D13

ID

1889



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 673 of 770



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

വി	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-47983

File Title

Enquiries: enquiry by An Forsa Forbartha Teoranta regarding expenditure on production and repair of houses etc.

Scope and Content

Papers arising from a letter of 1 July 1965 from P. McGowan, Economist, Forsa Forbartha Teoranta, seeking information in connection with a survey of the sources of the annual expenditure in the economy during the post-war period that was expended on the production and repair of houses, and all other forms of construction activity. Includes copy reply giving particulars of expenditure from the Vote on Defence on labour, and on materials and contract work, in each of the financial years from 1946/47 to 1964/65; and on the execution of all works of a constructional nature over that period including the construction of, repairs and extensions to, and maintenance of houses. Also contains papers relating to a request from the Department of Local Government seeking cooperation from the Department of Defence with Messrs Colin Buchanan & Partners in their preparation of regional planning studies being conducted in 1967 in connection with the production of a model plan for Galway City.

Date (early)	July 1965	Note
Date (late)	January 1967	

Package Number CR files Box 176 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1890

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-50028

File Title Enquiries: expenses regarding parades, ceremonies etc attended by members of Defence Forces.

Scope and Content

Enquiries from individuals, committees and others seeking information regarding attendance, and requests for the participation of units of the Defence Forces at ceremonies and other events. Includes internal departmental minutes assessing the queries and requests, and copy replies issued in response. Includes discussions relating to potential subversive involvement with parades, and the possibility of demonstrations against the detention of civilian prisoners at the Military Detention Centre, Curragh Camp in the early 1980s.

Date (early) May 1966 Notes Date (late) March 1986

Package Number CR files Box 176

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1891



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 674 of 770



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50152						
File Title	Dep	uiries: enquiries regarding payment of fees to individuals rendering services to the partment but not holding fixed appointments - returns to inspector of the Forces for lic departments.						
Scope and Content	Deals with the compilation and submission to the Inspector of Taxes for Public Departments of annual schedules of payments authorised by the Department of Defence to such individuals, including medicand dental practitioners, organists, clergymen, cattle buyers, tea testers, building and engineering consultants, among others.							
Date (early)	April	1958 Notes						
Date (late)	July	1988						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 176 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1892						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-50206						
File Title		uiries: enquiry by Dr Brian de Burca, Surry, regarding date of departure of British Forces n Ireland.						
Scope and Content	Enquiry from de Burca seeking to know the date of departure of the British Forces from Ireland, with particular reference to their maintenance of a field post office at Parkgate Street, Dublin, until December 1922. Includes minute of 15 June 1966 giving outline of events surrounding the handover military installations, and copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, advising that the Headquarters Irish Command at Parkgate, Richmond Barracks, the Royal Barracks and the Royal Hospital, Kilmainham, were occupied until 17 December 1922.							
Date (early)	June	1966 Notes						

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



Date (late)

July 1966

Package Number | CR files Box 176

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

1893

ID



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-50493
File Title	_	uiries: request by Eamon Frances, Donnycarney for information in connection with the paration of the Encyclopaedia of Ireland.
Scope and Content	com life, draf pub	tains written questionnaire submitted by Frances to the Secretary, Department of Defence, for pletion to assist in the preparation of a bilingual project dealing with all aspects of Ireland and Irish including defence, to be published by Allen Figgis & Co Ltd [Company Limited] Publishers. Includes t entries for the encyclopaedia for review by the Department, revised statement issued to the lishers on 23 December 1966, and reply from the publishers stating that the article as revised is long and that it will be necessary to express the facts as briefly as is compatible with style.
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1965 Notes
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1967
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 176 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1894
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-50765
File Title	-	uiries: enquiries by West Cork County Development Team, Clonakilty regarding ilability of houses, halls etc at Beara Island for accommodation of visitors.
Scope and Content	distr to k	uiry in connection with preparation by the team of an economic survey covering the seven rural ricts of Clonakilty, Dunmanway, Skibbereen, Macroom, Schull, Bantry and Castletown, and seeking now the position with regard to the use of departmental premises which exist on Bere Island for as accommodation during the tourist season. Includes papers concerning the leasing and sale of



Date (early)

December 1973

August 1966

Package Number | CR files Box 176

land and premises on the island to various parties.

Notes

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

1895



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



#### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Departmental Files:	Central Registry	Files 2022	Accession 2
-----------------	---------------------	------------------	------------	-------------

Reference Code

DOD-3-51746

File Title Enquiries: enquiry by Arthur Swinson, St Albans, Longford regarding history of Richmond

Barracks.

Scope and Content

Enquiry from Swinson seeking information on Richmond Barracks in connection with his commission to edit the recently discovered memoirs of Private Robert Waterfield whose regiment, the 32nd Foot (DCLI), served in Dublin in 1844. Includes copy reply from the Secretary, Department of Defence, giving an account of the history of the barracks.

Date (early)

February 1967

Notes

Date (late)

February 1968

Package Number

CR files Box 176

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

ID 1896

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-54245

#### File Title

#### Enquiries: enquiries regarding defence policy.

#### Scope and Content

Includes letter of 25 January 1968 from P. Edward McDonald, Secretary, Fianna Fáil Shankill Cumann, to the Minister for Defence, M. Hilliard, seeking a résumé of defence policy setting out achievements of the previous few years in the field of defence and what is hoped to be achieved in the coming years, with draft reply referring McDonald to the Minister's opening statements for the defence estimates over the previous three years; letter of 2 June 1975 from David Griffiths, Campaign for Nuclear Disarmament requesting information on defence policies and military capabilities, with copy reply enclosing literature regarding the Department of Defence and the Defence Forces along with extracts from a statement made by the Minister when introducing the defence estimate for 1975; and letter of 19 September 1975 from Trevor Salmon, Lecturer in Politics, NIHE [National Institute for Higher Education], Limerick, seeking information to support his research on the relationship between Irish and European defence, with copy reply enclosing relevant literature.

Date	(earl	y)
------	-------	----

January 1968

Notes

Date (late)

November 1975

Package Number CR files Box 176

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1898



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55058					
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries re	garding	landing ove	r of t	he harbour defences.	
Scope and Content	Adm 1938	iralty installations at	Cobh, B m the D	erehaven, and epartment of	l Lou Defer	on regarding the Senior Commander of gh Swilly, when they were returned to lace advising the information was not avon to assist.	reland in
Date (early)	May	1968	Notes				
Date (late)	June	1968					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 176		Normal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID 1899
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55678					
File Title		uiries: enquiry by F emark 'Angus'.	. R. Kel	ly and Co [Co	mpa	nny], 30 Westland Row, Dublin rega	rding
Scope and Content	trad	·	sing a qu	estionnaire to		npany in connection with their registrati ompleted by the Department with their	
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1968	Notes				
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1968					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177		Normal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13	ID 1901
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 2	
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-55833					·
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries re	garding	casualties in	the	Civil War.	
Scope and Content	Pro- duri	Treaty Forces at Fening the Irish Civil War.	t, Count	y Kerry, on 2 A s details of cas	ugus ualti	gton regarding casualties during the land it 1922, and the subsequent capture of es provided by Department of Defence rish Civil War (1922-1933).	Tralee
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1971	Notes				



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

August 1977

Package Number | CR files Box 177

1902

ID



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Code		DOD-3-56159							
File Title	_	uiries: enquiry by Ivernia (Southern Regional Tourism Organisation Limited) regarding by exercises in the Kerry mountains.							
Scope and Content	not deta	includes copy reply of 2 December 1968 from the Department of Defence advising that the Army did not make use of the mountains and had no plans for the use of the mountains in the future. Includes details of endurance training carried out in the mountains in 1966-1967 by an Army battalion and Army participation in a search operation for a missing tourist in 1966.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1968 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1968							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1903							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-56216							
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries regarding crashes by Air Corps aircraft, Curragh, from 1968.							
Scope and Content	aircı	response to an enquiry from the Irish Society of Aviation enthusiasts, includes details of military raft accidents which took place between 1945 and 1978, and notes on the number of fatalities, raft destroyed, and aircraft damaged in aircraft crashes.							
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1968 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1978							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1904							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-56439							
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries regarding Department of Defence vessels (tenders).							
Scope and Content	vess subs	Enquiry by the editor of the Coastal Cruising Monthly magazine requesting details of the naval service vessel, General McHardy, with copy reply from Department of Defence providing particulars. Includes subsequent correspondence in connection with the proposed sale of the steam passenger, with no details provided by the Department as it was against policy to divulge information related to the identity of purchasers of surplus equipment.							
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1968 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1970							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1905							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-56841							
File Title		uiries: enquiry from t tality of army person			Scotland Ltd [Limited], Dublin reg ne Defence Forces.	garding	3		
Scope and Content	duri	Letter of 25 February 1969 seeking information concerning the mortality rate of Army personnel during service to assist with quoting an insurance broker for life assurance benefits for a group of no commissioned officers.							
Date (early)	Febr	nary 1969 N	lotes						
Date (late)									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1906		
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Ce	ntral Registry Files 202	22 /	Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-56877							
File Title	Enq 196	•	formation regarding	g d	efence, U-boats etc - 1939-49 pe	iod, fr	om		
Scope and Content	depa Cour bom	rtmental files or papers ity Mayo, wartime files bing of Dublin in 1941 a	s in the military archive on coast-watching rep and reports of U-boat a	es oor act	period 1939-1949 and seeking access concerning such matters as aircraft of ts, records of overflights, casualty re ivities off the West coast during Wor of the papers in question.	rash sit ports o	n the		
Date (early)	Marc	h 1969 N	lotes						
Date (late)	April	1986							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13	ID	1907		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Centra	i Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference Cod		DOD-3-57639								
File Title	Enquiries: request by Institute for Industrial Research and Standards for information regarding survey of marine science and technology.									
Scope and Content	Papers mainly in connection with the National Programme for Marine Science and Technology in collaboration with the National Science Council. Includes details of the total establishments and strengths of the Naval Service, with breakdown of numbers by ranks and divisions.									
Date (early)	April	1971 Note	S							
Date (late)	June	1977								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1908					
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference Code DOD-3-57726		DOD-3-57726								
File Title	Enq	Enquiries: enquiries regarding National Adult Education survey.								
Scope and Content	Interim reports and final report completed by Mr Con Murphy MSc on the National Education Survey submitted by the Department of Education with summary of the major recommendations on the matter of the needs of the community in adult education. Includes views of the Director of Training on the report in relation to the position in the Defence Forces and an adult education policy.									
Date (early)	July 1	1969 Note	S							
Date (late)	April 1975									
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1909					
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Centra	l Registry Files 2022	Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-58620								
File Title	Enquiries: questionnaire from UNESCO on administration structures on cultural affairs and statistics of cultural development.									
Scope and Content	Questionnaires from UNESCO [United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization], forwarded by the Department of Education to the Department of Defence, in connection with cultural budgets and legislation, with details of expenditure for the year 1969 for the Army School of Music included for the purposes of completing the questionnaire in 1972.									
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1969 Note	S							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1973								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177	Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1910					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Reference Code		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
		DOD-3-59624						
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries r	egarding	fencing in the	Ar	ırmy.		
Scope and Content	Min hou	quiry from Mr Guy Perrem regarding the facilities for fencing in the Army, with copy reply from the nister for Defence, Mr James Gibbons, on the subject, advising that, although cadets only receive 20 urs of formal training in fencing, facilities were available to cadets for instruction after duty hours if y wished to avail of them.						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1970						
Date (late)	April	1970						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13 ID 1911		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 202	22	Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60208						
File Title	Enq	uiries: Canadian E	mbassy	- enquiry regard	dir	ing future aviation plans.		
Scope and Content	Letter of 19 May 1970 from George Shera, Commercial Office, Canadian Embassy, enclosing a questionnaire from Acres Intertel Limited related to plans for the purchase of telecommunications applicable to military aviation. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that the questionnaire was not relevant to the Department as there was no proposed plans for the construction of airports.							
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1970	Notes					
Date (late)	July	1970						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13 ID 1912		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 202	22	2 Accession 2		
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-60487						
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry from Department of Labour in respect of annual holiday entitlement of civilian employees.							
Scope and Content	Includes schedule supplied in response outlining details of the annual holiday entitlements of the 1500 civilian employees engaged with the Defence Forces.							
Date (early)	Augu	rust 1970 Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1970						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177		Normal Location	n	D28_B09-D13 ID 1913		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-61592								
File Title	_	Enquiries: information requested by Redemptorist Publications on services, grants etc provided by Department of Defence.								
Scope and Content	outl	equest from Fr Raphael Gallagher, Redemptorist Publications, for research material to provide an utline of the main grants available from the Department, to assist with writing a series in their nagazine, Reality, under the heading 'The rights of the Irish citizen'.								
Date (early)	Janu	uary 1971 Notes								
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1971								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1914								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62415								
File Title	Enquiries: enquiry by Cork County Council regarding ownership of Married Quarters at Spike Island, Cobh, County Cork.									
Scope and Content	Sect	Requests from the Housing Department, Cork County Council, in accordance with the provisions of Section 4 of the Housing Act 1966, for supply by the Department of Defence of the names and addresses of persons with an interest, whether as owners or mortgagees, in respect of properties located on Spike Island, County Cork.								
Date (early)	June	1971 Notes								
Date (late)	Octo	ctober 1971								
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1915								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2								
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-62762								
File Title Enquiries: enquiry by Land Commission regarding whether lands at Knockane-Morney (formerly used by British Army) are the property of the Department of Defence.										
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that it did not own nor interest in the land, and suggesting that the Rates Section of Cork County Council could be of further assistance.									
Date (early)	July 1971 Notes									
Date (late)	ate (late) August 1971									
Package Number CR files Box 177 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1916										



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-62788						
File Title		tories: enquiry by o International Ltd		•	Authority and Ceimicí Teorar e, Glen of Imaal.	nta regarding		
Scope and Content	amı	Enquiries regarding a proposal by Mr John A. Hielm, Director of Pyro International, to manufacture ammunition and explosives. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence with details of the seven year lease granted in 1969 to the company at College House, Glen of Imaal, and the refusal of their recent application for a 75 year lease of the property due to military requirements.						
Date (early)	ly) May 1971		Notes					
Date (late)	Augi	ust 1971						
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 177		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1917		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-63105						
File Title					to whether sales of premises ister for Finance to Minister	•		
Scope and Content	Includes conveyance of assignment of 25 February 1969 between the Minister for Finance and the Minister for Defence and request to determine that it does not effect the sale of the premises, with reply from the Department confirming the same to the Office of the Chief State Solicitors.							
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1972						
Package Nun	nher	CR files Box 177		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13	ID 1918		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-63152							
File Title			scellaneous corresp in Economic Commi			_			
Scope and Content	Enquiries from various parties concerning Ireland's application for membership of the EEC, including its affect on the country's military position, and implementation of Community rules concerning the right of establishment and freedom to provide services since 1 January 1974. Includes request of 18 April 1986 from Senator Michael D. Higgins for comments from the Minister for Defence, P. O'Toole, regarding the contents of a press release by Councillor Joe O'Callaghan, Labour Party, on the recently signed European Treaty on Political Co-operation, suggesting a link is evolving between the Defence Forces and NATO.								
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1971	Notes						
Date (late)	May	1986							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 177	Normal Loca	tion [	D28_B09-D1	13		ID	1919
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files	2022 A	ccession 2				
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-63305							
File Title		uiries: enquiries re chases of armamer	garding alleged limi ts.	tation	on the size	e of the De	efence Force	s and	
Scope and Content	Letter from Senator Neville Keery, forwarded to the Department of Defence by the Department of the Taoiseach for review, regarding the interpretation of the Irish Free State Act1922, and the limitations of the size of the Defence Force establishments and the purchase of armaments. Includes comments from the Department of Defence on Article 8 and Article 48 of the Act, and references to previous Dáil question on the matter addressed to An Taoiseach on 3 November 1970.								
Date (early) Date (late)	Octo	ber 1971	Notes						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 177

ID

1920



Collection Name Departmental Files:		Departmental Files	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference (	Code	DOD-3-63370	
File Title	Coll	-	udy of the Phoenix Park by students of the School of Architecture, , Bolton Street, Dublin - request for Department of Defence co-
Scope and Content	Study of the Phoenix Park, 1970-1971, received by the Department of Defence from the Office Public Works for review. Includes request of July 1974 by the Workers Union of Ireland for provadequate eating and shelter facilities for forestry and road workers operating in the vicinity of t Magazine Fort in the Phoenix Park.		
Date (early) Date (late)		ember 1971 ember 1974	Notes

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-64205

Package Number CR files Box 177

File Title Enquiries: enquiry by National Bank of Ireland Ltd [Company Limited] (Newbridge branch) regarding disposal of items deposited by British Army prior to the establishment of the State.

Scope and Content

Correspondence from Solicitors Department, National Bank of Ireland, concerning some property, likely of no commercial value, which they wished to hand over to the Officer Commanding the Curragh Training Camp. Includes notes of telephone conversations with Mr Mandell, National Bank of Ireland, to enquire on the particulars of keys and other items on which he advised that no formalities would necessary for transferring the items and a reply to the correspondence was not necessary.

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

Date (early) March 1972 Notes

Date (late) May 1972

Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1922



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

ID

1921



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-65243 File Title Enquiries: enquiry by Ex-Private P. McLoughlin 825025 regarding personal belongings or arrears of pay. Scope and Correspondence and subsequent complaints from ex-Private, McLoughlin, discharged from the Army Content on 3 August 1972, regarding the return of his clothing and payment of salary which was unpaid on the date of his discharge due to his being held in civil custody. Includes reply from Command Adjutant, Southern Command, Collins Barracks, advising of the location of his personal belongings and that every effort would be made by Secretary, Soldiers' Pay Section, to have any monies owed paid. Date (early) September 1972 Notes November 1972 Date (late) Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1923 Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2 Reference Code DOD-3-65502 File Title Enquiries: enquiry by the Minister for Local Government regarding whether the Department has purchased or intends to purchase land from the Redemptorist Order in Galway. Scope and Includes list of sites and properties owned or rented by the Department of Defence in County Galway Content and reply to Department of Local Government confirming that the Department had not purchased any land, or proposed to do so, from the Redemptorist Order in Galway. Date (early) October 1972 Notes November 1972 Date (late)



Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

DZ0\_D03 D13

ID 1924



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



						,		
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65509						
File Title	_	uiries: enquiry froi utory authority.	m An Ro	inn Airgeadais re	egarding charges made v	vithout spec	cify	
Scope and Content	Letter from the Department of Finance enclosing a copy of a judgement delivered on 31 May 1972 by the President of the High Court concerning the case in the matter of the Minister for Transport and Power versus Trans World Airlines, relating to landing fees at Shannon Airport. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence with details of charges made by the Department without specific statuary authority, with proviso that, in the time available, it was not possible to determine whether charges made by the Department for items sold or services provided were all covered by statute.							
Date (early)	Date (early) October 1972 Notes							
Date (late)	Date (late)							
Package Num	ıber	CR files Box 178		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID [	1925
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-65648						
File Title		•		•	county Meath for inform stered by Department of		pplic	ation
Request from Minister Bruton for regulations and applications forms to assist him in dealing with problems raised by constituents. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence with details of the services and relevant application forms, appointments available in the Permanent Defence Forces and a statement regarding the letting of State lands and premises administered by the Department.					ils of orces			
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1972	Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1972						
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 178		Normal Location	D28 B09-D13		ID	1926



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-66074					
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries regarding Curragh lands.					
Scope and Content	the inclu	quiries from various parties for information relating to the Curragh lands. Includes copy of History of E Curragh Lands by Commandant Desmond A. Swan published in An Cosantóir in May 1972. Also ludes application and representations by Department of Foreign Affairs made in November 1976, behalf of film producer Louis Marcus, for permission to film on Curragh lands.					
Date (early)	Janu	January 1973 Notes					
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1989					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1927					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-66591					
File Title	ava	uiries: enquiry by OPW [Office of Public Works] regarding possibility of sites being made ilable at Dublin military barracks for the building of office accommodation for ternment Departments.					
Scope and Content		uest from the OPW regarding the possibility of making space available at Griffith Barracks, Dublin, the building of office accommodation for Government Departments while discussions were					

requested that the North Block and parts of the West Block which were being occupied by Government Departments and Offices since 1970, be returned to the administration of the Department of Defence at the earliest opportunity.

May 1973

Date (late) June 1973

Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 ID 1928

Notes

ongoing for a new centralised headquarters for the Department of Defence. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that due to the current trends and of recruitment in the Defence

Forces, requirements for military accommodation in the Dublin area would likely increase and therefore, could not agree to the future disposition of Griffith Barracks. The Department also



Date (early)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-67002

File Title

Enquiries: query from Department of Transport and Power regarding reclamation of foreshore.

Scope and Content

Correspondence from the Department of Transport regarding rents for leases of foreshore to harbour authorities. Having agreed to consider a case made by Irish Port Authorities Association, the Department was seeking views from the Department of Defence regarding their current policy regarding land reclamation and development generally. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence on their use and policy regarding Department lands and that any large scale expenditure on land improvements required sanction from the Department of Finance.

Date (early)

July 1973

Notes

Date (late)

August 1973

Package Number CR files Box 178

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1929

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-67150

**File Title** 

Enquiries: enquiries regarding rights of way over lands at Mullingar Barracks.

Scope and Content

Correspondence from Mr P. A. Thornhill seeking information on the state's rights over certain lands at Ashe Road, Mullingar, County Westmeath, with the matter referred to the Office of Public Works for review. File also includes minutes of a meeting held at Columb Barracks on 26 May 1981 with military authorities, officers of the Department of Defence and the County Engineer, Westmeath, present to discuss the effects of Columb Barracks and its training and range facilities on the proposed houses development schemes adjacent to the barracks.

Date (early)

August 1973

Notes

Date (late)

September 1981

Package Number CR files Box 178

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID

1930



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2							
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-67463	OOD-3-67463						
File Title Enquiries: motor acci			ents - re	equests to claim	nan	ts for further details of accidents			
Scope and Content					•	sentatives concerning claims for dan eged to have been caused by or invo	_		
Date (early)	July 1	.973	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1978							
Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 19				1931					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Central F	Registry Files 2022	2 A	ccession 2			
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-67608							
File Title		•				omic Community] countries regalsives atmosphere.	ding		
Scope and Content  Letter of 26 September 1973 from the Commission of the European Communities, received by the Department of Defence via the Department of Foreign Affairs, along with associated publications, seeking assistance in formulating a reply in connection with a survey on zone classification for electrical equipment.									
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1973	Notes						
Date (late)	April	1974							
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 178		Normal Location	n [	D28_B09-D13	ID	1932	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code	DOD-3-67651

File Title

Enquiries: enquiry by the Department of Local Government regarding whether Department of Defence lands in the Cork area could be disposed of to the National Building Agency for the erection of houses, either under the Emergency Supplementary Housing Programme or for Industrial workers.

Scope and Content

Enquires from the Minister for Local Government, Mr James Tully, on the possibility of surplus land in the Cork area being made available by the Department of Defence to the National Building Agency for the construction of houses. Contains details of a review of military properties carried out in 1969 following which surplus properties in the Cork area were sold, with some transferred to the Department of Justice. Includes list of properties owned and leased by the Department of Defence throughout the country and minutes of meetings held in the office of the Assistant Secretary on 28-29 April 1969 concerning the retention of military property.

- 4.00 (04.1.)/						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1973				
Package Num	nber	CR files Box 178	Normal Location	D28 B09-D13	ID	1933

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67716

November 1973

Date (early) April 1969 Notes

File Title Enquiries: enquiry on behalf of Mr John Connor, Carraroe, Roscommon regarding whereabouts of 758711 Private Arthur Jameson on 6/07/73 - allegedly involved in a car accident.

Scope and Content

Date (late)

Representations from Deputy Joan Burke on behalf of Mr John Connor concerning a car accident on 6 July 1973 and related court case, the car allegedly driven by Arthur Jameson, Roscommon FCA. Includes form showing particulars of service of Private Jameson and reply from Minster for Defence confirming that Private Jameson was on Guard Duty at Connolly Barracks, Longford on the date in question.

question.

Date (early) October 1973

Notes

Package Number CR files Box 178 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1934



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nam	ne Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Coo	de DOD-3-67796				
		Mr J. M. Archer, 2060 South Orchard Street, Urbana, Illinois 61801 detector in Ireland for archaeological purposes.			
Content [	Defence, concerning the excavation is not of interest	e Department of Foreign Affairs for observations from the Department of applicant's request for permission to use a metal detector where stratified est with the intention to donate any finds to Kilkenny Archaeological Society, ace having no security objections on the matter.			
Date (early) A	August 1973	Notes			
Date (late)	November 1973				
Package Numb	er CR files Box 178	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1935			
Collection Nam	ne Departmental Files:	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2			
Reference Coo	de DOD-3-67830				
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries re	garding the purchase of huts.			
Content H	Correspondence and ministerial representation, in the main in connection with the purchase of army huts or for army huts to be made available if they were surplus to requirements. Includes correspondence on the arrangements for dismantling unserviceable army huts and the salvaging of material from them for use as kindling wood by military members of the Lough Owel Sailing Club.				
Date (early) S	September 1973	Notes			
	September 1987				

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CR files Box 178

ID

1936



Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-67831

File Title

**Enquiries:** enquiries regarding the purchase of vehicles.

Scope and Content

Enquiries in connection with the possibility of purchasing surplus army vehicles, with copy replies form Department of Defence advising that such vehicles were normally disposed of by sale at public auction, with the names and addresses of the prospective purchasers noted by the Department, and catalogues to be issued to same when arrangements for auctions were finalised. Includes correspondence with German Wilkinson Auction Rooms in connection with arrangements and tender forms for the auction of surplus equipment. Also includes list of June 1989 of vehicles boarded and disposed of by contractor, Hammond Lane Metal Company Limited, with details of the alleged sale of two Land rovers sold to the motor trade and not disposed of in accordance with the contract.

Date (early)

November 1973

Notes

Date (late)

December 1989

Package Number | CR files Box 178

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

ID 1937

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-67832

File Title

Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase of weapons.

Scope and Content

Enquiries from gunsmiths and arms companies in connection with the possibility of purchasing surplus and obsolete arms or military equipment, with replies form Department of Defence advising that such equipment was sold by competitive tendering and in the event of a sale, invitation would be sent to submit a tender. Includes tender list collected by the Department of Defence from the enquiries received.

Date (early)

September 1975

Notes

Date (late)

September 1990

Package Number CR files Box 178

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1938



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



1939

ID

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67833 Part 1

File Title Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase miscellaneous items.

Scope and Content

Enquiries and representations regarding the possibility of purchasing surplus to requirements exmilitary equipment including army tents, bunk beds, pilot wings, military uniforms, musical instruments, used tyres etc. Includes copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on the availability of equipment.

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

Date (early) November 1973 Notes

Date (late) May 1980

Package Number CR files Box 179

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

DOD-3-67833 Part 2

File Title Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase miscellaneous items.

Scope and Content

Reference Code

Enquiries and representations regarding the possibility of purchasing surplus to requirements exmilitary equipment including blankets, shell cases, radio ad night vision equipment, trestle tables, boats, musical instruments, boats, etc. Includes copy replies from the Department of Defence advising on the availability of equipment.

Date (early) March 1981 Notes

Date (late) December 1984

Package Number | CR files Box 179 | Normal Location | D28\_B09-D13 | ID | 1940

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-67833 Part 3

File Title Enquiries: enquiries regarding the purchase miscellaneous items.

Scope and Content

Enquiries regarding the possibility of purchasing surplus to requirements ex-military equipment including blankets, gymnasium equipment, mattresses, helmets, generators, boats and other surplus equipment. Includes copy replies from Department of Defence advising on the availability of equipment.

Date (early) December 1984 Notes

Date (late) June 1990

Package Number CR files Box 179 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1941



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie Page 695 of 770



- 1		
$\cap$	lection	Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-68120

File Title

Enquiries: questionnaire from the Assembly of Western European Union regarding conditions of service in the Armed Forces.

Scope and Content

Correspondence with the AWEU [Assembly of Western European Union] in connection with the conditions of service in the Defence Forces, with copy questionnaire completed by Department of the Defence for AWEU on the matter. Includes final report dated 14 November 1974 from AWEU incorporating the replies of member countries, together with an analysis of the replies received in the questionnaires; Report of the Committee on Defence Questions and Armaments (Documents 650 and 636).

Date (early)

December 1973

Notes

Date (late)

March 1977

Package Number CR files Box 179

Normal Location

D28 B09-D13

1942

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-68460

File Title

Enquiries: the Medico-Social Research Board, 73 Lower Baggot Street, Dublin 2 - enquiries scheme - military hospitals.

Scope and Content

Correspondence between the Department of Defence and the Medico-Social Research Board, a corporate body established by the Minister for Health under the Health Act, 1964. Incudes annual report 1972 from the Board setting out the organisation and operation of a statistical reporting system termed the Hospital In-Patient Enquiry Scheme and seeking the participation of the military hospitals in the enquiry scheme, the Department of Defence raising no objections to participation on condition that all names and ranks of army personnel remain confidential, participation in the scheme left in abeyance pending the outcome of negotiations with the IMA [Irish Medical Association] regarding possible breaches of confidentiality.

Date (early)

March 1974

Notes

Date (late)

July 1974

Package Number CR files Box 180

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1943



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68518					
File Title	_	uiries: questionnaire from Agency for Cultural Affairs, Ministry of Education, Japan arding state-religious organisation relations.					
Scope and Content	info orga Serv	stionnaire, received by the Department of Defence via the Department of Foreign Affairs, seeking rmation on the problems associated with the relationship between the Irish State and religious nisations, copies of which were also sent to the Departments of Justice, Labour, Finance, Public ices, Education and the Central Statistic Office. Includes comments from the Office of the Head plain to assist with the questionnaire and reply issued by the Department of Defence.					
Date (early)	Marc	arch 1974 Notes					
Date (late)	July :	.974					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 180 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1944					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-68858					
File Title	_	uiries: requests for information on careers for students attending universities and itutes of higher learning.					
Scope and Content	Enquiries from University College Dublin, University College Cork and the University of Edinburgh regarding opportunities in the Permanent Defence Forces open to graduates, requesting up to date literature and addressing the matter of extending the upper age limit for university graduates.						
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1973 Notes					
Date (late)	July :	.978					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 180 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1945					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2					
Reference C	ode	DOD-3-69288					
File Title	Enq	uiries: enquiries regarding tokens used in military camps.					
Scope and Content							
Date (early)	July :	July 1974 Notes					
Date (late)	Augu	st 1974					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 180 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1946					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 697 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-70358

File Title Enquiries: enquiry by Attorney General regarding attendance of personnel with legal

qualifications at international meetings.

Scope and Content

Contains information provided by the Department of Defence, at the request of the Attorney General, Mr Declan Costello, of international meetings at which the attendance of a person with legal qualifications to represent the country was required, including duration of the meetings, qualification of the legal attendees for the year 1974, as well as the meetings scheduled for the year 1975, the information required to carry out an assessment of the needs of the public service for legally qualified personnel.

Date (early)

December 1974

Notes

Date (late)

March 1974

Package Number CR files Box 180

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1947

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

**Reference Code** 

DOD-3-70430

**File Title Enquiries: enquiries regarding army equitation Ireland.** 

Scope and Content

Enquiries regarding travel arrangements for riders and horses of the Army Equitation School and the number of horses in the Irish Army. Includes details of the expenditure and costings of the Army School of Music, 1973/1974, as requested by Ms M. Bowerman, Arts Council.

Date (early)

January 1975

Notes

Date (late)

February 1977

Package Number CR files Box 180

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

1948



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-70867

File Title

Enquiries: enquiry from Department of Industry and Commerce regarding insurance cover granted to Mr T. Craig, Rose Cottage, Wiltshire in connection with experimental work for space travel - 1944/45.

Scope and Content

Letter of 8 April 1975 from the Department of Industry and Commerce in connection with assurances given to Mr Craig in 1944/1945 when he was allegedly affiliated through the Irish Defence Forces with those of the United States of America to participate in experimental work for space travel, as a result of which he maintains that he can be held to be insured comprehensively worldwide for the rest of this life for the driving of cars for work or pleasure. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising that there was no record of the Irish Defence Forces being engaged in experimental work for space travel.

Date (early)

March 1975

Notes

Date (late)

May 1975

Package Number CR files Box 180

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

1949

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code

DOD-3-72245

File Title

Enquiries: enquiry by the Laurence Sutton Agency regarding German Air Force Activity in the St Georges Channel -1940.

Scope and Content

Letter from the Department of Foreign Affairs forwarding an enquiry received from the agency regarding infringements in Irish air space and other matters occurring during World War II (1939-1945), to assist with the writing of a story on the last flight made by a German Dornier 17 Z-3 bomber of Kustenfliegergruppe 606, the Department having no information regarding sea-ferry routes operating between Ireland and England on 28 August 1940, suggesting the Department of Transport as a possible point of contact, and enclosing photostat copies of emergency powers orders made by the Minister for Industry and Commence relating to lighting restrictions imposed during the emergency period.

Date (early)

November 1975

Notes

Date (late)

February 1976

Package Number CR files Box 180

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

ID

1951



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 699 of 770



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				

Reference Code DOD-3-74059

File Title

Enquiries: questionnaire from the Assembly of Western European Union regarding the procedures and facilities affecting the international movement of warships and military aircraft.

Scope and Content

Letter from AWEU [Assembly of Western European Union] requesting completion of a questionnaire relating to political difficulties of securing strategic mobility, including refuelling facilities and overflying rights for air forces, and bunkering facilities and rights of passage for warships, a copy of Air Navigation (Foreign Military Aircraft) Order 1952 and other general information provided to AWEU for the purposes of drafting a report on the subject. Includes draft reports and final report on strategic mobility (document 758) of 7 November 1977 submitted by the Committee on Defence Questions and Armaments.

Normal Location D28 B09-D13

Date (early)	September 1976	Notes

Date (late) December 1977

Package Number CR files Box 180

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-75545

File Title Enquiries: social planning priorities 1978/81 - query from the European Centre for Social Welfare Training and Research.

Scope and Content

Enquiry aimed at gathering responses from different European countries on the priorities for research and training in social welfare foreseen for the period 1978-1981 to assist with the European Social Development Programme of the UN Division of Social Affairs, the enquiry forwarded by the Department of Foreign Affairs for observations, with copy reply from the Department of Defence advising they had no observations to offer on the country's social planning priorities for the period.

Date (early) May 1977 Notes Date (late) June 1977

Package Number CR files Box 180 Normal Location D28 B09-D13 1953



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

1952



					100		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	Central Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 2		
Reference Code		DOD-3-77297					
File Title Enquiries: customs, ex goods delivered to De		• • •		concerning monthly s	tatements of	suitable	
Scope and Content	cond	cerning a claim for re n Chase Electric Limit ditions for temporar	epayment of duty and Vited. Includes reply from	/AT f	lin Airport, and the Depa or return of a transceive stoms and Duties Depart out payment of duty an	er in July 1976 p tment enclosing	ourchased g the
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1976	Notes				
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1979					
Package Nun	nber	CR files Box 180	Normal Locat	ion	D28_B09-D13		ID 1954
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	Central Registry Files 2	2022	Accession 2		
Reference C	Code	DOD-3-80975					
File Title		Enquiries: enquiries regarding information on "the Butts" near Youghal by Miss Dymph Walsh in connection with a project.				ymphna	
Scope and Content	Enquiry from Miss Wals development of areas a "the Butts" and used by based on information pr		ound Youghal, County the Defence Forces, wi	Cork th co	, and specifically a mars	h area known l	ocally as the
Date (early)	Διισι	ıst 1979	Notes				



Date (late)

Package Number CR files Box 180

October 1979

Normal Location D28\_B09-D13

1957 ID



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: 0	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-81007					
File Title	[Eu		he Institute for Industrial Research and Standards regarding EEC ommunity] - eliminations of technical barriers to international trade approval schemes.				
Scope and Content	Defe	•	spondence between the NSAI [National standards Authority of Ireland] and the Department of ace regarding the implementation of a database of European certification bodies, including nment departments.				
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1979	Notes				
Date (late)	April	1990					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 180	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1958				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: 0	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-84895 Part	:1				
File Title		uiries: general enqu ence Forces.	uiries regarding competitions for appointments in the Permanent				
Scope and Content			tion forms and curriculum vitae in connection with applications for my Apprentice School or for a position in the Permanent Defence Forces.				
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1981	Notes				
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1986					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 180	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1959				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: 0	Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Co	ode	DOD-3-86157					
File Title	Enq	uiries: replies to end	equiries from the general public regarding the Defence Forces.				
Scope and Content	rela	ubjects include: formations used in the Infantry Corps and ranks in the Irish Army; publications in elation to the Army and modern military weapons; activities of LDF [Local Defence Force] personnel cationed at Muckross Estate; naval history centres in Ireland; and fashion designer Ib Jorgensen.					
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1982	Notes Extracted: personal letter of 14 March 1984.				
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1985					
Package Num	ber	CR files Box 181	Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1960				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-87831 Part 1

File Title

Enquiries: enquiries regarding statistical information on the Defence Forces.

Scope and Content

Representations and requests for information from local authorities, organisations and individuals on various matters in connection with the Defence Forces, including strengths and recruiting trends, numbers employed and wages/salaries paid per county/county borough, and the distribution of professional engineers in the Defence Forces, among others.

Date (early) July 1980 Notes Date (late) October 1987

Package Number CR files Box 181 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 ID 1962

Collection Name Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2

Reference Code DOD-3-90041

File Title Enquiries: request by Mr Patrick Connolly, Clancoolmore, Bandon, County Cork for details of people executed by military firing squad between 1922-23.

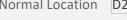
Scope and Content

Includes comments from the Officer Commanding the Military Archives advising that no files exist in the archives relating to the executions during the Civil War period, their having been destroyed many years ago, and that while the Legal Office has a list, due to the confidential nature of the legal documents, they could not be made available to the general public.

November 1983 Date (early) Notes October 1983

Date (late)

Package Number | CR files Box 182 Normal Location D28\_B09-D13 1963





An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2
Reference Code	DOD-3-90360

File Title Enquiries: enquiry by Mr Joseph Power, 3 Castlelawn, Tulla Road, Ennis, County Clare for information concerning the former military barracks at Clarecastle, County Clare.

Scope and Content

Scope and

Content

Enquiry, as part of general research into the history of the local parish, regarding records relating to the occupation by the British Army of former military barracks at Clarecastle. Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence advising of the lease of a site with effect of 25 March 1770 for use as a military barracks by the former British War Department and of a detachment from the 1st Western Division of the South Western Command that occupied a post in Clarecastle in the early days of the Civil War but vacated by the end of 1922.

Date (early)	Nove	mber 1983	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1984						
Package Numb	oer	CR files Box 182		Normal Location	D28_B09-D13		ID	1964
Collection Nan	ne	Departmental Files:	Central	Registry Files 2022	Accession 2			
Reference Co	de	DOD-3-93452						
		• •		• • •	storian, William Murray for information regardi	•	-	

Defence Forces.

Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence forwarding a copy of An Cosantóir, the Irish

Defence Journal, issued in June 1975 on the occasion of the Golden Jubilee of the Supply and Transport Corps, to assist the historian with research into military transport vehicles.

Date (early) November 1984 Notes

Date (late) June 1985

Package Number | CR files Box 182 | Normal Location | D28\_B09-D13 | ID | 1965



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Reference Code		DOD-3-93696					
File Title	Enquiries: request by Mr C. J. Buckley BE, Bank of Ireland Computer Centre, Cabinteely, Dublin 18 for information regarding damage caused by explosives.						
Scope and Content	in co prot reco	includes comments from the Directorate of Ordnance and copy reply from the Department of Defence in connection with the proposed construction of a high security blast proof structure to give physical protection to the main computers, with the military authorities made available to advise on the matter recommending that officials from the bank hold discussions with Irish Industrial Explosives Limited and the Inspector of Mines and Quarries in the Industrial Inspectorate of the Department of Labour.					
Date (early)	June	1985	Notes				
Date (late)	July 1	985					
Package Number CR files Box 182 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
Collection Na Reference C		Departmental Files:	: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2				
	ode Enq	DOD-3-93972	Miss Helen Anglim, Cave Cottage. Ballagh, County Limerick for				
Reference C	enq info	DOD-3-93972 uiries: enquiry by rmation on Army	Miss Helen Anglim, Cave Cottage. Ballagh, County Limerick for dogs.  on the training of Army dogs, with copy reply from Department of Defence				
Reference C File Title Scope and	Enq info Requadvi	DOD-3-93972  uiries: enquiry by rmation on Army of the state of the st	Miss Helen Anglim, Cave Cottage. Ballagh, County Limerick for dogs.  on the training of Army dogs, with copy reply from Department of Defence				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference C	Code DOD-3-96343						
File Title	Enquiries: enquiries from Roinn An Taoisigh regarding material for visits by An Taoiseach to various constituencies.						
Scope and Content	Requests from the Department of the Taoiseach to the Department of Defence for suitable material for inclusion in a brief in advance of visits to constituencies. Includes material provided on developments in Civil Defence in Limerick City in 1988, the decentralisation of the Department of Defence to Galway in 1989, Civil Defence involvement in response to major accidents and other events, and major works initiated or completed in military buildings since 1982.						
Date (early)	August 1986 Notes						
Date (late)	May 1988						
Package Num	nber CR files Box 182 Normal Location D28_B09-D13 ID 1968						
Collection Na	Departmental Files: Central Registry Files 2022 Accession 2						
Reference Code 1109-88							
File Title	Enquiries: application requesting information on the military music of Ireland - Mr Edgar Rousselot.						
Scope and Content	Includes copy reply from the Department of Defence providing material relating to the historical developments of military music in Ireland.						
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Working Party Files 2022 Accession								
Reference Code		DOD-WP-								
File Title	Inte	erdepartmental wo	rking pa	arty files						
Scope and Content	Pursuant to Government decision conveyed in Department of the Taoiseach minute				established by the Minister for Devent of attacks with nuclear weap ion of the likelihood and methods area of fall-out following the drop and radioactive fallout; casualty sef war; food production and protected and water for the population in foontaminated food or water; and	ons. WP/ files of dealing with oping of an rvice planning tion in time of areas affected d areas of the				
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1956	Notes							
Date (late)	May	1958								
Package Num	ber	WP files Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A-01	ID 1970				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Working	g Party Files 2022 A	ccession					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-WP-05								
File Title	Info	ormation requested	d from a	nd supplied by th	ne Department of Industry and	Commerce				
Scope and Content	Info	rmation requested fr	om and	supplied by the De	partment of Industry and Commer	rce				
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1956	Notes							
Date (late)	May	1958								
Package Num	ber	WP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A01	ID 1971				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Working	g Party Files 2022 A	ccession					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-WP-06								
File Title	Info	rmation requested	d from a	nd supplied by th	ne Department of Health					
Scope and	Info	rmation requested fr	om and	supplied by the De	partment of Health					
Content Date (early)	Octo	ber 1956	Notes							



Date (late)

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28\_A01

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

May 1957

Package Number WP Box 1

Page 707 of 770

1972

ID



Collection Name Departmental Files			: Working	g Party Files 2022 A	ccession			
Reference C	Code	DOD-WP-07						
File Title	Info	ormation requeste	d from a	and supplied by D	epartment of Agricul	ture		
Scope and	Info	ormation requested f	from and	supplied by Depart	ment of Agriculture			
Content Date (early)	Octo	ober 1956	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1957						
Package Nun	nber	WP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A01		ID	1973
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Working	g Party Files 2022 A	ccession			
Reference C	Code	DOD-WP-08						
File Title	Info	ormation requeste	d from a	nd supplied by D	epartment of Local G	overnment		
Scope and Content	Info	Information requested from and supplied by Department of Local Government						
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1956	Notes					
Date (late)	May	1958						
Package Nun	nber	WP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A01		ID	1974
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: Working	g Party Files 2022 A	ccession			
Reference C	Code	DOD-WP-09						
File Title	Rep	oorts, etc, requeste	ed from a	and supplied by C	ivil Defence Branch.			
Scope and Content	Rep	oorts, etc, requested	from and	supplied by Civil D	efence Branch.			
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1956	Notes					
Date (late)	Apri	l 1958						
Package Nun	nber	WP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A01		ID	1975



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Working Party Files 2	022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-WP-11						
File Title	Con	sultations with Garda authorities.						
Scope and Content	Con	sultations with Garda authorities.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1957 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	WP Box 1 Normal Loca	ation D28_A01 ID 1976					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: War Emergency Plant	ning Files 2022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 1A Part 1						
File Title	Civi	l Defence - wartime emergency planni	ing - planning assumptions - 1962 onwards.					
Scope and Content	out	Includes memorandum by the Chief of Staff containing observations on planning assumption out in 1962, and revised basic planning assumptions from July 1979 in consideration of the six counties [Northern Ireland] since August 1969.						
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1962 Notes						
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1979						
Package Num	ge Number SWEP files Box 1 Normal Lo		ation D28_A03 ID 1977					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: War Emergency Plant	ning Files 2022 Accession					
Reference Code DOD-S-WEP 1A Part 2		DOD-S-WEP 1A Part 2						
File Title	Civi	l Defence - wartime emergency planni	ng - planning assumptions					
Scope and Content	Includes draft memorandum by the Chief of Staff on proposed new text for basic planning assumptions.							
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1979 Notes						
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1980						
Package Num	her	r SWEP files Box 1 Normal Location D28 A03 ID 1978						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 2						
File Title	Civi	Defence wartime emergency planning: nuclear warfare - general						
Scope and Content		tains copy article by Kevin Kilpatrick entitled 'The Neutron Bomb - A Step Towards Peace?', taken journal of Civil Defence, February 1985.						
Date (early) Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	SWEP files Box 1 D28_A03 ID 1979						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 4						
File Title	Civi	Defence wartime emergency planning: biological and chemical warfare - general.						
Scope and Content	Includes report of the visit of the representatives of member states and observers to the Conference on Disarmament held at NC Centre in Spiez, Switzerland on 17 April 1985.							
Date (early) Date (late)	April	1985 Notes						
Package Num	ber	SWEP files Box 1 D28_A03 ID 1980						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 8						
File Title	Civi	Defence wartime emergency planning: warning and monitoring network - general.						
Scope and Content	Min	ute and related notes concerning inspection of Garda monitoring stations.						
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1983 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	SWEP files Box 1 Normal Location D28 A03 ID 1981						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 9 Part 1
File Title Civil	Defence wartime emergency planning: Observer Corps.
Content 22 Ja	ides papers relating to the work of a sub-committee established by the Assistant Chief of Staff on anuary 1987 to determine national warning and monitoring requirements, and the Civil Defence Observer Corps functions.
Date (early) Janua	ary 1981 Notes
Date (late) May 2	1989
Package Number	SWEP files Box 1 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1982
Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 9 Part 2
File Title Civil	Defence wartime emergency planning: Observer Corps.
· ·	ers relating to emergency preparations for Civil Defence including activation of the Observer Corps national warning and monitoring organisation.
Date (early) Janua	ary 1981 Notes
Date (late) Decei	mber 1989
Package Number	SWEP files Box 1 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1983
Collection Name	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession
Reference Code	DOD-S-WEP 10
File Title Civil	Defence - wartime emergency planning: communications - general.
	ides papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Communications on alisation for the Emergency Services.
Date (early) May	1985 Notes
Date (late) Marc	h 1989
Package Number	SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1984



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession							
Reference Code									
File Title	Civi	Defence - wartime emergency planning: electro magnetic pulse.							
Scope and Content		utes of meeting of the Inter-Departmental Sub-Committee on Nuclear-type Emergencies held 17 v 1984.							
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1984 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1984							
Package Num	ber	SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1985							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 13							
File Title	Civi	l Defence: wartime emergency planning shelter.							
Scope and Content	Incl	udes details of requirements for nuclear fallout shelters.							
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1981 Notes							
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1984							
Package Num	ber	SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1986							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 14							
File Title	Civi	l Defence - wartime emergency planning: food and agriculture.							
Scope and Content		uest by journalist Bibi Baskin for an interview concerning the topic of radioactive fallout and its ential long-term effects on the agricultural sector.							
Date (early)	) September 1983 Notes								
Date (late)	Augu	ust 1985							
Package Num	ber	SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1987							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession
Reference Code		DOD-S-WEP 15
File Title	Civi	Defence - wartime emergency planning: water supplies.
Scope and Content		lings of the Inter-Departmental Sub-Committee on Nuclear Emergency in relation to the possible cts of radio-active fallout on water supplies.
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1984 Notes
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1985
Package Num	nber	SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1988
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 16
File Title	Civi	Defence: wartime emergency planning - medical and health issues.
Scope and Content		ers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on War Planning relating to paredness of medical and health services.
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1984 Notes
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1985
Package Num	ber	SWEP files Box 2 Normal Location D28_A03 ID 1989
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession
Reference Code DOD-S-WEP 18		DOD-S-WEP 18
File Title	Civi	l Defence: wartime emergency planning - transport.
Scope and Content		udes papers arising from the work of the Committee on Strategic Shipping Requirements, and ts of Memorandum for the Government and Green Paper on Transport Policy.
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1983 Notes
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1985
Dackago Num	hor	SWED files Box 2 Normal Location D29 A02



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files	: War Emer	gency Plannin	ıg F	iles 2022 Accession		
Reference Code		DOD-S-WEP 23						
File Title		I Defence - wartime emergency planning - cooperation with United Kingdom Warning Monitoring Organisation (UKWMO) - general.						
Scope and Content	Pap	ers concerning Anglo	o-Irish coope	eration on civ	il d	efence.		
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1981	Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1996						
Package Nun	nber	SWEP files Box 2	N	ormal Locatio	on	D28_A03	ID	1991
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: War Emer{	gency Plannin	ıg F	iles 2022 Accession		
Reference C	Code	DOD-S-WEP 24						
File Title		l Defence wartime Monitoring Orgar	_		CO	operation with the United King	dom Warni	ing
Scope and Content	Dea	ls with the coordinat	ion of co-op	perative exer	cise	es, and civil defence planning more	broadly.	
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1982	Notes					
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1991						
Package Nun	nber	SWEP files Box 2	N	ormal Locatio	on	D28_A03	ID	1992
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files	: War Emer{	gency Plannin	ıg F	iles 2022 Accession		
Reference C	Code	DOD-S-WEP 25						
File Title	Eme	ergency planning:	peacetime	and wartim	e c	ross-border cooperation.		
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning, and its Sub-Committee on Cross-Border Cooperation concerning cooperation between the Irish Government and Northern Ireland Authorities in emergency planning.							
Date (early)	August 1983 Notes							
Date (late)	September 1985							
Package Nun	nber	SWEP files Box 3	N	ormal Locatio	on	D28_A03	ID	1993



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: War Emergency Planning Files 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 25								
File Title	Civil	Defence: wartime	emerge	ency planning - cr	oss-border cooperation					
Scope and Content	Deals	s with cooperation b	between the Republic of Ireland and Northern Ireland on emergency planning.							
Date (early)	June	1985	Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1988								
Package Num	ber :	SWEP files Box 3		Normal Location	D28_A03	ID 1994				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	War Em	ergency Planning F	les 2022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-S-WEP 26								
File Title	Civil	Defence Working	Party: d	lefence policy rev	iew.					
Scope and Content			to exam	nine, report and ma	arising from the work of the Civ ke recommendations regarding uipment and in	-				
Date (early)	Octob	per 1987	Notes							
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1988								
Package Num	ber !	SWEP files Box 3		Normal Location	D28_A03	ID 1995				
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	War Em	ergency Planning F	les 2022 Accession					
Reference Code No reference code										
File Title Emergency planning - wartime emergency preparations.										
Scope and Content										
Date (early)	October 1978		Notes							
Date (late)	August 1982									
Package Num	ber :	SWEP files Box 3		Normal Location	D28_A03	ID 1996				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession							
Reference Code		DOD-EP-1							
File Title Inte		ter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: notification regarding meetings etc.							
Content resp		apers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning with sponsibility for co-ordinating measures in the outbreak of war, its first meeting held 4 March 1958. atters dealt with include the development of a concise War Book covering the functions of all epartments, and civil defence planning.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1958 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1969							
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 1997							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-2							
File Title	Inte	er-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: correspondence with Departments.							
Scope and Content	Gov limit for t	ertain assumptions and principles which take account of the development of nuclear weapons.							
Date (early)	Marc	th 1958 Notes							
Date (late)	April	1959							
Package Num	ıber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 1998							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-4							
File Title	Inte	r-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: material for concise War Book.							
Scope and Content	Contains material submitted by various Government Departments to the Committee for co-ordinat of a concise War Book.								
Date (early)	Febr	oruary 1959 Notes							
Date (late)	June	1959							
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 D28_A02 ID 1999							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Inter-De	epartmental Emerge	ency Planning Committee 2022	2 Accession				
Reference C	Code	DOD-EP-5B								
File Title	er-Departmental Co partments.	ommitte	ee on Emergency	Planning: matters of commo	on concern to	0				
Content rela a fu		pers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning and ating to coordination of information on matters of common interest to government departments in uture emergency. Includes list of files compiled from returns from departments and considered by a committee.								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1958	Notes							
Date (late)	July	1965								
Package Num	nber	EP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A02	ID	2000			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Inter-De	epartmental Emerge	ency Planning Committee 2022	2 Accession				
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5A								
File Title	Inte	er-Departmental Co	ommitte	ee on Emergency	Planning.					
Scope and Content	dep		ation and	d meetings held. Inc	ctivities of the committee, inc ludes a list of files compiled fron nmittee.	_				
Date (early)	June	1970	Notes	Cross reference fil	e S/576.					
Date (late)										
Package Num	nber	EP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A02	ID	2001			
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Inter-De	epartmental Emerge	ency Planning Committee 2022	2 Accession				
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5-01								
File Title		tters of common co	oncern:	item 2 - storage,	safeguarding and preservat	ion of officia	I			
Scope and Content			1967 concerning plans for the	•						
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1959	Notes							
Date (late)	May	1967								
Package Num	nber	EP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A02	ID	2002			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5-02						
File Title	Ma	tters of common concern: item 12 - regional administration etc.						
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the work of the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning relating regional administration, including instructions for use of Regional and County Commissioners.							
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1962 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1970						
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2003						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5-03						
File Title		tters of common concern: item 7 - import and export of essential commodities and persal of stocks of such commodities (national supplies).						
Scope and Content		morandum dealing with planning for control of the import and export of essential commodities. udes returns from departments detailing estimated annual reserve requirements.						
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	ember 1970 Notes						
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2004						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5-04						
File Title	Ma	tters of common concern Item 3: reserve stocks (Departmental).						
Scope and Content	Planning for reserve stocks considered necessary to meet an emergency.							
Date (early)	June 1960 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1970						
Package Num	her	FP Box 1 Normal Location D28 A02 ID 2005						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession							
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-05							
File Title Ma	atters of common concern: item 10 - Civil Service and Administration.							
	emorandum dealing with planning for civil servants serving in defence or civil defence forces or the emergency services.							
Date (early) Dec	ember 1970 Notes							
Package Number	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2006							
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession							
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-06							
File Title Ma	atters of common concern: decentralisation, etc.							
	nning for the decentralisation from Dublin of government, departmental staff, and personnel with ecial skills.							
	1965 Notes ust 1970							
Package Number	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2007							
Collection Name	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession							
Reference Code	DOD-EP-5-07							
File Title Ma	atters of common concern: item 1 - financial arrangements.							
Content	morandum dealing with planning for financial arrangements in a future emergency.							
Date (early) Dec Date (late)	ember 1970 Notes							
Package Number	FP Box 1 Normal Location D28 A02 ID 2008							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference Code		DOD-EP-5-08						
File Title	Mat	ters of common concern: item 14 - general evacuation.						
Scope and Content	Mer	norandum dealing with evacuation planning for governmental staff and the general population.						
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes						
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2009						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5-09						
File Title		ters of common concern: item 15 - instruction of the public on emergency problems; mulgation and publication of emergency legislation.						
Scope and Content		norandum dealing with planning for public communications of instructions and emergency lation to the civil population.						
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes						
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2010						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference Code DOD-EP-5-10								
File Title	Mat	ters of common concern: item 9 - control of manpower (including emigration).						
Scope and Content	Memorandum dealing with planning for problems associated with manpower and the legislative powers required to address those problems.							
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes						
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2011						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-EP-5-11					
File Title	ters of common concern: item 4 - fuel supplies (departmental).						
Scope and Content		norandum dealing with planning for legislation in regard to the supply and control of petroleum and other fuels by the government in a future emergency.					
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes					
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2012					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-EP-5-12					
File Title	Mat	ters of common concern: item 5 - stationery and printing (departmental).					
Scope and Content	Men	norandum dealing with planning for requirements for stationary and printing reserve stocks.					
Date (early)  Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes					
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2013					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-EP-5-13					
File Title	Mat	ters of common concern: item 6 - office and storage accommodation (departmental).					
Scope and Content							
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes					
Package Num	hor	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28 A02 ID 2014					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-EP-5-14						
File Title		ters of common concern: item 8 - arrangements with foreign governments regarding ential supplies.						
Scope and Content		norandum dealing with arrangements with foreign governments and international bodies for national bodies for national section of supplies of essential commodities during emergency.	the					
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes						
Package Numl	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID	2015					
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-EP-5-15						
File Title		ters of common concern: item 11 - communications - (a) transport generally of peop goods and (b) postal, telephone etc.	ole					
Scope and Content	Mer	norandum noting the lack of discussion of Item 11 at meetings of the committee.						
Ī	Dece	mber 1970 Notes						
Package Numl	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID	2016					
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-EP-5-16						
File Title	Mat	ters of common concern: Item 13: creation of an advance planning organisation.						
Scope and Content		Memorandum dealing with the question of the necessity for a dedicated advance planning organisation.						
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes						
Package Numl	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28 A02 ID	2017					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession									
Reference Code		DOD-EP-5-17									
File Title		ters of common concern: item 16 - advisory bodies or committees for various rgency purposes.									
Scope and Content											
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes									
Package Num	nber	EP Box 1 D28_A02 ID 2018									
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession									
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5-18									
File Title	Mat	ers of common concern: item 17 - identity books.									
Scope and Content		norandum dealing with the question of the preparation and holding for issue in an emergency of city cards Officers and personnel of the Defence Forces and of the Department of Defence.									
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes									
Package Num	nber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2019									
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession									
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5-19									
File Title	Mat	ters of common concern: item 18 - Civil Defence.									
Scope and Content	Dep	Memorandum concerning planning for civil defence in a future emergency including training of Departmental staff. Also includes copy of circular 34/64 (5 October 1964) from the Department of Finance concerning the organisation of Civil Defence in government departments.									
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1970 Notes									
Date (late)											
Package Num	nber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2020									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession										
Reference Code DOD-EP-5-20										
File Title	Ord	Matters of common concern: item 19 - consideration of draft National Security Bill and Order. Operation of National Security Order and other Government Orders - administrative steps arising out of.								
Scope and Content		morandum concerning administrative steps arising out of consideration of draft National Security and Order.								
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1970 Notes								
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2021								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-5-21								
File Title	Mat	tters of common concern: item 20 - medical arrangements.								
Scope and Content		morandum concerning the removal of Item 20 from a list of matters of common concern to artments generally which have arisen in preparation of War Books.								
Date (early) Date (late)	Dece	ember 1970 Notes								
Package Num	ber	EP Box 1 D28_A02 ID 2022								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	No reference code								
File Title	Eme	ergency planning in other countries.								
Scope and Content	Unregistered file containing reference material and other documentation received by the Department of Defence following requests for information on the subject of civil emergency planning from other governments including that of the United States of America, United Kingdom and Netherlands.									
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1967 Notes File associated with EP/6 and S/610.								
Date (late)	December 1971									
Package Num	ber	EP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2023								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode DOD-EP-6 Part 1								
File Title	Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: Government Decision of 4 September 1962 - preparation of War Books.								
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the coordination by the Committee of the preparation of new Departmental War Books and progress reports in relation to same, and analysis of the financial implications, with a view to enabling the Government to consider the order of priority of the action to be taken.								
Date (early)	September 1962 Notes								
Date (late)	August 1965								
Package Num	ber EP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2024								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode DOD-EP-6 Part 3								
File Title	Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning: request from Roinn an Taoisigh for progress report on position as at 30 June 1967.								
Scope and Content	Papers arising from a request made by the Department of the Taoiseach to the committee seeking reports of the progress achieved by departments in implementing government decisions on emergency planning, along with a digest of those reports with an up-to-date assessment by the committee of the general position.								
Date (early) Date (late)	October 1966 Notes July 1968								
Package Num	ber EP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2025								
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode No reference code								
File Title	War Books/Progress Reports - Meitheamh [June], 1967 - Appendix B.								
Scope and Content	Copy Departmental War Books and Progress Reports submitted to the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning.								
Date (early)	February 1966 Notes Associated with file EP 6 Part 3.								
Date (late)	April 1971								
Package Num	ber EP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A02 ID 2026								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Departmental Files: Inter-Departmental Emergency Planning Committee 2022 Accession						
Reference Code		DOD-EP-6 Part 4							
File Title		r-Departmental Co gress reports on th			Planning: request from Rory 1971.	oinn an Ta	oisig	h for	
Scope and Content	repo eme Com	Papers arising from a request made by the Department of the Taoiseach to the Committee seeking reports of the progress achieved by Departments in implementing Government decisions on emergency planning, along with a digest of those reports with an up-to-date assessment by the Committee of the general position, and an assessment of the need to revise the basic planning assumptions agreed in 1962.							
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1970	Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1972							
Package Num	ber	EP Box 3		Normal Location	D28_A02		ID	2027	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Inter-De	partmental Emerge	ency Planning Committee 20	)22 Accessi	on		
Reference C	ode	DOD-EP-							
File Title	Department of Defence files relating to the Inter-Departmental Committee on Emerge Planning.						erge	ncy	
The Inter-Departmental Committee on Emergency Planning, under the chairmanship of the Department of Defence and with representation from the Department Agriculture, Industry, Commerce and Energy, Health, Local Government, Finance and the Taoiseach, and as occasion required, other Departments, was established by then Taoiseach following Government approval (S.16409) on 7 January 1958. The basic function of the Committee was to coordinate the preparation of departmental emergency procedures or 'War Books'.									
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1958	Notes						
Date (late)	November 1972								
Package Num	ber	EP Box 3		Normal Location	D28 A02		ID	2028	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession										
Reference Code DOD-CD-3 Part 2										
File Title Officers: appointment of Civil Defence Officers to Local Authorities.	Officers: appointment of Civil Defence Officers to Local Authorities.									
Content Civil Defence Officer. Includes schedules of CDOs showing area, name and home address of appointees. Also contains discussions concerning the amalgamation of the roles of County Fire Officer.	appointees. Also contains discussions concerning the amalgamation of the roles of County Fire Officer and Civil Defence Officer, the position of Civil Defence Officers vis-a-vis membership of the Reserve									
Date (early) May 1957 Notes										
Date (late) May 1960										
Package Number CD files Box 01 Normal Location D28-A05-A08	2029									
Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession										
Reference Code No reference code										
File Title Imlitir Cosanta Sibhialta [Civil Defence Circular] 13/1961.										
Content Unregistered file containing copy of circular entitled 'Control and Organisation of Civil Defence Services - Initiation of Revised Arrangements - All Counties other than Dublin, Cork, Limerick and Waterford'.										
Date (early) June 1961 Notes Associated with file CD/9 Part A .  Date (late)										
Package Number CD files Box 01 Normal Location D28-A05-A08	2030									
Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession										
Reference Code DOD-CD-12										
File Title Civil Defence: Government decisions - general file.										
General file on Government decisions concern such matters as post-war air raid precautions included reciprocal arrangements with Northern Ireland, the holding of Irish Red Cross Society sweepstakes departmental responsibility for Civil Defence including retention of the function by the Minister for Defence, the acquisition of premises for a Civil Defence School, Civil Defence planning including the establishment of a National Civil Defence Service, the appointment and reporting of an Interdepartmental Advisory Committee, and drafting of Civil Defence legislation.	es, or									
Date (early) October 1945 Notes										
Date (late) October 1972										
Package Number CD files Box 01 Normal Location D28-A05-A08	2031									
An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann. Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile										



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 727 of 770



Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession Reference Code DOD-CD-87 Part 1 File Title Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill, 1951 Scope and Draft general scheme of a bill to make provision for Civil Defence, 1951. Also covers the associated Content repeal of the Air-Raid Precautions Acts, 1939 and 1945. Date (early) Notes Previous file reference code: ARP 4639. November 1950 Date (late) February 1952 Package Number CD files Box 01 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 2032 ID Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession Reference Code DOD-CD-87 Part 2 File Title Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill Scope and Draft General Scheme of Civil Defence Bill, 1951, for circulation with accompanying notes and Content explanatory memorandum. Includes observations on the draft returned by other government departments. Bill also addresses repeal of the Air-Raid Precautions Acts, 1939 and 1945. Date (early) February 1952 Notes Date (late) March 1955 Package Number CD files Box 01 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 2033 ID Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession Reference Code DOD-CD-87 Part 3 **File Title** Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill Scope and New draft scheme compiled on receipt of further observations from other government departments, Content with additional observations received following circulation. Date (early) April 1955 Notes Date (late) September 1962



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28-A05-A08

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CD files Box 01

2034



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession								
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 4								
File Title	Bills and Acts: Civil Defence Bill Correspondence from October 1962									
Scope and Content		Revised General Scheme of Civil Defence Bill, 1962, with explanatory memorandum and summary. Includes observations from other government departments.								
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1962	Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1962								
Package Nun	nber	CD files Box 02		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	3	ID 203			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	ence Files 2022 Ac	cession					
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 7								
File Title	Bill	s and Acts: Civil Def	ence Bil	II Corresponden	e from 9 Ma	rch 1964 (draft of B	ill only)			
Scope and Content		l Defence Bill, 1964, a ughtsman's Office.	s prepare	ed and amended v	vith handwritt	en notes in the Parliar	nentary			
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1964	Notes							
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1964								
Package Nun	nber	CD files Box 02		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	3	ID 203			
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	ence Files 2022 Ac	cession					
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-87 Part 8								
File Title	Bill	s and Acts: Civil Def	ence Bil	II Corresponden	e from 9 Ma	rch 1964				
Scope and Content		Civil Defence Bill, 1964, with statement showing where the draft departs from the general scheme approved on 17 April 1963. Includes observations from other government departments.								
Date (early)	March 1964 Notes									
Date (late)	July	July 1966								
Package Nun	nber	CD files Box 02		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	3	ID 203			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-87 Part 9						
File Title	Bills	and Acts: Civil Defence Bill.						
Scope and Content	with for c	If Civil Defence Bill, 1968, and explanatory memorandum circulated to departments for comment, h proposed amendments addressing various matters including the compulsory acquisition of land civil defence purposes. Includes second reading speech for presentation of the bill to the vernment in 1969. Minute of 1 December 1983 outlines development of the bill up to 1979.						
Date (early)	July 1	1966 Notes						
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1983						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 02 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2038						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-87 Part 10						
File Title	Bills	and Acts: Civil Defence Bill.						
Scope and Content		t Civil Defence Bill and explanatory memorandum circulated to other government departments comment.						
Date (early)	Augu	st 1987 Notes						
Date (late)	Octol	ber 1987						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 02 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2039						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-91						
File Title	Civil	Defence: organisation of Civil Defence Corps.						
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	Augu	st 1951 Notes						
Date (late)	June	1969						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 03 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2040						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-94 Part 1								
File Title		orts - Civil Defence respondence to 31	•	,	ерс	orts and periodical reports to G	iovernm	ent.		
Scope and Content	mat	Reports providing details of the development of the Civil Defence organisation and dealing with such matters as the appointment of Civil Defence Officer and administrative and technical staff, establishment of the Civil Defence School, delivery of training programmes for instructors at local authorities, and purchase of equipment and supplies, amongst others.								
Date (early)	July 1	1951	Notes							
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1962								
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 03		Normal Location	on	D28-A05-A08	ID	2041		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	ence Files 2022	Aco	cession				
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-94 Part 2	]							
File Title	-	orts - Civil Defence 1962	e: quarte	erly progress r	ерс	orts R5A and R5C. Corresponde	nce fron	n 1		
Scope and Content	iden		gence an	d Publicity, R5B	- 0	Civil Defence organisation arrange rganisation and Planning, R5E Disp				
Date (early)	April	1962	Notes	1965						
Date (late)	July 1	1965								
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 03		Normal Location	on	D28-A05-A08	ID	2042		
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	ence Files 2022	Acc	cession				
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-95 Part 2	2							
File Title	Intelligence: miscellaneous enquiries and information regarding British organisation approaches to the Home Office.									
Scope and Content	Arrangement for discussions between officers of the Department of Defence and officials of the British Home Office in relation to a general review of civil defence operations.									
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1954	Notes							
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1964								
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 03		Normal Location	on	D28-A05-A08	ID	2043		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-102								
File Title	Poli	cy on lighting restrictions during emergency or war.								
Scope and Content										
Date (early)	July 1	951 Notes								
Date (late)	July 1	959								
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 03 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2044								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-239 Part 1								
File Title	Legi	slation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training,								
Scope and Content	Servi	ication of, procedures concerning, and revision of rates payable, under the Air-Raid Precautions ices (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1942, and subsequent amendments equent on the enactment of the Workmen's Compensation (Amendment) Act, 1953, and ndment, 1955, later the Social Welfare (Occupational Injuries) Act, 1966.								
Date (early)	Febru	uary 1952 Notes								
Date (late)	Marc	h 1972								
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 04 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2045								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-239 Part A								
File Title	Legi	slation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training,								
Scope and Content										
Date (early)	May	1973 Notes Temporary file.								
Date (late)										
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 04 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2046								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession			
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-239 Part	3			
File Title	Legi		ce - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training,			
Scope and Content			aid Precautions (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973, duction of the Social Welfare Act, 1973.			
Date (early)	June	1973	Notes			
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1974				
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 04	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2047			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession			
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-239 Part	4			
File Title	_	slation: Civil Defen ond Amendment.	ce - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training -			
Scope and Content	ame		aid Precautions (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973, as the introduction of the Social Welfare (Pay Related Benefit) Act, 1973, and 1974.			
Date (early)	June	1974	Notes			
Date (late)	June	1976				
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 04	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2048			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession			
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-239 Part	5			
File Title	e Legislation: Civil Defence - Compensation Scheme for Volunteers Injured During Training - Third Amendment.					
Scope and Content	Further amendment to the Air Raid Precautions (Compensation for Personal Injuries) Scheme, 1973, as amended, consequent on the introduction of the amended Social Welfare Act, 1975.					
Date (early)	April	oril 1975 Notes				
Date (late)	Febr	ruary 1978				
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 04	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2049			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame Departmental Files	: Civil Def	ence Files 2022 Ac	cession		
Reference C	Code DOD-CD-239 Part	6				
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defe Fourth Amendment	nce - Cor	npensation Sche	me for Volunteers Injured During	Training -	
Scope and Content			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	mpensation for Personal Injuries) Sche es in Social Welfare payments.	eme, 1973, as	
Date (early)	October 1975	Notes				
Date (late)	October 1977					
Package Nun	nber CD files Box 04		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID 2050	
Collection Na	ame Departmental Files	: Civil Def	ence Files 2022 Ac	cession		
Reference C	Code DOD-CD-239 Part	: <b>7</b>				
File Title	Legislation: Civil Defe Fifth Amendment	nce - Cor	mpensation Sche	me for Volunteers Injured During	Training -	
Scope and Content			•	mpensation for Personal Injuries) Sche e payments between 1976 and 1979.	eme, 1973, as	
Date (early)	April 1976	Notes				
Date (late)	June 1983					
Package Nun	nber CD files Box 04		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID 2051	
Collection Na	ame Departmental Files	: Civil Def	ence Files 2022 Ac	cession		
Reference C	Code DOD-CD-546					
File Title	Visits of Officers of th (Northern Ireland).	e Depart	ment of Defence	e to Civil Defence exercises in the S	ix Counties	
Scope and Content	Papers arising from the attendance of officers of the Civil Defence Branch, Department of Defence, at various sites in Northern Ireland to observe the demonstration of exercises designed to provide practice in the turning out and operational use of the Civil Defence Corps. Visits occur between 1953 and 1968, when the Corps was abolished.					
Date (early)	September 1953	Notes				
Date (late)	June 1968					
Package Nun	nber CD files Box 05		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID 2052	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-839 Part 1					
File Title	Civi	Defence Periodic Strength Returns - general 1957-1964.					
Scope and Content		Reports on recruiting and training of Civil Defence volunteers in local authorities including periodic membership returns.					
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1957 Notes					
Date (late)	April	1964					
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 05 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2053					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-839 Part 2					
File Title	File Title Civil Defence Periodic Strength Returns - general correspondence 1964-1969.						
Scope and Content	Requests for Civil Defence strength and training returns from local authorities. Includes regional reports arising from analysis of returns made in respect of the six months ending 31 Dec 1963, 30 Jun 1964 and 31 Dec 1964, and summary returns in respect of the six months ending 30 Jun 1965, 31 Dec 1965, 30 Jun 1966, 31 Dec 1966, 30 Jun 1967, 31 Dec 1967, 30 Jun 1968 and 31 Dec 1968, whereupon reporting is expected to transition to an annual basis beginning 30 September 1970.						
Date (early)	June	1964 Notes					
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1969					
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 05 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2054					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-839 Part 3					
File Title	Civi	Defence Periodic Strength Returns - general.					
Scope and Content	Requests for Civil Defence strength and training returns and summary reports in respect of the period ending 31 Dec 1969, and each year ending 31 Mar 1971-31 Mar 1975. Includes responses from local authorities to questionnaire circulated in relation to the format of annual strength returns and CDO's annual reports.						
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1970 Notes					
Date (late)	April	1977					
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 05 D28-A05-A08 ID 2055					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession Reference Code DOD-CD-839 Part 4 File Title Civil Defence Periodic Strength Returns - general. Scope and Requests for Civil Defence annual reports and strength returns from 31 December 1977, with Content summary reports for each year ending 31 December 1976-31 December 1987. Date (early) November 1977 Notes Date (late) March 1989 Package Number CD files Box 05 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 2056 ID Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession Collection Name Reference Code DOD-CD-1248 Part A File Title Emergency preparations: semi-official correspondence with Mr Ó Cearbhaill, Roinn an Taoisigh (Department of the Taoiseach). Scope and Correspondence concerning the issue of a Civil Defence home protection handbook. Content Date (early) October 1962 Notes Date (late) February 1963 Package Number CD files Box 06 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2057 Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession DOD-CD-1248 Part 1 Reference Code File Title Policy: education and training of the public in the hazards of nuclear warfare - general policy and organisation, correspondence to 12 Jun 1963. Scope and Production and issue of a Civil Defence home protection handbook on fallout and protection in a Content nuclear war. Date (early) April 1953 Notes Date (late) June 1963 Package Number CD files Box 06 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2058



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-1248 (A)							
File Title	Hor	me Protection Handbook: method of distribution to public.							
Scope and Content	War the	Production and distribution by post office in 1965 of Civil Defence handbook 'Survival in a Nuclear War: Advice on Protection in the Home and on the Farm'. Later papers concern a proposal to publish the handbook in the form of a colour supplement in the national newspapers. Includes copy booklet printed May 1987.							
Date (early)	Febr	uary 1963 Notes							
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1987							
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 06 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2059							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-1248 Part 2							
File Title	File Title Policy: education and training of the public in the hazards of nuclear warfare - general policy and organisation.								
Scope and Content		ign and production of Civil Defence handbook 'Survival in a Nuclear War: Advice on Protection in Home and on the Farm'. Includes draft artist's cover designs.							
Date (early)	June	1963 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1964							
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 06 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2060							
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-1248 Part 3							
File Title		cy: education and training of the public in the hazards of nuclear warfare - general cy and organisation.							
Scope and Content	Design, production and distribution in 1965 of Civil Defence handbook 'Survival in a Nuclear War: Advice on Protection in the Home and on the Farm', with additional print runs for issue in 1968 and 1971 to houses built in the interim. Includes copy edition of 1971.								
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1964 Notes							
Date (late)	May	1971							
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 06 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2061							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-1259							
File Title	Dub	•	Oun-Laoghaire and	of the populations of the County B their environs and the County Boro	•	-			
Scope and Content Date (early)	June	1962 Note	rs						
	ber	CD files Box 07	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID	2062			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil D	efence Files 2022 Ac	cession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-1696 Part 1							
File Title	Inju	ries to Civil Defence pers	sonnel: general pre	liminary reports.					
Scope and Content	Repo	orts of accidents and injurie	es sustained by Civil D	refence Volunteers during training and	exerci	ses.			
Date (early)	Marc June	h 1962 Note	S						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 07	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID	2063			
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil D	efence Files 2022 Ac	cession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-1696 Part 2							
File Title	Inju	ries to Civil Defence Pers	sonnel.						
Scope and Content	Cont	inuation of papers from CD	)/1696 Part 1.						
	July 1	982 Note	es						
Date (late)	Septe	mber 1983							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 07	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID	2064			



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference Code		DOD-CD-2300 Part 3	DOD-CD-2300 Part 3						
File Title	Pro	posal to issue Long Service	e Medals and/or F	Ribbons to Civil Defence Volunteers					
Scope and Content	2								
Date (early)	May	2014 Notes							
Date (late)	June	2014							
Package Nun	nber	CD files Box 07	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID 2065				
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Civil De	fence Files 2022 Ac	cession					
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-2584 Part 1							
File Title	Ref	ugees from Northern Irela	nd - general file.						
Scope and Content	amo colle pay the	ongst other matters, the movection of relief funds and oth ment of allowances, pension state, the question of payme	ement of refugees, er aid in response to s and benefits grant ent of other costs inc	of refugees in army camps in the state, the coordinating role of the Irish Red Coothe emergence of other collecting acted in Northern Ireland at post offices located in School transported in the coordinate of the coordinate in t	cross in the civities, the ocated in ort services,				
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1969 Notes	with housing in Dupersecution exper	acted: Appeal from individual seeking as ublin as a result of riots and alleged Cat rienced in Belfast, and associated docur ch House Co-Ordination Centre for Relie	holic nents; Final				
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1970							
Package Nun	nher	CD files Boy 07	Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID 2066				



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### Department of Defence File Accruals Department of Defence

Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference Code		DOD-CD-2584 Part 2					
File Title	Ref	ugees from Northern Ireland - general file. Correspondence from 1/1/71 to 31/12/72.					
Scope and Content	Continuation of papers from CD/2584 Part 1. Deals with the increasing numbers seeking refuge following the introduction of internment without trial in Northern Ireland on 9 August 1971. Includes memo of 1 August 1972 by S. O Croidheain, Department of Defence, in relation to the perceived abust of refugee arrangement by non-genuine refugee cases. Also contains sub-file with copies of reports or refugee handling operations of 1972, furnished to the Department of Defence by local authorities.						
, ,,		h 1971 Notes mber 1972					
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 08 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2067					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-2584 Part 3					
File Title	Ref	ugees from Northern Ireland - general file. Correspondence from 1/1/73-1/3/86.					
Scope and Content	case plan acco Co-o	tinuation of papers from CD/2584 Part 2. Deals with, amongst other matters, the management of s not deemed to be genuine refugees in the accepted sense, emergency planning including revised s for centralised control and dispersal of refugees into local authority areas, procedures for transit ammodation, coordination of relief funds by the Irish Red Cross Society, and engagement with the ordination Centre for Relief, Falls Road, Belfast, and intelligence received in relation to the ement of refugees across the border in response to violence in the region. Also contains papers ng from conferences of Regional Civil Defence Officers.					

Date (early) January 1973

Notes Documents abstracted: Personal letter of 12 May 1973 and reply; Personal letter of 20 Feb 1973 and reply; Railhead party personnel schedule of 3 May 1973; Personal letter of 9 May 1973 and associated papers; Memo of c31 May 1974 regarding evacuees from No

Date (late)

April 1981

Package Number CD files Box 08

Normal Location D28-A05-A08

ID

2068



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code

DOD-CD-2584 Part 4

### File Title

### Refugees from Northern Ireland - general file. Correspondence from 1/3/86-.

Scope and Content

Continuation of papers from CD/2584 Part 3, dealing primarily with revision of local authority contingency plans for dealing with an emergency refugee situation, elements including establishment of a Central Control in the Department of Defence, identification of suitable accommodation in each city/county, identification of transit area in border counties including temporary accommodation, identification of sources of bedding, heating, cooking and toilets and other necessary facilities for speedy acquisition should the need arise, railhead parties, provision of meals in transit, registration and liaison with transport companies.

Date (early)

March 1986

Notes

Date (late)

June 1989

Package Number CD files Box 08

Normal Location D28-A05-A08

ID

2069

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

**Reference Code** 

DOD-CD-2585 Part 1

### File Title

### Refugees: accommodation for refugees from Northern Ireland.

Scope and Content

Papers concerning the temporary housing in the state of refugees from Northern Ireland, including contingency planning for a possible future crisis, with ongoing review of available accommodation and other supports coordinated by the Department of Defence, County/City Managers, and Regional Civil Defence Officers.

Date (early)

August 1969

Notes | Documents abstracted: Memo concerning the refugee status of an identifiable family; Memo concerning the refugee status and mental ill health of an identifiable individual.

Date (late)

December 1972

Package Number CD files Box 09

Normal Location D28-A05-A08

2070



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2605						
File Title		Refugees from Northern Ireland: role of the Civil Defence Organisation in relation to comments of the local authorities.						
Scope and Content	and	pers concerning the role of Civil Defence in assisting the Military and Local Authorities in the care d maintenance of refugees, arising in part from the perception by Civil Defence members that their rvices were not best utilised or recognised in early 1969.						
Date (early)	Augu	ist 1969 Notes						
Date (late)	Marc	ch 1972						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 09 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2071						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2720						
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Wicklow.							
Scope and Content		udes 'County Wicklow Civil Defence Contingency Plans to Receive and Accommodate Refugees', sed September 1971.						
Date (early)	Augu	st 1971 Notes						
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 09 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2073						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2721						
File Title		ugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - nty Limerick.						
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns from religious congregations and Limerick County Council. Includes letter dated 15 February 1973 from Sister M. Alphonsus Keane, Mother Superior, Union of Sisters of Mercy, Cashel and Emly Archdiocese, communicating difficulties experienced by institutions in the recent past in taking in refugees, including the numbers of refugees imposed and perceived lack of help recruited to oversee the stay of the refugees.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1971 Notes						
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 10 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2074						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2722							
File Title		Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Monaghan.							
Scope and Content	Regi issue	Accommodation returns for County Monaghan. Includes report of 8 November 1971 by C. B. de Brún, Regional Civil Defence Officer, No 6 Region, on a border tour carried out in pursuit of duties addressing issues in connection with evacuation of Kilkeel - Newcastle area of County Down, and plans in relation to the evacuation of refugees from Belfast by the Organisation of Ex-Servicemen.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1971 Notes							
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 10 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2075							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2723							
File Title		agees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - nty Kilkenny.							
Scope and Content		ides extract from report of 1971 by the Civil Defence Officer setting out a list of halls throughout county with potential capacity.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1972 Notes							
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 10 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2076							
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2724							
File Title	Refu	ugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - Cork							
Scope and Content	Includes letter dated 25 April 1973 from the Civil Defence Officer, Cork Corporation, to the Secretary, Department of Defence, outlining the difficulties experienced in recruiting volunteers to aid in the refugee crisis in 1972.								
Date (early)	July 1	.970 Notes							
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1976							
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 10 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2077							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2725	DOD-CD-2725					
File Title		ugees from Northe Inty Kerry.	ern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres -					
Scope and Content			s copy 'Accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres' for County Kerry, received from I Civil Defence Officer.					
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 10	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2078					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2726						
File Title		ugees from Northe Inty Kildare.	ern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres -					
Scope and Content	Acco	ommodation returns	for County Kildare.					
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 10	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2079					
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2727						
File Title		ugees from Northe Inty Carlow.	ern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres -					
Scope and Content	Acco	ommodation returns	for County Carlow.					
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 10	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2080					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2728							
File Title		igees from Northe	rn Irelar	nd: accommoda	ation	for Local Authority Refugee Cer	itres -	,	
Scope and Content				•		des discussions in relation to a prop na Móna Hostels, County Roscomm			
Date (early)	Augu	August 1971 Notes							
Date (late)	Septe	otember 1974							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 10		Normal Location	n D	28-A05-A08	ID	2081	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	ence Files 2022 A	Acces	ssion			
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2729							
File Title		igees from Northe	rn Irelar	nd: accommoda	ation	for Local Authority Refugee Cer	itres -		
Scope and Content		mmodation returns eception, Care and I		•		les bound copy 'Westmeath County rch 1972.	Counc	il Plan	
Date (early)	Augu	st 1971	Notes						
Date (late)	Nove	mber 1976							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 10		Normal Location	n D	28-A05-A08	ID	2082	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	ence Files 2022 A	Acces	ssion			
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2730							
File Title		igees from Northe nty Leitrim.	rn Irelar	nd: accommoda	ation	for Local Authority Refugee Cer	itres -		
Scope and Content		mmodation returns mmodation of Refu		•	les 'C	County Leitrim Contingency Plan for			
Date (early)	Augu	st 1971	Notes						
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 11		Normal Location	n D	28-A05-A08	ID	2083	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



23	me Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference Co	ode DOD-CD-2731					
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Donegal.					
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Donegal. Includes county plan to meet an emergency refugee situation, and confidential report on the refugee handling operation in the county prepared by the County Manager.					
. , , ,	August 1969 Notes					
Date (late)	September 1974					
Package Num	ber CD files Box 11 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2084					
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference Co						
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Sligo.					
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for County Sligo. Includes 'Reception Plan for Refugees', June 1972, and report on the refugee handling operation in the county, both prepared by the County Manager.					
Date (early)	August 1969 Notes					
Date (late)	September 1974					
Package Num	ber CD files Box 11 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2085					
Collection Na	me Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession					
Reference Co	ode DOD-CD-2736					
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Cork					
	Accommodation returns for County Cork. Includes report of September 1972 by the Civil Defence Officer on the refugee handling operation in the county.					
Scope and Content	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Content	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Content  Date (early)	Officer on the refugee handling operation in the county.					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2737							
File Title		efugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - Vaterford City and County.							
Scope and Content	Acco	ccommodation returns for County Waterford.							
Date (early)	Augus	gust 1971 Notes							
Date (late)	Septe	tember 1974							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 11		Normal Locatio	n	D28-A05-A08	ID	2087	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	ence Files 2022	Aco	cession			
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2738							
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - Tipperary County North Riding.								
Scope and Content						Riding. Includes report of October 197 by the County Manager.	2 on t	:he	
Date (early)	Augus	st 1971	Notes						
Date (late)	Septe	mber 1974							
Package Num	ber (	CD files Box 11		Normal Locatio	n	D28-A05-A08	ID	2088	
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	ence Files 2022	Acc	cession			
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2739							
File Title		gees from Northe nty Meath.	rn Irelar	nd: accommoda	ati	on for Local Authority Refugee Cen	tres -		
Scope and Content		mmodation returns ling operation in the		,		report of November 1972 on the refug vil Defence Officer.	ţee		
Date (early)	Augus	st 1969	Notes						
Date (late)	Septe	mber 1974							
Package Num	ber (	CD files Box 11		Normal Locatio	n	D28-A05-A08	ID	2089	



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference Code		DOD-CD-2741							
File Title		ugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - perary County South Riding.							
Scope and Content		ommodation returns for Tipperary County South Riding available for use as local authority refugee tres. Includes refugee reception plan of May 1972 by the Regional Civil Defence Officer.							
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1971	Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 11	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2090						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-2742							
File Title		ugees from Norther Inty Mayo.	rn Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres -						
Scope and Content		ommodation returns for County Mayo. Includes report of July 1972 on the refugee handling ration in the county by the County Manager.							
Date (early)	Augu	ıst 1971	Notes						
Date (late)	July :	1974							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 11	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2091						
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: (	Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-2743							
File Title		ugees from Norther Inty Wexford.	rn Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres -						
Scope and Content	Acco	ccommodation returns for County Wexford.							
	Augu	ıst 1971	Notes						
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974							
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 11	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2092						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession									
Reference Code		DOD-CD-2744									
File Title	Refugees from Northe Limerick City.		ern Ireland: accommo	dat	ion for Local Authority Ref	ugee Cen	itres -	,			
Scope and Content	of 3	ccommodation returns for Limerick City. Includes report and memorandum by Civil Defence Offi f 3 August 1972 and 22 July 1973 respectively concerning refugee handling operations carried ou uly 1972 and July 1973.									
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1971	Notes								
Date (late)	July 1	1974									
Package Number		CD files Box 12	Normal Locat	ion	D28-A05-A08		ID	2093			
Collection Name		Departmental Files	: Civil Defence Files 202	2 Ac	ccession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2745 Pa	rt 1								
File Title			•		nnd -accommodation for Lorespondence to 30 Aibreán		-				
Scope and Content	Accommodation returns for Dublin City and County. Includes reports of meetings of the Departmer of Defence/Local Authority Working Committee on Refugees covering such matters as unwelcome developments in the matter of long-term accommodation for 'social problem' refugee cases referencing Kilworth Camp and Collinstown House, and recent bombing incidents. Also contains report by Cft J. Crowley on a seminar held by Dublin Civil Defence at the Four Courts Hotel on 29 October 1972 addressing such issues as accommodation, supplies, movement control, staffing and manpow registration, office administration, press and public relations, and communications, in connection with the care of Northern Irish refugees in the state.					report er ower,					
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1971	Notes								

Normal Location D28-A05-A08



Date (late)

April 1973

Package Number CD files Box 12

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

2094



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code		DOD-CD-2745 Part 2		
File Title		ommodation: refugees from Northern Ireland -accommodation for Local Authority ugee Centres - Dublin City and County.		
Scope and Content	Acco	ommodation returns for Dublin.		
Date (early)	May	1973 Notes		
Date (late)	June	1982		
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 12 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2095		
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2747		
File Title		ugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - nty Clare.		
Scope and Content	Acco	ommodation returns for County Clare.		
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1972 Notes		
Date (late)	July 1	1974		
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 12 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2096		
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession		
Reference Code		DOD-CD-2748		
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Galway.			
Scope and Content	Acco	ommodation returns for County Galway .		
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1971 Notes		
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974		
Package Number CD files Box 12		CD files Box 12 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2097		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference Code		DOD-CD-2749							
File Title		fugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - unty Offaly.							
Scope and Content		commodation returns for County Offaly.							
Date (early) Date (late)		tember 1974 Notes							
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 12 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2098							
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2750							
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Cavan.								
Scope and Content	Acc	commodation returns for County Wexford.							
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1969 Notes							
Date (late)	Sept	tember 1974							
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 12 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2099							
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession							
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2751							
File Title	Refugees from Northern Ireland: accommodation for Local Authority Refugee Centres - County Louth.								
Scope and Content	Acc	commodation returns for County Louth.							
Date (early)	Octo	ober 1971 Notes							
Date (late)	September 1974								
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 12 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2100							



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession						
Reference Code DOD-CD-2752		DOD-CD-2752						
File Title		ugees from Northe nty Laois.	rn Irelai	nd: accommodati	on for Local Authority Refuge	e Centres -		
Scope and Content	Inclu	ides schedules of bui	ildings w	ithin the county su	itable for initial reception of evac	cuees.		
Date (early)	Augu	st 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1974						
Package Nun	nber	CD files Box 13		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID 2101		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	fence Files 2022 Ac	cession			
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-2756						
File Title	Acc	ounts: accommoda	ition for	refugees - Tippe	rary County Council, North Ri	ding.		
Scope and Content								
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	June	1975						
Package Nun	nber	CD files Box 13		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID 2102		
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	fence Files 2022 Ac	cession			
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-2757						
File Title	Acc	ounts: accommoda	ition for	refugees - Dubli	n County Council			
Scope and Content	Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Dublin County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with loss of earnings of Civil Defence Volunteers, meals supplied and medical treatment. Also contains discussions between the Department of Defence and Dublin Corporation regarding the use of Collinstown House as a refugee centre.							
Date (early)	August 1971 Notes							
Date (late)	ate (late) August 1980							
Package Nun	nber	CD files Box 13		Normal Location	D28-A05-A08	ID 2103		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files:	Civil Def	fence Files 2022	Aco	cession		
Reference Code		le DOD-CD-2758						
File Title	Acc	counts: accommoda	ition for	r refugees - Me	atl	n County Council		
Scope and Content	Claims submitted to the Department of Defence Council in catering for Northern refugees, inclurefugees by residential colleges in the county, a supplies.			efugees, includir	ng t	hose arising in connection with the bill	eting	of
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1972	Notes					
Date (late)	July	1985						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 13		Normal Locatio	n	D28-A05-A08	ID	2104
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	fence Files 2022	Aco	cession		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-2759						
File Title	Acc	ounts: accommoda	ition for	refugees - Gar	da	Síochána Training Centre, Temple	more	
Scope and Content	Claims submitted to the Department of Defence by the Irish Red Cross Society in respect of expenses incurred by the Garda Training Centre Mess for in supplying food to refugees.				nses			
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1972						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 13		Normal Locatio	n	D28-A05-A08	ID	2105
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Def	fence Files 2022	Aco	ession		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-2767						
File Title	Acc	ounts: accommoda	ition for	refugees - Doi	ne	gal County Council		
Scope and Content	Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Donegal County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with their reception, accommodation and transport.		-					
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1971	Notes					
Date (late)	Nov	ember 1975						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
-----------------	--

Reference Code DOD-CD-2768

File Title Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Laois County Council

Scope and Content

Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Laois County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with loss of earnings of Civil Defence Volunteers, petrol, sand for children's playground, building repairs, medicines, and travel warrants in regard to repatriation of refugees, among others.

Date (early) November 1971 Notes

Date (late) February 1977

Package Number CD files Box 13 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2107

Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession Collection Name

Reference Code DOD-CD-2769

File Title Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Louth County Council

Scope and Content

Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Louth County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with the provision of telephones, food, equipment, baby food, transport, heating and lighting, petrol for ambulance and medicines, among others.

Date (early) March 1972 Notes

Date (late) April 1976

Package Number CD files Box 13 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 2108

Collection Name Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code DOD-CD-2771

**File Title** Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Cork Corporation

Scope and Content

Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Cork Corporation in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with loss of wages of Civil Defence Volunteers, wages/labour, the provision of transport, bedding and food, and mileage allowances for Civil Defence Volunteers, among others.

Date (early) November 1971 Notes Date (late) February 1974

Package Number CD files Box 13 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2109

An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 754 of 770



### **Department of** Department of Defence **Defence File Accruals** An Roinn Cosanta

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code

DOD-CD-2772

File Title

Accounts: accommodation for refugees - Wicklow County Council

Scope and Content

Claims submitted to the Department of Defence in respect of expenses incurred by Wicklow County Council in catering for Northern refugees, including those arising in connection with the provision of transport, food, board and accommodation, medical expenses and Civil Defence Instructors travelling expenses.

Date (early)

November 1971

Notes

Date (late)

December 1975

Package Number CD files Box 13

Normal Location D28-A05-A08

ID

2110

Collection Name

Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession

Reference Code

DOD-CD-2777

File Title

Refugees: Working Committee on Northern Ireland Refugee Problems.

Scope and Content

Includes minutes of, and memorandum by S. O Croidheain, Department of Defence, reporting on his attendance at, a meeting for County and City Managers held at the Institute of Public Administration on 16 December 1971, where criticisms of the Department of Defence were vocalised by a number of County Managers, a resolution of the meeting being the formation of a working committee to further discuss problems associated with Northern refugees. Includes reports of four such committee meetings held between 3 February 1972 and 17 January 1973, along with associated papers, with matters covered including procurement of reserve stocks, the provision of camp commandants and cooks by the Army, sourcing of accommodation, policy in relation to cooperation with refugee committees north of the border, and the question of the appointment of retired army officers and senior NCOs as refugee centre commandants, among others.

Date (early)

December 1971

Notes

Date (late)

October 1974

Package Number CD files Box 13

Normal Location D28-A05-A08

ID

2111



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Page 755 of 770



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession								
Reference Code		DOD-CD-2796 Part 1								
File Title		ommodation in schools and religious houses for refugees from Northern Ireland. respondence to 30/4/1974.								
Scope and Content	relig corr parc	tains results of survey carried out by the Conference of Major Religious Superiors in relation to ious houses and residential schools available for the accommodation of refugees, and subsequent espondence between the Department of Defence and various parties including diocesan and ochial authorities concerning the availability of premises suitable for housing Northern refugees in ture crisis.								
Date (early)	April	1972 Notes								
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1974								
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 13 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2112								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2796 Part 2								
File Title	Acc	ommodation in schools and religious houses for refugees from Northern Ireland.								
Scope and Content	avai com Reli	respondence between the Department of Defence and diocesan representatives concerning the lability of accommodation for use as refugee centres in an emergency situation. Includes pilation of returns made in response to a questionnaire sent from the Conference of Major gious Superiors to congregations detailing accommodation which could be made available in the act of crisis.								
Date (early)	June	1974 Notes								
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1974								
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2113								
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2802								
File Title	Ger	eral Scheme of the Defence (Care of Displaced Persons) Bill.								
Scope and Content	196	norandum for Government outlining the Northern Ireland refugee crisis as experienced between 9 and 1972 and draft legislation prepared for introduction, should the need arise, giving local porities power to requisition accommodation and food for refugees.								
Date (early)	Augu	st 1972 Notes								
Date (late)	April	1974								



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location D28-A05-A08

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

www.militaryarchives.ie

Package Number CD files Box 14

Page 756 of 770

2114

ID



Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-2804
File Title	Refu	gees from Northern Ireland - Press Cuttings.
Scope and Content		rage relating in the main to the role played by Civil Defence in connection with refugees arriving e State from Northern Ireland.
Date (early)	Augus	st 1969 Notes
Date (late)	June	1973
Package Num	ber (	CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2115
Collection Nar	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-2825
File Title	Acco	ounts: accommodation for refugees - Clare County Council.
Scope and Content		unts of expenditure incurred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for gees from Northern Ireland.
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1972 Notes
Date (late)	Augu	st 1973
Package Num	ber (	CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2116
Collection Nar	ne	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference Co	ode	DOD-CD-2826
File Title	Acco	ounts: accommodation for refugees - Waterford Corporation.
Scope and Content	refug the D	unts of expenditure incurred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for gees from Northern Ireland. Includes correspondence between the Corporation of Waterford and Department of Defence concerning payment of gratuities in respect of overtime to three actors assigned to delegate and control refugee centres in Waterford City during 1972.
Date (early)	Nove	Notes Document abstracted: Home Assistance payments to refugees from Northern Ireland showing name, number of children and payment received.
Date (late)	June	1975
Package Num	ber (	CD files Box 14 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2117



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Civi	il Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2827	
File Title	Acc	ounts: accommodation	n for refugees - Cork County Council.
Scope and Content		ounts of expenditure incu gees from Northern Irela	urred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for and.
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1972 No	otes
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1978	
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 14	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2118
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civi	il Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2828	
File Title	Acc	ounts: accommodation	n for refugees - Roscommon County Council.
Scope and Content	refu Rosc	gees from Northern Irela	urred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for and. Includes correspondence between the Civil Defence Officer and concerning the payment of overtime for persons involved in assisting in
Date (early)	Nove	mber 1972 No	otes
Date (late)	Janua	ary 1973	
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 14	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2119
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Civi	il Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2830	
File Title	Acc	ounts: accommodation	n for refugees - Offaly County Council.
Scope and Content	refu	gees from Northern Irela	urred by the local authority and others in the provision of care for and. Includes correspondence between Offaly County Council and the cerning the payment of fees to instructors for supervising volunteers.
Date (early)	Augu	st 1972 No	Documents abstracted: List of Northern refugees departing by rail from Roscommon to Belfast including names of adults and accompanying children, address, age, and sex.
Date (late)	Febr	uary 1974	
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 14	Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2120



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defe	ence Files 2022 A	CC	ession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2831						
File Title	Acco	ounts: accommoda	tion for	refugees - East	erı	n Health Board.		
Scope and Content		unts of expenditure i gees from Northern I		by the local auth	ori	ity and others in the provision of care f	or	
Date (early)	Marc	h 1972	Notes					
Date (late)	July 1	973						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 14		Normal Location	ı [	D28-A05-A08	ID	2121
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defe	ence Files 2022 A	CC	ession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2832						
File Title	Refu	gee Handling Instr	uctors (	Course (No 341)	) - 1	from 08/01/1973 to 12/01/1973.		
Scope and Content	Defe nom	nce School. Includes	forms w	ith student partic	cula	ses for local authority representatives a ars under the headings of name, qualifi revious experience in Civil Defence. Als	icatio	ns,
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1972	Notes					
Date (late)	Septe	ember 1973						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 14		Normal Location		D28-A05-A08	ID	2122
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Civil Defe	ence Files 2022 A	CC	ession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2833						
File Title	Cou	rses - Refugee Hand	dling Ins	structors Course	e -	from 15/01/1973 to 19/01/1973.		
Scope and Content	Defe nom	nce School. Includes	forms w cupation,	ith student partic , name of employ	cula /er	ses for local authority representatives a ars under the headings of name, qualifi , business address, home address, and n results.	icatio	ns,
Date (early)	Dece	mber 1972	Notes					
Date (late)	Janua	ry 1973						
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 14		Normal Location	ı [	D28-A05-A08	ID	2123



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files:	: Civil Defence Files 2022	. Ac	cession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2837					
File Title	Ref	ugee Handling Inst	ructors Courses from	26/	02/1973 to 02/03/1973.		
Scope and Content	Def	ence School. Includes	s forms with student par ccupation, name of empl	ticu	rses for local authority representatives llars under the headings of name, quali er, business address, home address, and	fication	ıs,
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1973	Notes				
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1973					
Package Nun	nber	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	on	D28-A05-A08	ID	2124
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	: Civil Defence Files 2022	2 Ac	cession		
Reference C	Code	DOD-CD-2838					
File Title	Ref	ugee Handling Inst	ructors Course No 345	5 (T	) 1973 from 05/03/1973 to 09/03/1	L973.	
Scope and Content	Defe non	ence School. Includes	s forms with student par ccupation, name of empl	ticu	rses for local authority representatives llars under the headings of name, quali er, business address, home address, and	fication	ıs,
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1973	Notes				
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1973					
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 15	Normal Location	on	D28-A05-A08	ID	2125
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	: Civil Defence Files 2022	. Ac	cession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2847					
File Title	Ref	ugee Handling - Ins	structors Course No. 3	46	(T) - from 12/03/1973 to 16/03/19	73.	
Scope and Content	Def	ence School. Includes	s forms with student par ccupation, name of empl	ticu	rses for local authority representatives llars under the headings of name, quali er, business address, home address, and	fication	ıs,
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1973	Notes				
Date (late)	Mar	ch 1973					



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6

Normal Location

D28-A05-A08

Military Archives, Defence Forces Headquarters, Cathal Brugha Barracks, Rathmines, Dublin 6 email: militaryarchives@defenceforces.ie

Package Number CD files Box 15

2126



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-2848
File Title	Acc	ounts: accommodation for refugees - policy and statistics.
Scope and Content	the	cy and financial statistics in respect of the provision of care for refugees from Northern Ireland and recoupment from public funds of expenditure necessarily incurred by local authorities in this nection.
Date (early)	July 1	1971 Notes *Loose docs
Date (late)	May	1973
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 15 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2127
Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-3272
File Title	Insi	gnia: proposal for the design and production of Civil Defence flag.
Scope and Content		posal for the design of a standard Civil Defence flag for issue to local authorities. Includes draft gns by Donal F. Begley, Chief Herald of Ireland.
Date (early)	May	1979 Notes
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1985
Package Num	nber	CD files Box 15 D28-A05-A08 ID 2128
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-3280
File Title		t of His Holiness Pope John Paul II to Ireland from 29 September to 1 October 1979: olvement of Civil Defence Personnel.
Scope and Content		cerns Civil Defence assistance in stewarding and crowd control at venues in Dublin, Maynooth, ck, Galway, Limerick and Drogheda.
Date (early)	Augu	ust 1979 Notes
Date (late)	Dece	ember 1979
Dackage Num	her	CD files Boy 15 Normal Location D28-A05-A08 ID 2129



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-3286
File Title	_	artment of Defence Headquarters: proposed new office block at Infirmary Road - Civil ence Branch requirements.
Scope and Content		usses plans for the inclusion of a national control centre, a Civil Defence sub-library and literature e, and a Civil Defence sub-registry and file room, as well as general office accommodation.
Date (early)	Septe	ember 1979 Notes File was attached to S/WEP 6 .
Date (late)	May	1981
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 15 D28-A05-A08 ID 2130
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Civil Defence Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-CD-3924 Part 2
File Title	Che	rnobyl Accident.
Scope and Content	(IAE (ii) E depa	Ides papers on the ratification by the Irish Government of International Atomic Energy Agency (A) Conventions on (i) Assistance in the Case of a Nuclear Accident or Radiological Emergency and arly Notification of a Nuclear Accident. Also contains papers arising from the work of the interaction of
Date (early)	Augu	st 1986 Notes
Date (late)	Dece	mber 1986
Package Num	ber	CD files Box 15
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-6
File Title	Nav	igation: lighting restrictions - aids to navigation in time of war.
Scope and Content	Inclu	ers relating to the management of reduced power of lighting in times of war along the Irish coast. Ides communications between the Department of Defence, the Irish Lights Office and Dublin Port he subject.
Date (early)	Nove	ember 1938 Notes
Date (late)	Augu	st 1946
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 1 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2132



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame												
Reference C	ode	e DOD-ARP-64 Part 1											
File Title	Sch	emes: essential pu	blic util	ity undertakers -	general correspondence t	o 8 November	1940.						
					connection with the prepara the continuity of public servi								
Date (early)	Marc	ch 1939	Notes										
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1940											
Package Num	nber	ARP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A04	ID	2133						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	Air Raid	Precaution Files 20	22 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-84											
File Title	Eme	ergency Powers Ac	t 1939:	delegation of pov	vers of Minister.								
Scope and Content	pred	cautions to the Parlia ister for the Co-ordir	mentary	Secretary to the M	rial powers and duties in relations inister for Defence, Seán Mo es, Frank Aiken, under the Er	oylan, and later,							
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1939	Notes										
Date (late)	July	1945											
Package Num	nber	ARP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A04	ID	2134						
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files	Air Raid	Precaution Files 20	22 Accession								
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-96											
File Title		Raid Precautions Ation 37	Act, 1939	9: regulations sch	emes - duty of essential u	ndertakers -							
Scope and Content		ers relating to the dr visions) Regulations,	_	Air-Raid Precaution	s (Essential Undertaker's) So	hemes (Prescril	bed						
Date (early)	July	1939	Notes										
Date (late)	July	1940											
Package Num	nber	ARP Box 1		Normal Location	D28_A04	ID	2135						



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ime	Departmental Files:	Air Raid	Precaution File	es 20	)22 Accession						
Reference C	ode	ode DOD-ARP-105										
File Title		Raid Precautions A		- Regulation	s fo	r the importation	on and sale o	f ARP				
Scope and Content	resp	cerns the definition or pirators and anti-gas er the Air Raid Preca	filtration	plants for the	purp	ose of protection			-			
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1939	Notes	*loose docum	nent	S						
Date (late)	Feb	ruary 1941										
Package Num	nber	ARP Box 1		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A04			ID	2136		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Air Raid	Precaution File	es 20	)22 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-248										
File Title		tion 63 Air-Raid Promical Solution for					ence in respe	ect of Ba	rron	's		
Scope and Content	Dub	respondence and not lin, regarding his app tion for protection a	olication t	to the Departm	nent		•					
Date (early)	Augı	ıst 1939	Notes									
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1939										
Package Num	nber	ARP Box 1		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A04			ID	2137		
Collection Na	ıme	Departmental Files:	Air Raid	Precaution File	es 20	)22 Accession						
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-278										
File Title	lmp	ortation licences:	equipme	ent for busine	ess f	irms.						
Scope and Content	inst	ers relating to the gr ructional equipment ness premises and p	including	g anti-gas respi	•		•		ories	,		
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1938	Notes									
Date (late)	July	1941										
Package Num	nber	ARP Box 1		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A04			ID	2138		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Air I	Raid Precaution File	s 20	)22 Accession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-287 Part 1					
File Title	Air í	aid Precautions Bill, 1	939.				
Scope and Content Papers in relation to the drafting of a Bill making it compulsory for local and port authorities, and public utility undertakings in certain areas to carry out schemes of precautions approved by the Minister for Defence.							
Date (early)	Augu	st 1938 No	otes				
Date (late)	Marc	h 1939					
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 1	Normal Locati	on	D28_A04	ID	2139
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Air I	Raid Precaution File	s 20	)22 Accession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-287 Part 2					
File Title	Air I	aid Precautions Bill, 1	939.				
Scope and Content	port	•	tility undertakings i		ment of a bill making it compulsory for ertain areas, to carry out schemes of programme and schemes of programme areas.		
Date (early)	April	1939 No	otes				
Date (late)	Sept	ember 1939					
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 2	Normal Locati	on	D28_A04	ID	2140
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Air I	Raid Precaution File	s 20	)22 Accession		
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-295					
File Title	Air I 193		Air Raid Precautio	ns S	Schemes (Prescribed Provisions) Re	gulat	ions,
Scope and Content		rs relating to the draftin he proposal of amendm	_	o th	e air raid precautions schemes in 1941	and 1	1942,
Date (early)	July 1	939 No	otes				
Date (late)	Marc	n 1947					
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 2	Normal Locati	on	D28_A04	ID	2141



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession											
Reference (	Code	DOD-ARP-345											
File Title	Reg	gulations: premises????											
Scope and Content Date (early)		Notes											
Package Nun	nber	ARP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2142											
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession											
Reference (	Code												
File Title	Air	Raid Precautions Act, 1939: Regulations - Section 63 - sale of air raid shelters.											
Scope and Content	-	paration of Air-Raid Shelters (Sale Order), 1940, prohibiting the sale of air raid precautions ipment in Ireland except under licence issued by the Minister for Defence.											
Date (early)	Augı	ust 1940 Notes											
Date (late)	May	1961											
Package Nun	nber	ARP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2143											
Collection Na	ame	Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession											
Reference (	Code	DOD-ARP-1052 Part 1											
File Title	Air-	Raid Precautions (Amendment) Bill, 1946											
Scope and Content	exte	utes, memoranda, correspondence, and other documentation in relation to the amendment and ension of the Air Raid Precautions Act, 1939 with the purpose of including in permanent legislation ain provisions which to that point were secured by Emergency Powers Orders under the Act.											
Date (early)	Sept	ember 1940 Notes											
Date (late)	Nove	ember 1946											
Package Nun	nber	ARP Box 2 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2144											



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Air Raid	Precaution Files	202	22 Accession		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-ARP-1052 Pa	rt 2					
File Title	Am	endment of Air Rai	d Preca	utions Act, 193	9			
Scope and Content		ers relating to the ext er the Air Raid Precau		•		Air Raid Precautions Act, 1939, and am 46.	iendr	nents
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1946	Notes					
Date (late)	Janu	ary 1949						
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 2		Normal Location	n	D28_A04	ID	2145
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Air Raid	Precaution Files	202	22 Accession		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-ARP-1146						
File Title	Air-	raid Precautions: ir	ndemnif	fication for thir	d p	arty claims against civil defence vo	lunte	ers
Scope and Content		•				cautions and auxiliary fire services of lo result of their activities while on duty.	ocal	
Date (early)			Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 2		Normal Location	n	D28_A04	ID	2146
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files:	Air Raid	Precaution Files	202	22 Accession		
Reference Co	ode	DOD-ARP-1173						
File Title	Air	Raid Precautions A	ct, 1939	: air raid shelte	ers			
Scope and Content								
Date (early)			Notes					
Date (late)								
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 2		Normal Location	n	D28_A04	ID	2147



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Air Raic	l Precaution Files 20	22 Accession	
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-1451			
File Title	Nat	ional Control ARP???			
Scope and Content Date (early) Date (late)		Notes			
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 2	Normal Location	D28_A04	ID 2148
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Air Raic	l Precaution Files 20	22 Accession	
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-1582 Part 1			
File Title	Eme	ergency Powers Act 1939 -	Order regarding	fire watching and fire fighting	
Scope and Content	com	_	e fighting against fir	(Fire Prevention) Order, 1942 to proves in residential and business premise gwartime.	
Date (early)	Janu	ary 1941 Notes			
Date (late)	Octo	ber 1942			
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 2	Normal Location	D28_A04	ID 2149
Collection Na	me	Departmental Files: Air Raic	l Precaution Files 20	22 Accession	
Reference C	ode	DOD-ARP-1582 Part 2			
File Title	Eme	ergency Powers Act 1939:	order regarding f	re watching and fire fighting	
Scope and Content	Ordo	er, 1943 to provide for comp	ulsory fire watching	1945 of Emergency Powers (Fire Preve and fire fighting schemes against fire diary bombs or other hostile attack du	s in
Date (early)	Octo	ber 1942 Notes			
Date (late)	Augu	st 1946			
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 3	Normal Location	D28_A04	ID 2150



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession									
Reference Code		DOD-ARP-3376									
File Title	Emergency Powers: rules for appeal tribunals under Emergency Powers (No. 87) Order, 1941.										
Scope and Content	Drafting and revocation in 1945 of an order establishing appeal tribunals for the purpose of hearing complaints in respect of billeting notices served on households in connection with the Government Evacuation Scheme.										
Date (early)	April 1942 Notes										
Date (late)	September 1945										
Package Num	ber /	ARP Box 3 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2151									
Collection Name Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession											
Reference Code No reference code											
File Title	tle National registration and national service: study of British Acts and Orders.										
Scope and Content	Unregistered file concerning a proposed emergency service allocation scheme for Ireland consisting of a register of all males between the ages of 18 and 60 years.										
Date (early)	Date (early) April 1942 Notes Associated with ARP/1696.										
Date (late) July 1954											
Package Number ARP Box 3 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2152											
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession									
Reference C	ode	No reference code									
File Title		port on an Investigation of the Scheme of Air Raid Precautions in Great Britain and ervations on the Adoption of a Scheme for Saorstát Éireann (Irish Free State).									
Scope and Content	Outlines the nature and object of air raids, the material and moral effects of different types of attacks, practical protective measures that can be taken in response, as well as the actions and commitments of key parties. The requirements in places of employment and individual households are also detailed.										
Date (early)	May 1	1937 Notes									
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber /	ARP Box 3 Normal Location D28_A04 ID 2153									



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6



Collection Name		Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession									
Reference Code		No reference code									
File Title		Raid Precautions Book. Steps to be taken (a) before (b) at the outset of, and (c) during course of a future emergency.									
Scope and Content	Eme sche	report in four parts detailing (i) the legal basis for actions of air raid precautions during the nergency (1939-45), (ii) the organisation of the Schemes beginning with the factors on which the nemes were based, (iii) the dangers, difficulties and lessons of the emergency, and (iv) future nergency planning.									
Date (early)	Dece	ember 1947	Notes								
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 3		Normal Locat	ion	D28_A04		ID	2154		
Collection Name		Departmental Files: Air Raid Precaution Files 2022 Accession									
Reference C	ode	No reference cod	de								
File Title	Eme	ergency Powers O	rder rela	ting to ARP							
Scope and Content	Bou	ound volume containing copies of Orders enacted during the Emergency (1939-54).									
Date (early)	29 A	9 April 1905		Notes							
Date (late)											
Package Num	ber	ARP Box 3		Normal Locat	ion	D28 A04		ID	2155		



An Chartlann Mhíleata, Ceanncheathrú Óglaigh na hÉireann, Dún Chathail Brugha, Ráth Maonais, Baile Átha Cliath 6